

WITH FREE BLUEPRINT AS ADVERTISED

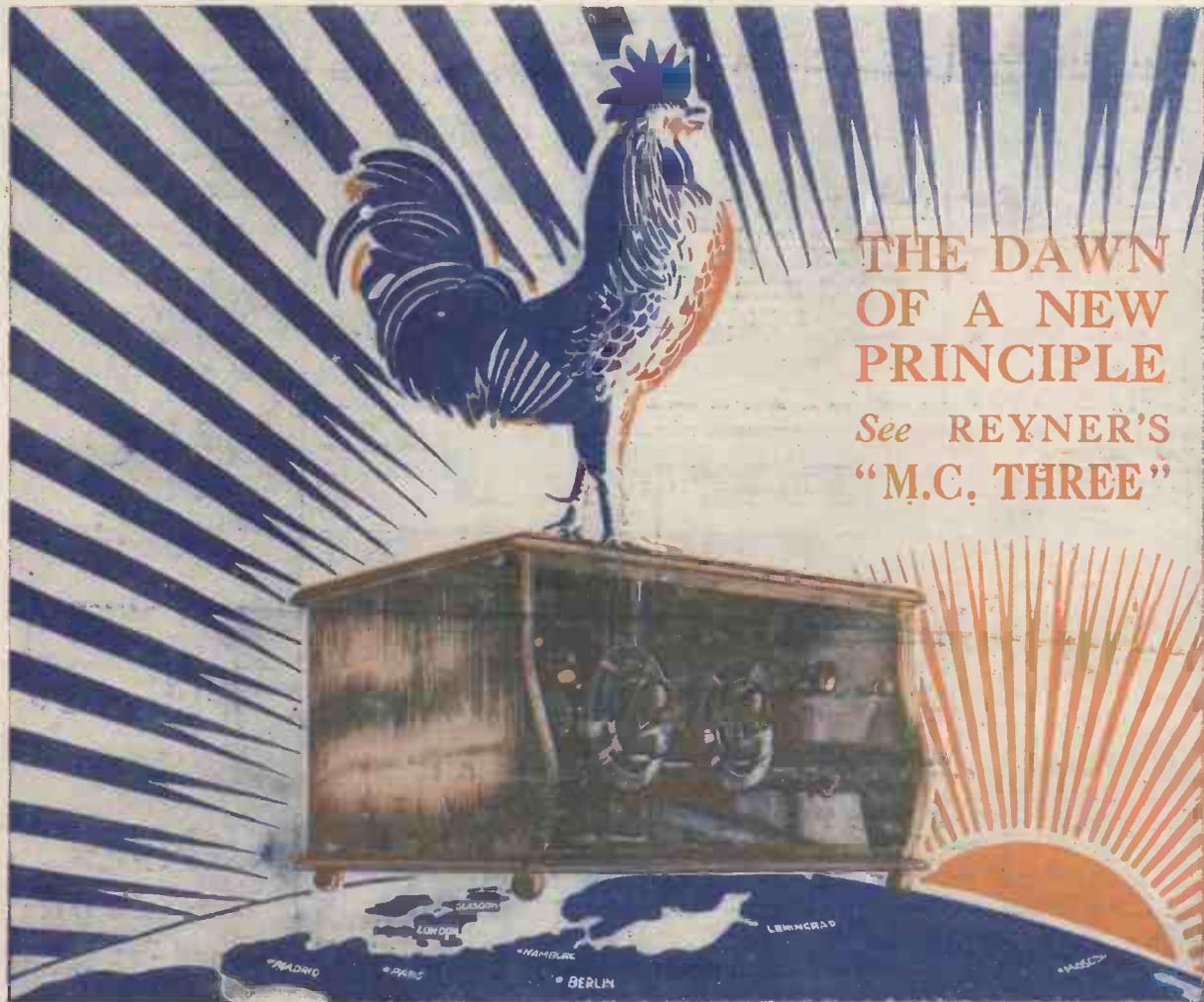
REYNER'S "M.C. THREE"

# Amateur Wireless And Electrics

Vol. X. No. 243

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1927

Price 3d



# The Radio Mail

Published periodically in the interests of Valve Users

For long service  
**Cossor**  
every time!

## A Sensational Valve Test

### Cossor Valves hurled from aeroplane to prove that new Kalenised filament is practically unbreakable

When the cat becomes entangled in the leads to your Receiver—writes our Special Correspondent—and brings the outfit crashing to the floor, don't despair. You won't find it necessary to replace three or four costly valves—at least not if you are using the ones I saw subjected to a most amazing test at Edgware a week or two ago.

In company with Mr. Sissons Relf, of *Amateur Wireless*, Mr. Wheatley, of *Popular Wireless*, and Mr. Thompson, of *Wireless World* I was invited to witness an unusual kind of test. It was nothing short of dropping valves from an aeroplane in full flight. It seemed a new sort of a joke—one usually reserved for the first of April. I was loth to go—the whole thing appeared to be so incredible. What else could one expect to find but a few fragments of broken glass? However, the voice on the phone was insistent: "Please come—the others have promised—and we know you'll only kick yourself afterwards for missing the most thrilling valve test you are ever likely to see." That fixed me! As a journalist I am all out for a thrill!

On arrival at Highbury we were duly taken around the works and invited to choose a dozen Stentor Two-valves from among a huge stock ready for despatch. We were then asked to insert them into the ordinary kind of folding carton and after sealing them to number the boxes for ready identification. I should mention that no cotton wool or corrugated paper was used to protect the valves. On arrival at Stag Lane Aerodrome the parcel of valves was handed to Captain Barnard with instructions that they should be thrown overboard at a height of not less than 500 feet. As there was a spare seat in Captain Barnard's "Moth" my friend Mr. Relf, of *Amateur Wireless*, accepted the opportunity of seeing what Edgware looks like from the air.

They climbed into their seats, a mechanic gave a few preliminary turns

to the propeller. "Contact" cried Captain Barnard, and with a roar the machine dashed forward. In a few minutes it was back over our heads. "Look out—here's the first one," someone exclaimed as a small object was seen to be falling rapidly to the ground. There was a general rush to pick up the first valve over to be thrown out of a plane. The box was badly dented, but the seal was intact, and vigorous shaking failed to disclose whether there was anything loose within. "Here's another," was the shout, and glinting in the bright sunlight—tumbling over and over in its mad plunge earthwards was another little blue and yellow box. This time luck was against it. There was an ominous rattle as the carton was shaken—the pilot told us afterwards that this box crashed against the tail plane. And so at regular intervals these wonderful little Cossor Valves were showered down upon us. Like the parable "some fell on stony ground and some by the wayside"—three did fall on a concrete road and one landed with a resounding crash upon a corrugated iron roof.

But all—except one—were retrieved and taken under strict supervision—back to Highbury. Mr. Thompson of the *Wireless World* made himself responsible for their safe custody. I don't think that the great Mr. Maskelyne himself would have been able to have substituted new valves without Mr. Thompson's knowledge!

On arrival at the works, the seals are broken and the valves removed. As we surmised, the one which struck the tailplane is badly smashed. And now everyone is keyed up with excitement. One by one the valves are inserted into a socket—a switch is moved and the needle swings over to say "All's well!" *Every filament is intact!* It is incredible. Even the valve which is smashed also registers a bull's eye. Eleven unbroken filaments out of eleven valves—well

might we be proud to think that this amazing test took place in England! Surely British valves are the best in the world! As *Popular Wireless* in their issue of January 5th remarked in commenting upon this test: "It now remains for some manufacturer to rig up a valve in a cocktail shaker and then try it with a steam-roller!"

### Flashes from the Test

Captain Barnard himself was so sceptical that the aeroplane test would not succeed that he bet a number of his aerodrome ground staff that at least half the valves would be smashed to pieces. Captain Barnard is now half-crown poorer!

There is no truth in the rumour that A. C. Cossor Ltd. are proposing to perform the same test with five hundred valves over Trafalgar Square.

Nor do they propose to utilize the method for delivering valves to their available depots.

In deference to the wishes of the passenger, Captain Barnard was, courteously requested, not to loop-the-loop!

After reading details of this test in *Popular Wireless*, our man wrote us that as he found a Cossor high emitter on the radio, he put the Welsh Harp which gave him good service for two years, he intended searching the aerodrome at Edgware for the missing one. And his name was Mr. McKershon, either!

### How long should Valves last?

—the filament has the last word, every time!!

In the early days of Broadcasting we were lucky if valves lasted six months. If perchance one gave a whole year's service, it was something to be proud of. Now, however, the new science has taken a hand in the game, and thus given us a filament which will last for thousands of hours.

Interviewed at the works of A. C. Cossor, Ltd., the Chief Research Engineer gave our representative some details of the new Kalenised filament. "It is fundamentally different," he said, "to other types of filament inasmuch as it operates practically without heat. In the past the chief trouble with filaments has always been their brittleness due to the constant contraction and expansion whenever the current is switched on and off. Because the Kalenised filament never contracts or expands its nature does not alter. It is as pliable after 2,000 hours as on the first day it is made." "Then, presumably," asked our representative, "it does not lose its emission?" "No," he answered "because the electron stream is given off by the filament layers and not by the metal core itself. The metal core serves merely as a conductor of electricity. There is another point too, which ought not to be forgotten. And that is the wide latitude of working voltages enjoyed by this marvellous new filament. At two or two and a half voltages, set up established with a rheostat knob for every valve. Definite filament control becomes a fact. Non-technical people were struck all over the place—these couldn't understand the array of knobs. Now we are much more sensible. Any receiver fitted with Cossor Valves needs only an *On-off* Switch. It doesn't require any variable rheostats—the Kalenised filament in a Cossor 2-volt D.H.T. (Duet) starts giving off its electron emission at 2 volts and reaches its maximum at 1.50 volts. Even a fully charged accumulator can't harm it—although of course it won't give any longer results."

### The Curse of Microphonic Noises

#### Science discovers a new remedy

There is nothing more irritating than to use a valve afflicted with microphonic noises. Let anyone walk across the room—or, tough, the table on which the receiver is placed—and immediately there is a warning "ding!" from the loud speaker. Microphonic noises come from a variety of causes—but three are the principal ones. At very common reason is a badly designed mounting system within the valve. Sometimes the grid—or the anode's foot—that matter—is not sufficiently rigid. It can move—very imperceptibly, of course—when any vibrations are set up. But generally the fault lies with the filament. Sometimes the filament is a vibrating string, the average filament is very apt to vibrate—and once set in motion these tiny vibrations, instead of course by the human eye, continue for quite a long time.

Now a new method of filament manufacture has been discovered which ends this curse. It is embodied in the new Cossor Kalenised filament.

Imagine, if you will, a glass tumbler struck a sharp blow by a spoon. A clear musical note is set up due to the vibrations of its edge. But bind it with string or paper, tape and what happens? It is as silent as the grave. The vibrations are damped out. The simple parallel will show why the Cossor Kalenised filament is free from all microphonic or microphonic noises.

The wire core is surrounded by laminated layers of non-metallic material. This vibration are smothered at their source.

This exclusive Cossor feature is particularly important in power valves, and it is interesting to note that technical experts have ascribed to a single exception—commented strongly upon the exceptional purity of tone of the new Stentor Power Valves.

### A new valve

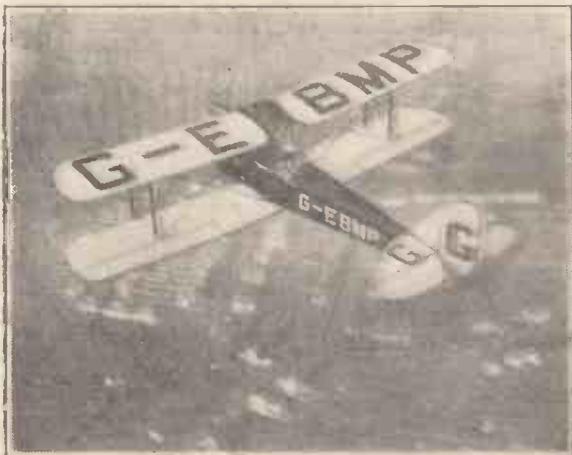
—the Cossor 2-volt R.C.

VALVE design has been advanced one step further by the introduction of the wonderful new 2-volt Cossor Resistorless Coupling Valve. High amplification with resistances or chokes has long been recognised as giving the purest reproduction. Its discovery salience has only been delayed through the lack of suitable valves. The new Cossor R.C. has an amplification factor of 40 and is absolutely non-microphonic. Filament consumption, 1 amp. Your Dealer stocks it.

14/-

## Cossor

—the valve which serves you longest  
G. Ibert, Adr 7601



The Dr. Havilland "Moth" carrying out the Test

You will Help Yourself and Help Us by Mentioning "A.W." to Advertisers.

# Amateur Wireless

## and Electricians

The Leading Radio Weekly for the Constructor, Listener  
and Experimenter

Edited by BERNARD E. JONES

Vol. X. No. 243

Technical Editor: J. H. REYNER; B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

FEBRUARY 5, 1927

### More Telepathy Experiments—A Challenge Accepted—High-power Foreign Stations—A Remarkable Valve—B.B.C. Efficiency

#### More Telepathy Experiments

ON February 16 a novel experiment in "radio telepathy" will be broadcast from 2LO by the Psychological Research Society. Six scientists will be locked in a room at the society's headquarters, from which they will try and broadcast their thoughts to listeners. Sir Oliver Lodge, who will remain in one of the B.B.C. studios, will make the proceedings clear to listeners. All you have to do is think of—nothing!

#### German Super-power Stations

WITH the advent of the Langenberg (Rhineland) station the German authorities have now realised the necessity of an increase in the power of the Königswusterhausen (Deutschlandsender) transmitter. The plant is being rebuilt, and by next summer it is hoped to broadcast the Berlin programme with an energy of some 40 kilowatts in the aerial!

#### B.B.C. Efficiency

ALTHOUGH complaints are being received with regard to the programmes broadcast by the B.B.C., it would appear evident that listeners can put forward no grievance regarding the technical efficiency of the transmissions. The figures recently compiled for the year 1926 show that the total programme-hours for the entire system amounted to 65,870, giving an average of 59 hours per week per station. The average percentage breakdown was 0.07. If we assume an average yearly transmission of 3,000 hours per station, a breakdown of 0.01 per cent. would actually represent a mere eighteen minutes' interruption in one complete year's broadcasting. Surely considerable credit is due to the engineers for the attainment of a service of such high efficiency!

#### EASE OF HANDLING

Have you ever wished that you could obtain a simple three-valve receiver which was always "alive"? One which you could switch on, rotate the dials to a given position and find a given station without any further discussion or trouble. The receiver, in fact, which gives you the advantages normally obtained with a multi-H.F. set without the complications usually associated with such receivers.

If so, turn to page 212 and read all about

#### THE "M.C. THREE,"

which is described by our Technical Editor, Mr. J. H. Reyner, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E. Here is a receiver incorporating an entirely new principle in radio reception whereby it is uniformly efficient over the whole of the tuning scale.

It is easy to adjust, all the design has been worked out beforehand. All you have to do is to follow the details on the free blueprint provided, turn the knob, and the stations come in.

#### A Challenge Accepted!

A WOMAN novelist's idea of a good broadcast programme will be given from 2LO at an early date. Miss May Edginton, criticising the B.B.C. programme, set forth a rough draft of what she would choose if she "ran the B.B.C." In reply the B.B.C. stated that they would be happy to allow Miss Edginton to sponsor a programme on the lines she suggested, provided it conformed to the present restrictions of the B.B.C. Her programme will be full of human interest, and will conclude with a *really* funny story!

#### Radio-Vitus

HAVE you heard the new Paris private broadcaster? The call, *Radio-Vitus*, is given out by *Radiolo*, the popular French announcer so long associated with Radio-Paris. The station has been erected by a Paris wireless firm, and transmissions are made thrice weekly on a wavelength of about 300 metres.

#### A Remarkable Valve

THE K L 4, as it has been designated, represents a new departure in valve construction, and since by its use the electric-light mains replace the L.T. battery, it will interest all owners of wireless sets who have electric-light mains installed in their houses. Full details of the valve and a test report will be found on another page in this issue.

#### The Radio Sleuth

IF certain tests prove successful, the Chief of Police of Parsaic, New Jersey, will provide all constables under his command with miniature portable wireless receivers. These sets will have a range of over three miles. The constables will carry collapsible phones and a small electric bulb, which lights up as a signal to listen in. By their aid, the Chief of Police is convinced that these small sets will greatly assist in catching "gunmen."

#### Another High-power Station for Paris

ON recent Sundays listeners who may have tuned in to Radio-Paris for the midday concert will have noticed that the transmissions have considerably increased in strength. As a matter of fact, Radio-Paris is now trying out a new 30-kilowatt station with a view to becoming the French high-power station.

#### PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
Current Topics - - -	193	Are Your Connections	
The Two-valve Receiver		"Low-loss" ? - - -	205
at G 5 T D - - -	194	Without Fear or Favour	206
Design a Big Set Your-		The Latest Developments	
self! - - -	195	in Television - - -	209
A Valve to Work Off		Practical Odds and Ends	210
the Mains - - -	196	"A.W." Tests of Appar-	
Making a Reflex Loud-		atus - - -	211
speaker - - -	197	The "M.C. Three" - - -	212
On Your Wavelength - -	203	Our Information Bureau -	216



## THE TWO-VALVE RECEIVER AT G5TD

*The Five Continents on Two Valves*

AS great interest has been displayed by readers in the receiver at G5TD, on which signals have been received from over seventy different countries, the following particulars are given:

As was stated in an earlier issue, results have been excellent, amateur telephony having been heard on the short waves (35 metres) from Japan, New Zealand, South Africa, United States, Canada and Brazil, and on the broadcast band (400 metres), four American broadcasting stations, WGY, WOR, WBZ and KDKA, have been heard in one night.

### Wavelength Range

The receiver can be tuned to wavelengths of 3,000 metres down to 12 metres by means of plug-in coils, which will be described later.

G5TD is situated at the foot of Harrow Hill, and although the hill rises 400 ft. in the immediate vicinity, no appreciable screening effects are noticeable in this direction.

The valves used are the Marconi Osram D.E.R. type, which will oscillate to a very low wavelength and give remarkable volume on the broadcast band.

The receiver was built two years ago, before amateurs had dropped to 20 and 40 metres, so it is not so "low-loss" as is the average short-wave set to-day. The circuit is an ordinary Reinartz type, with one unorthodox modification—the grid leak is connected between the grid of the detector valve and the H.T. + side of the H.F. choke, giving the valve a high positive bias. This has been found to give a 30 per cent. increase in signal strength.

It has been found most essential that a variable grid leak should be employed,

otherwise reaction comes on with a nasty "plop."

Of several makes that have been tried, the Bretwood grid leak has been found the most suitable, although its resistance has been found to alter slightly under various conditions of temperature and humidity.

The 20- and 40-metre primary and secondary coils are wound with No. 12 bare tinned-copper wire, and are almost self-supporting. Turns are spaced ½ in. apart. For 40 metres, three turns (4 in. in diameter) are used in the primary, and eight turns in the secondary.

The variable condensers are of the square-law type, and the capacity of each is .0003 microfarad.

The H.F. choke and the reaction coil are wound with No. 16 double-cotton-covered wire, and are of the basket-weave type. The H.F. choke has fifty turns (2½ in. in diameter), and the reaction coil has thirteen turns (3 in. in diameter) for the 40-metre band. It has been found unnecessary to use filament resistances with D.E.R. valves when using a 2-volt accumulator.

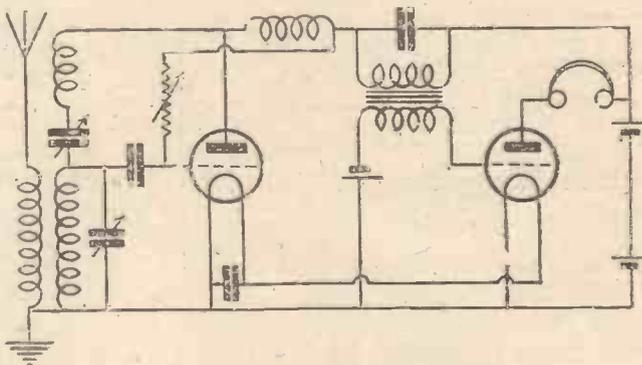
No. 12 bare tinned-copper wire is used for all wiring, and all leads are kept as short as possible and are well spaced.

### Components

The components required are:

- 2 Variable condensers, .0003 microfarad.
- 1 Fixed condenser, .0001 microfarad.

- 1 Fixed condenser, .001 microfarad.
  - 1 Low-capacity valve holder (for detector valve).
  - 1 Ordinary valve holder.
  - 1 L.F. transformer (5-1 ratio).
  - 1 Bretwood variable grid leak.
  - 4½-volt flash-lamp battery for grid bias.
  - 1 Ebonite panel, 12 in. by 8 in.
  - 2 D.E.R. valves.
  - No. 16 d.c.c. wire.
  - No. 12 bare tinned-copper wire.
- This receiver has been in use for over



The Circuit Diagram of the Receiver at G5TD.

two years at G5TD, operated by either myself or my brother, and we have received signals from 1,500 American amateur transmitters. The aerial found most satisfactory has been a two-wire type, 100 ft. long, 30 ft. high, of bare copper, and the earthing system has been the water-main.

I shall be pleased to hear from anyone constructing this set, and to know if the results obtained are as satisfactory as they are in my case.

T. A. STUDLEY.

### AN EVERLASTING AERIAL POLE

AERIAL poles as generally erected, apart from being unsightly when left rough, harbour all sorts of pests and gradually decay. To paint a pole satisfactorily is no mean undertaking. If, however, a pole be carefully stripped of all bark and coated liberally with creosote it can be depended upon to remain clear of vermin and decay for some time. But if to a pole so treated a length of narrow

braided cotton wick be secured with copper clouts around the summit and carried spirally to its base, and the pole stood in a drain-pipe cemented in the ground, creosote can occasionally be poured into the drain-pipe, and will find its way up the cotton wick.

This will gradually saturate the pole afresh, thus preserving it for practically all time.

M. P.

"A.W." Solves Your Wireless Troubles

### EARTHING H.T. NEGATIVE

SO far as results are concerned, it does not make any difference whether H.T. negative is connected to L.T. positive or negative, except that, when connected to L.T. positive the H.T. voltage will be increased equal to that of the L.T. battery.

To avoid burning out valves, if H.T. positive is accidentally earthed, it is advisable to connect H.T. negative to whichever L.T. lead is earthed.

R. H. B.

THE home constructor sooner or later dreams of a large receiver which shall bear the unmistakable stamp of his own individuality. A good stock of modern components is a real investment nowadays, and, after all, even if your ideas should prove faulty, there is no disgrace in a strategic retirement to some well-tried "A.W." design. You may live to fight another day.

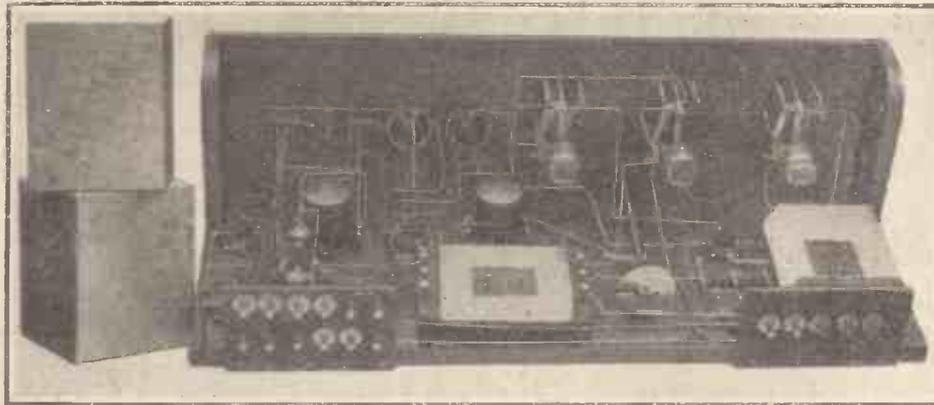
It is assumed that you have formed definite views on the subject of high- and low-frequency amplification.

Some form of screening is becoming almost universal. A simple form of screening for use with plug-in coils is shown in the diagrams Figs. 1 and 2, taken in conjunction with the photos of a six-valve receiver in which the system was adopted.

Fig. 1 shows a unit suitable for use as an aerial or tuned-anode unit. Two coil plugs are fixed  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. apart at the centre of a small ebonite panel 7 in. by 5 in. In the case of an aerial or tuned-anode inductance, the top left-hand terminal leads to aerial or H.T. + as the case may be, while the other two go to grid and filament or anode and neutralising condenser. The two terminals at the bottom of the unit go to the tuning condenser in each case. By varying the two plug-in coils of the unit, the aerial or H.T. tapings may be shifted along the inductance in either direction. An H.F. transformer on similar lines is shown in Fig. 2.

The screening boxes are made of aluminium sheet, and are 5 in. by 5 in. by  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. high. For the H.F. transformer unit these will, of

# - DESIGN A BIG SET - YOURSELF!



Rear View of Receiver showing Disposition of Screening Units.

course, be larger in proportion. The boxes fit fairly tightly over the bases shown in the photograph, which are bolted to the ebonite panels. The construction of these is self-explanatory.

Always leave yourself loopholes of escape when designing an H.F. amplifier. The H.F. and detector circuit of the set illustrated and given diagrammatically in Fig. 3 is an example of this. Here we may employ Reinartz reaction on the tuned-anode coil, or use a centre-tapped tuned-anode coil with neutralising condenser, or even both together. Here again we may need R.F. chokes in the leads marked H.T. and O.P., or both, and room must be left for them in the layout. The grid leak may go to L.T. + or L.T. -,

wires, which need very careful attention. The remaining wires do not need careful spacing among themselves, but they must not be led anywhere near those shown as dotted lines. It might be supposed from these facts that all valve holders should be placed in a row with grids to left and anodes to right, with the coupling units between them. Logically speaking this is true, but, unfortunately, our set would become very long. For example, the receiver illustrated would have been 4 ft. long at least.

### Symmetry

Symmetry in valve-holder arrangement, then, is almost impossible in a big set, and we must use two or more rows of valves, moving our components from one part to another like chessmen about the baseboard.

If you think you may not be successful in your efforts, a wooden panel is cheap and quite efficient. The writer uses satin walnut carefully dried and  
(Concluded at foot of next page)



Above.—Photograph showing an Excellent Panel Layout.

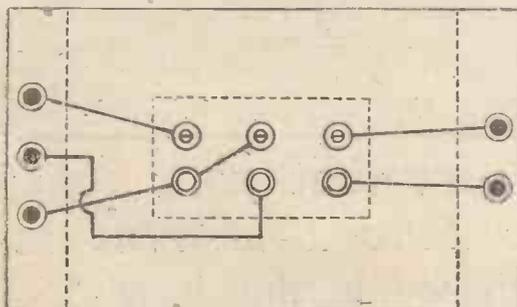
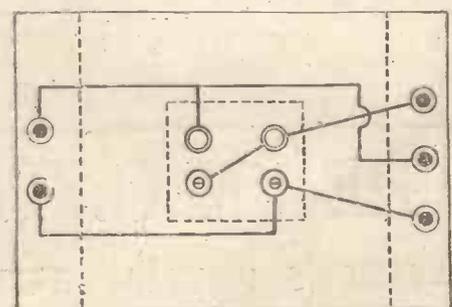


Fig. 1 (right).—Method of Screening Tuned-anode Unit.

Fig. 2 (left).—Method of Screening H.F. Transformer Unit.



A NEW valve has just been placed on the market which is of somewhat revolutionary design. This is the type KL1, and it is a valve specially designed to work without a low-tension battery. As our readers are aware, in the ordinary thermionic valve, the heater and cathode are the same (the filament). In this valve the cathode encloses a separate heating element which is connected to the low-voltage secondary winding of a transformer of suitable ratio, fed from A.C. supply mains. The actual cathode is therefore heated by radiation from this element and is in no way connected electrically to the mains, and, conversely, the heater element is not connected electrically to the receiver. The data regarding the operation of this valve, given by the makers, is as follows:

Heater volts ... ..	3.5
„ current ... ..	2.0
Anode volts (max.) ... ..	100
Amplification factor ... ..	7.5
Impedance (ohms) ... ..	5,500
Normal slope (ma. per volt) ... ..	1.36

**The Valve on Test**

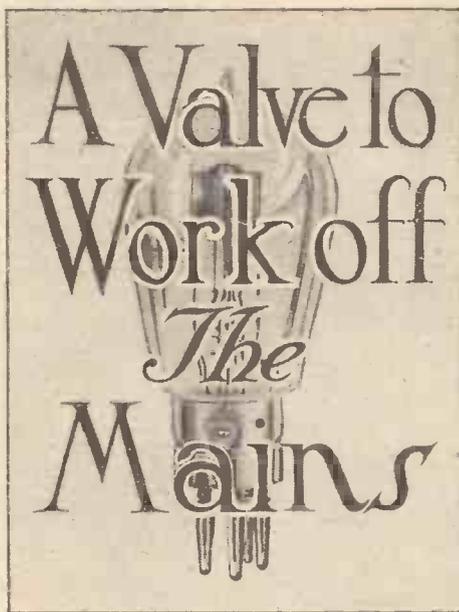
Actual tests indicated that 3.5 volts is too small a pressure, and the most practical results were obtained under the following conditions:

Heater volts ... ..	4.5
„ current ... ..	2.4
Anode volts ... ..	100
Amplification factor ... ..	7.35
Impedance (ohms) ... ..	9,000
Slope (ma. per volt) ... ..	0.825

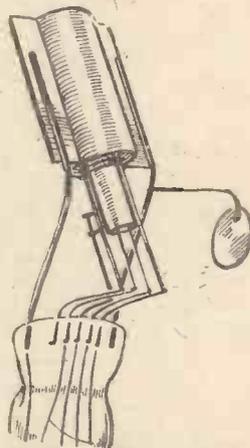
Saturation occurred at zero grid volts, but the curve is straight down to a grid voltage of 10 volts; thus with a suitable negative grid bias the valve would make quite an efficient H.F. or L.F. amplifier, but would not seem to be so suitable as a grid-leak detector on account of the low saturation point.

The hum due to the A.C. mains was hardly noticeable.

If the filament voltage is raised to 5.8, the performance of the valve is



greatly improved, as can be seen from the following figures; hum, however, at this figure becomes noticeable, and would probably upset the reception of weak signals:



Arrangement of the Elements of the KL1.

Heater volts ... ..	5.8
„ current ... ..	2.8
Plate voltage ... ..	100
Impedance (about) ... ..	6,000
Amplification factor ... ..	10.85
Slope (m.a. per volt) ... ..	1.5

With these voltages the valve will function efficiently as a grid-leak detector and H.F. and L.F. amplifier.

The KL1 valve is the latest product of the M.O. Valve Co., which, as our readers know, manufactures exclusively for the Marconiphone and the General Electric companies. It is, therefore, the Marconi KL1 and the Osram KL1.

**AN ECONOMY HINT**

WHEN charging an accumulator from the house mains, the heat dissipated by the charging resistance is considerable. In the ordinary way this heat is lost, with the result that the cost of charging the accumulator at home is somewhat high. If the usual bank of carbon filament lamps are arranged as a ceiling cluster to illuminate the workshop, or placed in a metal box to form a small radiator or "foot warmer," one at least has the satisfaction of knowing that although the same amount of current is being consumed, the greater portion of the heat is being put to a practical use.

Small wire-wound radiators, "glow-lamp" radiators, electric irons, electric cooking utensils—all these may be used as charging resistances, providing, of course, their resistance values are suitable, i.e. if the current consumption corresponds with the charging rate specified on the accumulator. With the aid of a small ammeter one may quickly ascertain the suitability of any available appliance.

Two amperes may be taken as the normal charging rate for the average 4- or 6-volt accumulator of 20 to 30 actual ampere-hour capacity, but a slight variation either way usually makes no difference. The selected appliance should therefore pass about 2 amperes of current. O. J. R.

**Design a Big Set Yourself**

(Continued from preceding page) rubbed with olive oil after sandpapering. As will be observed, the result is quite pleasing and the insulation excellent. The simplest method of arranging panel components, and probably the most artistic, is a straight line. This should be the last job, as the baseboard is the thing that determines its length. G. C. P. B.

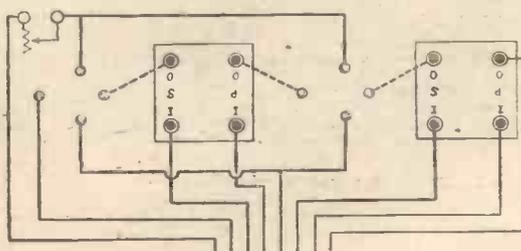


Fig. 4.—Arrangement of Conventional Two-valve Amplifier.

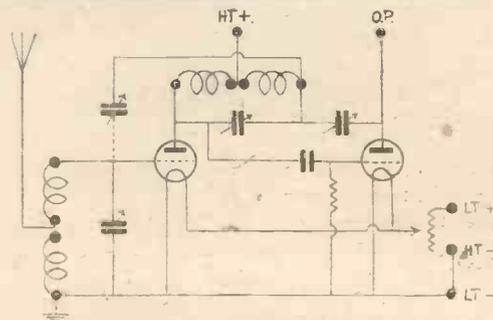


Fig. 3.—A Suggested H.F. Circuit.

**THE "M.C. THREE"**  
Reyner's Revolutionary Receiver

Make sure that your copy of the *Free Blueprint* is contained in this issue

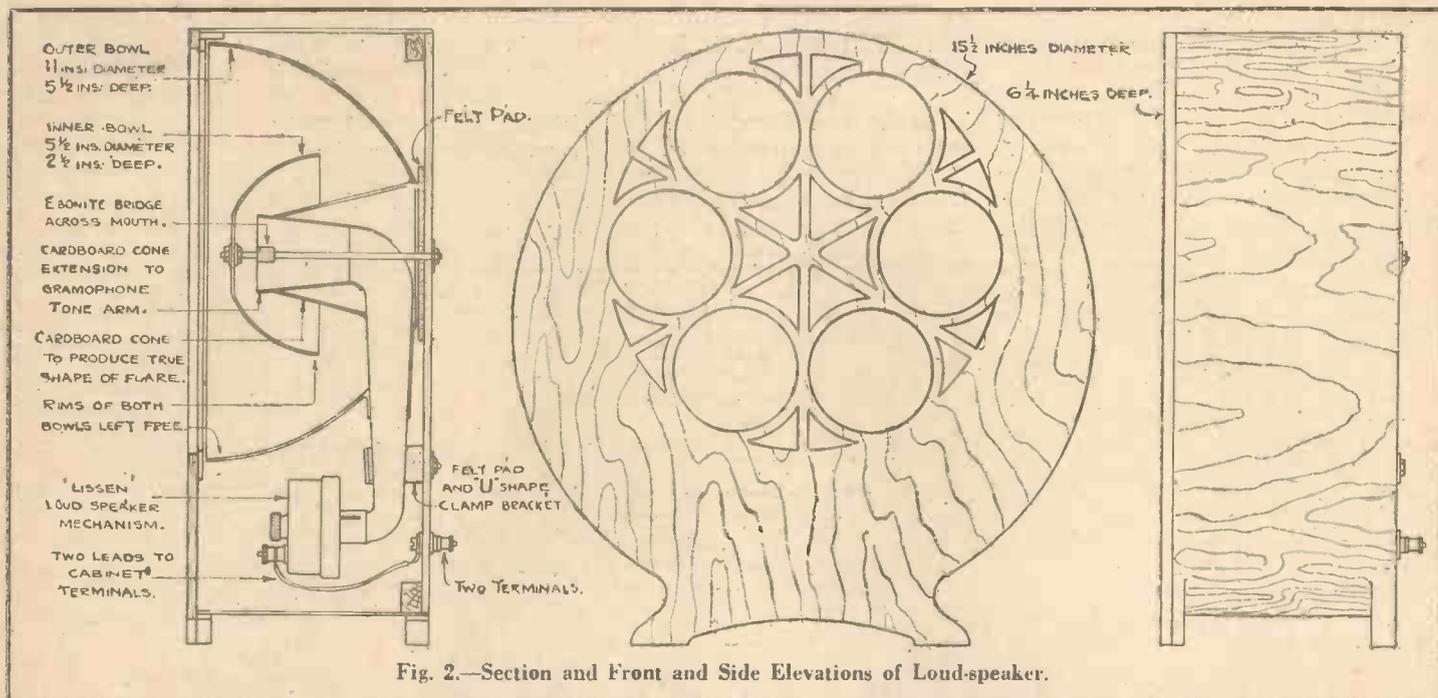


Fig. 2.—Section and Front and Side Elevations of Loud-speaker.

A PART from the diaphragm mechanism, the reflex bowl loud-speaker described in this article can be made throughout at home, and the result will be a really first-class instrument, both as regards appearance and quality of reproduction. In designing a cabinet-model loud-speaker one naturally desires the depth to be as small as possible, say not more than 5 or 6 in., and this cannot be achieved in the ordinary horn type.

**Reflex Principle**

In some makes of "reflex" loud-speakers the sound waves are directed on to the base of the inside of a bowl and then reflected outwards through the grille; but in this instrument a second and smaller bowl is introduced whereby the sound waves are twice reflected before emerging from the flare. The photograph, Fig. 1, shows the complete bowl unit, while Fig. 2 illustrates complete working details of its construction. It will be seen that a Lissen diaphragm mechanism is attached to the small end of a gramophone tone-arm, which passes through the outer bowl and is fixed so that the larger end projects towards and along the centre line of the flare. The sound waves are projected on to the base of an inner bowl, which in turn directs them on to the base of an outer bowl, which then reflects them outwards through the large flare.

**Making Paper Bowls**

To obtain suitable shapes for horns, bowls, and such-like is always a matter of difficulty with the amateur. The best solution the writer has found is to prepare them from strips of brown paper built up on a suitable mould, the method being shown in the photograph, Fig. 3, and the drawing, Fig. 4. For the outer bowl, by far the most suitable article to use is an enamelled washing-basin. This should

# Making a Reflex Loud-speaker

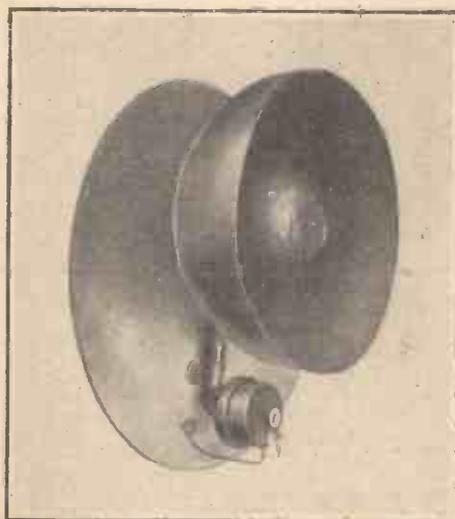


Fig. 1.—Internal Arrangement of Loud-speaker.

first of all be warmed slightly and smeared with a thin layer of lard in order to prevent the paper from adhering. Next cut three or four dozen strips of brown paper,

about 1 in. wide, and thoroughly soak them in ordinary flour paste. The first strip can now be put on as shown at A, Fig. 3, at an angle of 45 degrees to the base, so that it lies evenly and without creases on the surface of the mould. A second strip is added so that it just overlaps the first, and so on until the complete circumference is covered (see also Fig. 4).

A series of overlapping strips, B, is then applied in order to reinforce the rim of the bowl, and it will be noticed that although they are put on only once round the circumference, the effect is to apply a treble thickness of material to the rim. The top of the bowl is then covered with strips, each one occupying a diametrical position. This has the effect of binding together the layers A on the flare. It is now necessary to apply a layer of strips D in a similar manner to A, only in the reverse direction. Repeat layers B, C, and A in the order named.

When this is finished, set aside until partially dry, and then trim off the edges roughly with scissors. Then warm the inside of the bowl by holding it over a gas-flame until the fat is softened, remove the paper shape, which will be in a very soft and pliable condition, and with a soft rag wipe out as much of the lard as possible from the inside; then put on one side until perfectly dry, when it will be quite strong and rigid. The rim can now be trimmed off properly down to about the middle of the reinforcement (strips B). This method of construction applies both to the large and small cones.

**Determining Sizes of Bowls**

Experiments to determine the relative sizes of the bowls are very interesting, as there appears to be only one combination that produces the desired result. The easiest procedure is to obtain a suitable-size mould, and produce an outer bowl

from it according to the directions just given; then build the tone-arm into it by passing the small end through a hole in the rear of the bowl from the inside (see Fig. 2). On to the larger or inner end of the tone-arm a cardboard cone is added, the mouth of which is three-quarters the distance from the back to the rim of the large flare.

A second cone is attached to the mouth of the first cone, and this increases in diameter to meet the back of the bowl; the object of this is to deflect the sound waves on to the curved part instead of allowing them to impinge straight on to the base.

All the seams and joints are held with strips of pasted paper built up to a thickness of several layers, so that when dry the

small cone and noting the result. When the correct size is found, note the correct relative position, the easiest distance to measure being the height from the base of the small bowl to a straightedge placed across the rim of the large one. When this is done the basin can be used as a mould on which to form the paper inner bowl.

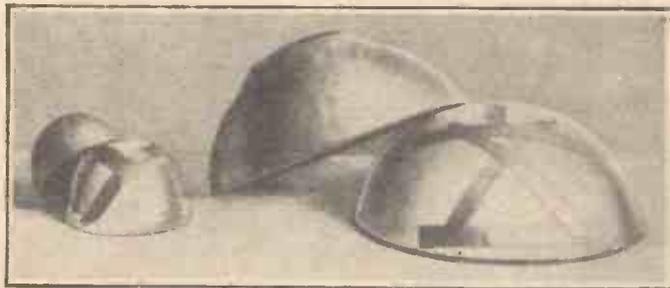
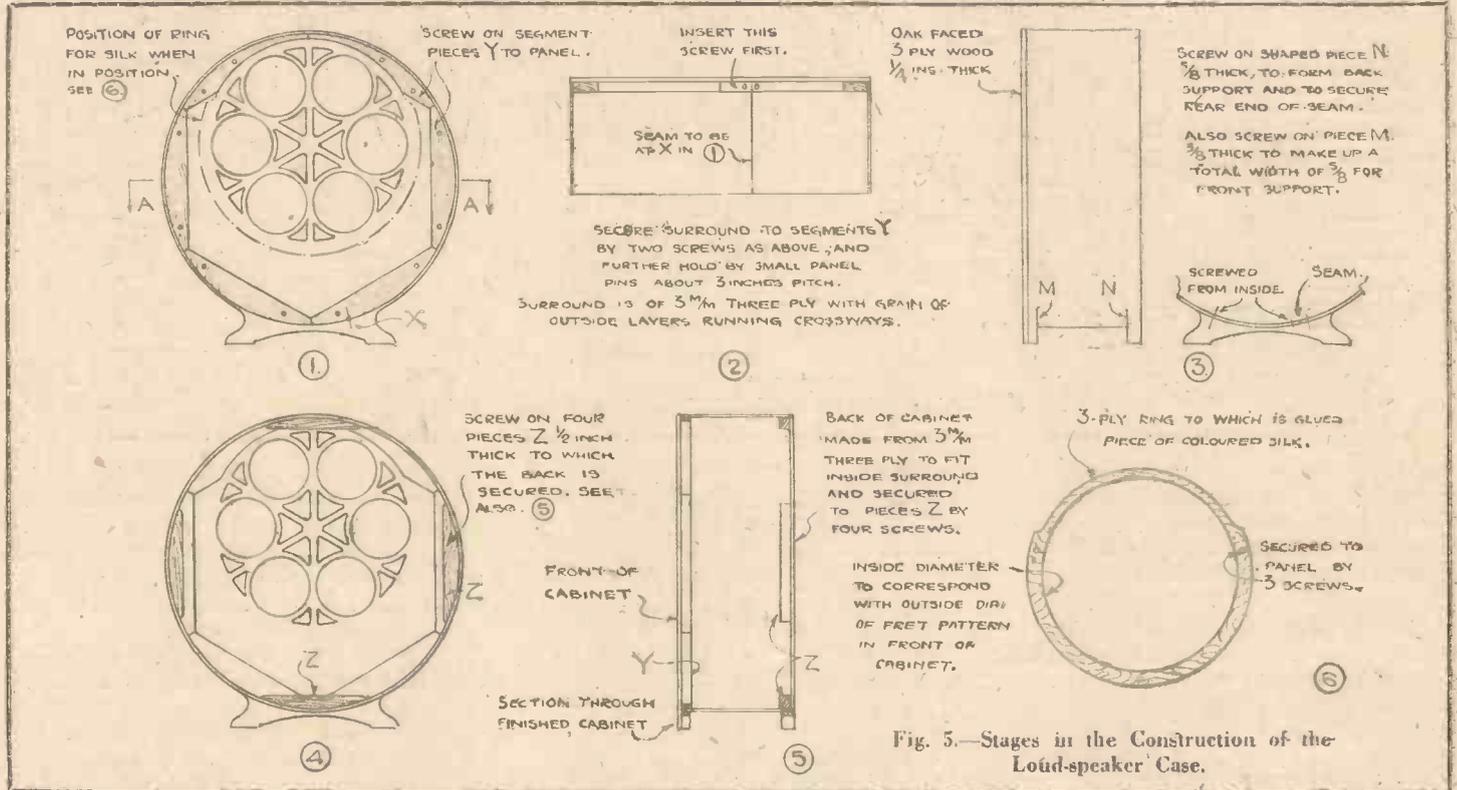


Fig. 4.—Paper Bowls ready for Assembly.

bowl, tone-arm and cones are more or less integral. It now only needs the inner bowl to complete the unit.

The size of the inner bowl is a matter of experiment, and can be determined by collecting various sizes of china pudding basins that happen to be in the house, and holding each one in turn over the

As a means of support, an ebonite strip bridging the mouth of the small cone has screwed into it a 4 B.A. rod, one end of which passes through a clearance hole in the tone-arm and the back of the cabinet, while the other end is used to clamp the inner bowl between a pair of 4 B.A. nuts (see Fig. 2).

**The Cabinet**

Very little description need be given of the cabinet, as its construction is shown step by step in Fig. 5. The body of the (Continued on page 220)

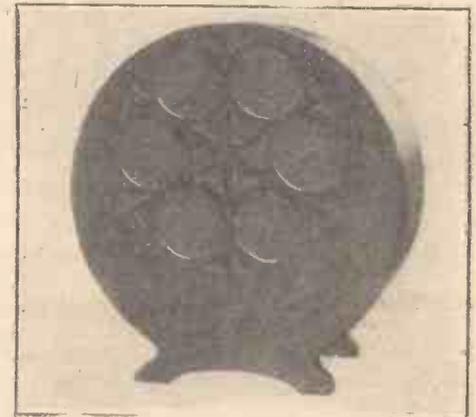
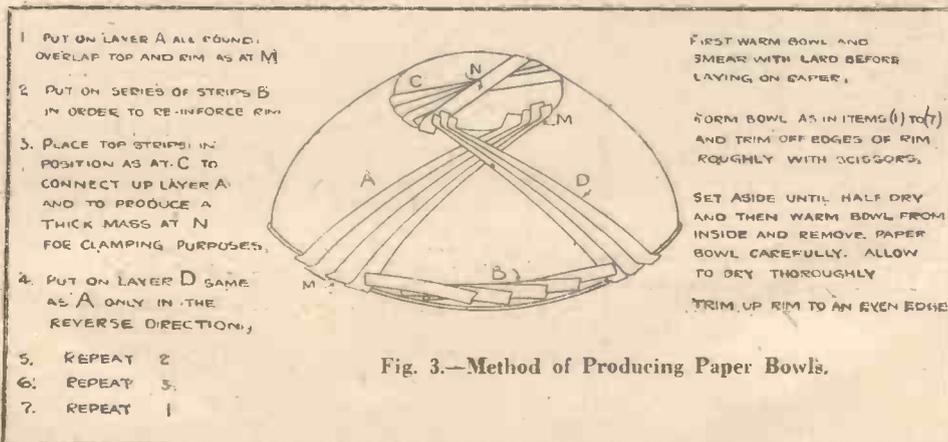
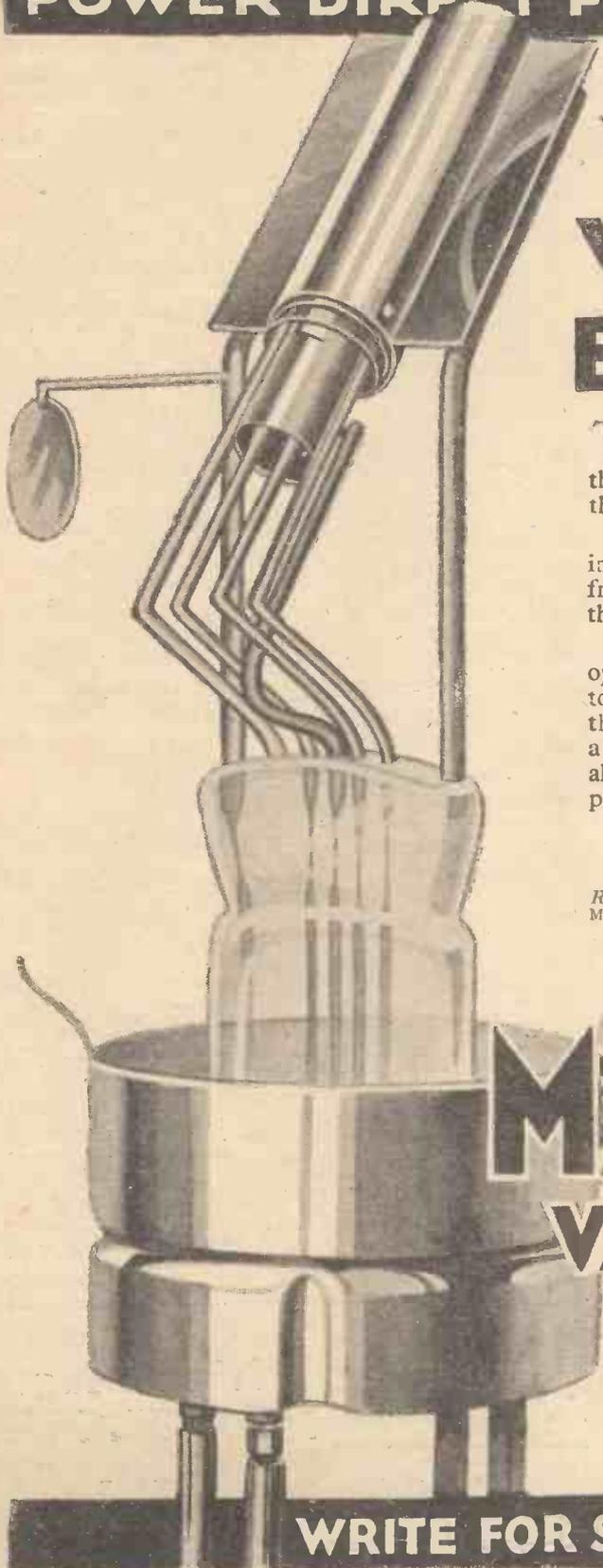


Fig. 6.—The Finished Loud-speaker

**POWER DIRECT FROM A.C. MAINS**

# WIRELESS WITHOUT BATTERIES



THE latest Marconi valve achievement enables you to obtain the necessary power for operating a radio set through the electric light socket direct from A.C. Mains, thus entirely dispensing with accumulators or batteries.

MARCONI TYPE K.L.1 employs a new principle in radio valve design. The electrons are not emitted from the filament but from a separate cathode heated by thermal radiation.

MARCONI TYPE K.L.1 is a general purpose valve operated through a special transformer which supplies up to 8 amperes at 4 volts for the filament, 150-150 volts for the H.T., and 5 volts 2 amperes for a U5 Valve used as a rectifier for the H.T. Supply. Although adaptable to almost any existing receiver, a special circuit is required, particulars of which are obtainable on request.

*from your usual radio dealer or direct from*

**THE MARCONIPHONE COMPANY, LTD.,**

Registered Office: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2      Head Office: 210-212 Tottenham Ct. Rd., London, W.1

# MARCONI VALVE TYPE K.L.1

APPROXIMATE DATA—

Fil. volts	- - - 3.5	Amp. factor	- - - 7.5
Fil. current	- 2 amperes	Impedance	- 5,500 ohms.
Anode volts	- - - 100	Normal slope	- 1.36 ma/volt

**WRITE FOR SPECIAL CIRCUIT DETAILS**

M.P.O 861C

*Mention of "Amateur Wireless" to Advertisers will Ensure Prompt Attention*

**Dubilier Mansbridge Condensers**

Wherever a large-capacity condenser is needed in your set, see that you make it a Dubilier Mansbridge.

No other condenser in the world has behind it the combined experiences of Dubilier and of Mansbridge.

Do not be misled by low prices: it is eminently worth your while to pay the small amount extra asked for Dubilier Mansbridge Condensers in order to be certain of securing such unflinching service as only they can give.

0.01 mf. to 0.1 mf.	2/6 each
0.125 mf. to 0.2 mf.	2/8 each
0.25 mf. to 0.3 mf.	3/- each
0.4 mf. ....	3/3 each
0.5 mf. ....	3/6 each
1.0 mf. ....	4/- each
2.0 mf. ....	5/- each
3.0 mf. ....	8/- each

and other capacities to order.

**DUBILIER**  
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

ADVERT OF THE DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925), LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA RD., NORTH ACTON, W.3.

M.C.3.7

*Of real help to Constructors!*

# Wireless Magazine

Edited by  
BERNARD E. JONES

Technical Editor  
J. H. REYNER  
B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

For February, 1/-

Is a Special  
**Loud-speaker Number**

*Some of the Contents*

THE GLORIA FOUR. A Special Loud-speaker Set. With Free Colour Plate.

LOUD-SPEAKERS EXPLAINED.

THE PUSH-PULL H.F. THREE.  
Designed by J. H. Reyner, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

LOUD-SPEAKERS FOR 1927.

CAPTAIN ROUND'S CAUSERIE:  
Wavelengths and Wavemeters.

A STANDARD-COIL TWO-VALVER.  
HEADPHONES v. LOUD-SPEAKER.  
GETTING USED TO THE "MIKE."  
By Capt. Jack Frost.

LOUD-SPEAKER IMPROVEMENTS.

MR. J. C. W. REITH'S OWN STORY:  
How British Broadcasting Started.

TELEPHOTOGRAPHY, By Dr. Alfred Gradenwitz.

"1927 FIVE" SUCCESSES.

WORKING OUT A GRAMOPHONE  
FROM A CIRCUIT DIAGRAM!

**FREE** Wiring Diagram  
IN COLOURS

Now on Sale

**Buy a Copy To-day!**

Don't Forget to Say That You Saw it in "A.W."



# The Cosmos Resistance Coupling Unit

Purity of reproduction can only be obtained with resistance capacity coupling. The Cosmos Coupling Unit with a suitable valve is as effective as an ordinary transformer coupled stage. It avoids all distortion and effects considerable economies in first and operating costs. Designed primarily for use with the "Cosmos" S.P. Blue Spot Valves, it can be used successfully with any valve having an amplification factor of 30 or more. Special attention is directed to the following advantages of the Cosmos Coupling Unit:—

1. It takes up little space in a set.
2. It is not liable to be broken.
3. It has permanent resistance values.
4. It allows for simplified wiring.
5. It is economical in L.T. current (S.P. Blue Spot Valves consume 0.09).
6. It is economical in H.T. Battery consumption (less than 1/20 normal).

And lastly its use results in purity of reproduction without loss in volume.

Ask your dealer for copy of folder 4117/7.

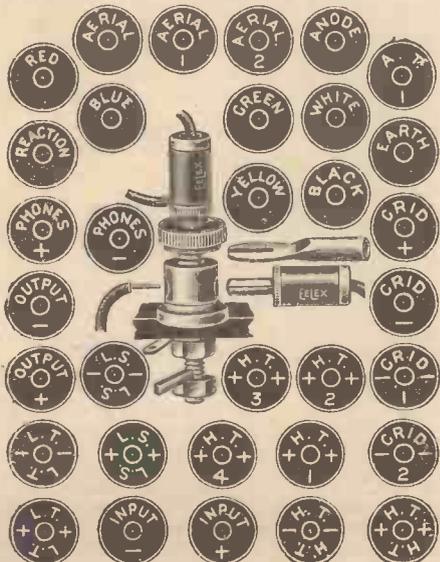
**METRO-VICK SUPPLIES LTD.**  
 Metro-Vick House, 155, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2

Type "O." The unit alone. Price **8/6**

Type "V." The unit incorporating the "Cosmos" Spring Valve Holder. As illustrated. Price **10/6**

Suitable Valves for use with this unit are:  
 For 2-Volt "Cosmos" SP18/B.  
 For 6-Volt "Cosmos" SP55/B.

**EELEX**  
 YOUR REQUIREMENTS fully met by the EELEX Treble Duty Terminal and Standardised Plugs and Sockets System



INVESTIGATE for yourself by writing for LIST A.W.5  
 This System is used and advised by all the Leading Wireless Journals



Phone: Clerkenwell 9282.

## A SECTION

This diagram is a magnified section of the Watmel windings. Spotted area—interwoven cotton. Striped area—enamel insulation. Black area—wire. Expensive new machines have been installed to wind the WATMEL Auto Choke this way.

### Watmel AUTO-CHOKE

The WATMEL WIRELESS CO. Ltd., 332a, Goswell Rd., London, E.C.1. Tel: 905.  
 Clerkenwell 7990. Lincs., Yorks., and Chester representative: Mr. J. B. Levee, 28 Hartley St., Levenshulme, Manchester. Phone: 476 Heaton Moor.

## Don't forget to use GLAZITE BRITISH MADE REGD.

COLOURED CONNECTING WIRE [RED YELLOW BLUE BLACK WHITE and GREEN]

Write for descriptive leaflet to  
 The LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE CO. & SMITHS LTD.  
 Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, London, E.C.1.

Makers of Electric Wire for over 40 years

JUDD

# AN AMAZING SUCCESS



## Special Notice

OWING to the extraordinary success of S.T. valves as evidenced by the tributes from all Wireless Journals, and the fact that the sales of my valves are going up by leaps and bounds, I find it physically impossible to continue to initial with my own hand and pen the test certificate on each valve box. After January 27th a rubber stamp or other similar method will be employed.

The huge increase in sales has necessitated this step, but the policy of being personally responsible for the extremely accurate tests of every S.T. valve is in no way altered. On the other hand, I shall have more time to attend to such matters.

(Signed) JOHN SCOTT-TAGGART.

# On Your Wavelength!

## Langenberg at Last

LANGENBERG has at last let us hear something of what he can do, though he is still not nearly so strong as one would expect in view of the enormous power available. I rather fancy that at the present time he is using quite a moderate output, possibly because he has been found to exercise a wide wipe-out effect on the aerials of local listeners. When I tuned him in on Sunday afternoon a couple of weeks ago he was relaying a description of a boxing match from Dortmund. Signal strength was excellent, though the quality of the transmission was not particularly good, possibly owing to land-line effects. The description was given in the most phlegmatic way in the world, without the slightest sign of excitement or even of interest on the part of the speaker.

If you want to find Langenberg you should be able to do so without great difficulty by tuning to Bournemouth and working slowly downwards. A little below Langenberg, by the way, you will now find a much stronger Paris PTT than you knew in the past. This station has recently put his power up to 5 kilowatts, which is ten times as much as he used to have in his infant days. He is now an excellent signal, spark interference permitting.

## Aerial Experiments on Short Waves

Short-wave enthusiasts can find a useful field of experiment in the difference between horizontal and vertical aerials for reception. In most cases it is necessary to arrange that the lead-in from the aerial to the set shall be as short as possible consistent with having the aerial removed to a reasonable distance from the house walls. Twenty feet of wire, with a lead-in of from five to six feet, is usually sufficient. If the radio room is in an upper part of the house, both types of aerial may be of the "T" kind, with the lead-in to the centre. They should both be ready for use, and arrangements made, so that a quick switch can be made from one to the other. Surprising differences will be found in signal strength, depending on the locality of both the transmitting and receiving stations.

## A Good Record

The recent report issued by the B.B.C. on the breakdowns at transmitting stations during 1926 makes a very creditable showing. Cardiff has the best record of all, but none of the others is very far behind him except Liverpool, who had rather serious trouble at one time. In the previous year Daventry suffered a good deal through the collapse of his aerial through the accu-

mulation of ice upon it. In 1926, however, his record was a very good one.

When you visit a broadcasting station and find what a great amount of complicated apparatus has to be used, you are filled with wonder that breakdowns are not of much more frequent occurrence and of far longer duration than they are. The last one at 2LO took place when the recent relay from Brighton was being given. It was not a complete breakdown, but if you remember the music suddenly went all tinny. Actually a valve in one of the amplifiers burnt out. The engineers were quite cut up about it. "A

went for some weak and distant old friend amongst stations (or, at any rate, I did). You found him; you had just worked him up to splendid strength, and were about to change over to the loud-speaker when . . . Bang! Something went off like a pistol-shot, leaving you bewildered, stunned, deafened. Having recovered a little, you picked up the phones rather gingerly and listened, holding them well away from your ears. Not a sound of an atmospheric. More searching, more fine tuning—and then another bang.

## The Best Yet!

We may, I think, say without any doubt whatever that the national concert of January 20 was the most ambitious piece of broadcasting ever successfully accomplished anywhere. The performance of Berlioz's "Requiem" requires some 400 performers, including a choir, a big orchestra and four brass bands—the kind of thing that would have shivered the timbers of any microphone a year or two ago! I used to think that choral singing was quite the least successful of broadcast items, for the loud passages so often became mere blurs of confused sound, in which it was impossible to hear anything of the various parts. To-day the difficulties have been overcome, for when the Hallé choir was letting itself go there was not the slightest sign of woolliness; one could, in fact, hear the trebles, altos, tenors and basses distinctly and clearly.

Perhaps the most wonderful feat of all was the perfect transmission of the passages by the great brass instruments. Not so very long ago very little indeed would have been heard of them, but as it was the sounds came through with their full depth and majesty. The B.B.C. is to be warmly congratulated both on its daring in tackling such an ambitious programme and on its success in transmitting it so wonderfully.

## A Test for Sets

This concert provided a pretty searching test for the qualities of receiving sets. As I have said, both the choral and instrumental sounds were faithfully transmitted; whether they were faithfully reproduced or not depended entirely upon the receiving gear. Several friends who have hitherto been content to continue using somewhat antediluvian apparatus failed to get as much enjoyment as they might have done from the concert. They did not find the choral work clean cut, whilst the fortissimo pieces from band and orchestra seemed to have produced from their sets rather more noise than music. To get the best out of broadcasting one must march with the times, especially in the matters of low-frequency amplification and of loud-speakers.

## I AM PRESENTING A FREE BLUEPRINT

of the "M.C. Three," Mr. J. H. Reyner's outstanding set, with every copy of this week's issue. Mr. Reyner has been devoting much time and thought to the particular high-frequency development embodied in this set, and he will have still more to say on the subject next week.

There are a good many other "plums," by the way, in next week's issue, and I make the definite request of any reader who sees us casually on this occasion that he should ask his newsagent to reserve him a copy of forthcoming issues. THE EDITOR.

rotten sort of fault," they said; "it took us three whole minutes to find it!" If we could locate faults in our receiving sets in three minutes most of us would not grumble very much. Those who grouse about transmitting breakdowns should ask themselves roughly how many hours their own receiving gear was out of commission during the year owing to the presence of some fault which could not be—or, at all events, was not—tracked down for some time.

## Snowspherics

Just before this country of ours was transformed into one gigantic Christmas card one realised that some big change in the weather was coming owing to the atmospheric that were about. These were not of the accommodating kind that give you a chance. I mean you did not on donning the phones hear that undercurrent of cracklings which warns you not to use too much L.F. if you value your ear drums. On the contrary, all was silence when you placed the phones about your shell-like ears. "Splendid," you said: "just the night for DX work." You

## On Your Wavelength! (continued)

It is only comparatively recently that improvements in the design of transformers and of other low-frequency couplings and big advances made in valve manufacture have enabled us to get something like perfect reproduction of what is transmitted. There is many an old set that could be brought up to date at quite small cost either by supplying it with modern L.F. transformers or by substituting resistance-capacity or choke-capacity couplings on the note-magnifying side. But it is of little use to make the set capable of dealing properly with the excellent transmissions of the present day if you yoke to it a loud-speaker which is not up to the work. If you are trying out a new loud-speaker, there are few better test items than the organ recitals from the New Gallery that are given frequently during the afternoons. A really good loud-speaker will let you hear properly both the deep bass notes and the sparkling sounds from the top of the keyboard. A bad one won't, and that is that.

### Series or Parallel?

Whether, when two or more loud-speakers have to be operated from the same receiver, they should be connected in series or parallel, is frequently the source of much argument. Theories differ because some people deal with the D.C. windings of the magnets as a starting-off point, and others the impedance of the windings at various frequencies, compared with the A.C. resistance of the output valve. To settle the matter, in my own mind, I recently fitted up a switch so arranged that four instruments could instantly be connected to the receiver either in series or in parallel. The result was overpoweringly in favour of connecting in parallel when all the loud-speakers have the same D.C. resistance. If the windings to be used are of different resistances the instruments must be connected in series, because when different resistances are in parallel, the power passing is divided in proportion to the resistances, and some of the instruments will get more "juice" than the others. There is considerable loss of quality when series connection is resorted to; but it is the only possible way when using loud-speakers of different makes.

### Do You Use Meters?

Now that pure and undistorted reproduction of broadcast speech and music is being demanded by a large number of listeners, measuring instruments are coming into their own. For ordinary reception work of high quality two instruments are all that are necessary. One is a milliammeter reading up to about 20 m.a., and the other is a two-range voltmeter reading either 15 or 150 volts. The milliammeter should be connected in the positive plate lead of the last valve. This not only

shows the current consumption of the last valve, but also allows the output to be adjusted for absolutely undistorted reception, so far as the receiver is concerned. Adjustments of grid bias and H.T. should be made until the needle of the meter is absolutely still. Any movement means that distortion is present; but the distortion evidenced by a small tremble or an occasional flick of the needle may not be apparent to the ear. An upward flick of the needle means that there is too much grid bias, a downward flick that there is too little. If the needle moves both ways the valve is being overloaded, and volume should be reduced.

The two-range voltmeter should be used for regular tests on the H.T. battery, the L.T. battery and the grid-bias battery. Tests should be made whilst the valves are alight. The use of these measuring instruments will save the seeker after pure reproduction much time and trouble when the distortion is introduced at the transmitting end, as it frequently is when programmes are relayed over a long land line.

### Amateurs and Interference

We are hearing far fewer complaints this winter of interference with the broadcast programmes by amateur transmitters. This is due to two reasons: one is the general higher efficiency of both the amateurs' transmitting apparatus and the broadcast listeners' sets. It is also due to the fact that the majority of transmitters who are likely to cause interference do not work their apparatus during broadcasting hours. But there is still far too much grinding out of gramophone records in the neighbourhood of 400 metres on Sunday afternoons and evenings.

Amateur transmitters are allowed to transmit on 440 metres on Sundays out of broadcasting hours; but very few of the real experimentalists ever use that wave in these days. The amateurs who do use it are none too careful to keep to their wavelength. Anyone who hears an amateur transmitting on these wavelengths who is not exactly on 440 metres should report the matter to the Transmitter and Relay Section of the Radio Society of Great Britain, 53, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. The section officials will know how to deal effectively with the offender. But don't make a report unless you have a good wavemeter and an efficient set.

### Broadcasting Events

It is amusing to note the response which broadcasts of recent football matches have called forth. In the main the criticisms have been favourable, but many would prefer more sensationalism, and would like the microphone to be placed in such a position that the asides of the football "fans" would "come over."

It is out of the question to admit the many and varied noises of a football crowd to the microphone. Such action would defeat the main object, rendering the description of the play of practically no value, as only snatches of this would be heard. The necessity of excluding some of the noise causes a good deal of preparation; as in addition to the engineers' work, a cabinet has to be erected, from which the narrator can see the game and yet be tolerably immune from the noise of the arena. There is no fear of the listener losing completely the roar of the crowd.

Some listeners are not content with the narrator, but let these remember what a difficult job it is to accomplish. Although there are many sporting correspondents who have the gift of a fluent pen, yet this new task needs far more skill than ordinary sporting journalism. In the first place the narrator must have a very sound knowledge of the game and an exceedingly quick brain. The game has to be visualised, and the picture instantaneously turned into words. Nor must these words be awkward or oft repeated, or else the description becomes wearisome. It requires a gift of fluent speech. An individual possessing these powers is not easy to find. In fact, the B.B.C. have already tried many likely candidates.

### A New Feature

The listener has here a new feature to whet his jaded radio appetite. Every kind of event, if possessing sufficient topicality and interest, will no doubt be broadcast. As time passes and experience is gained, a small band of specialists will be collected whose services will be available at any point of the country. It is obvious that this branch of broadcasting will become of great importance. The football public will come to rely on the broadcast accounts of the various big matches. The same applies to racing. Next June will bring the first actual broadcast of the Derby. It is understood that the B.B.C. are not contemplating extending the new feature to chess!

### In Case of Insomnia

Bedside books are a commonplace, and the man who is not a good sleeper frequently finds that half an hour of reading will bring back the sleep that has left him. The other day I heard of a case in which bedside radio had proved equally effective. The sufferer usually slept for an hour or so, and then woke about three in the morning, and was unable to sleep again. He built himself a short-wave set, which he put on the table by the side of his bed, providing it with a 12-ft. aerial slung under the ceiling. He found that on most nights he could tune in one or other of the American short-wave stations.

THERMION.

It is a matter of common knowledge that in the object of attaining efficiency it is necessary, if possible, to solder every connection in the receiver. By this means we obtain joints which are electrically perfect and will not deteriorate to any extent in use.

**Perfect Connections**

The perfect receiver would be one in which there were no loose connections. That is to say, the wiring was continuous from aerial to phones. In actual practice, however, this seems to be very far from the case. One need only examine an up-to-date receiver to discover a large number of joints which are made by merely pressing two metal surfaces together. In cases where a soldering tag is fitted this is held, as a rule, by the pressure between two nuts, and is not actually soldered to the component in question. The constructor is usually under the impression that when he solders a connecting wire to a tag in this manner he is making a perfect electrical connection to the component, whereas the tag has only a pressure connection, and is, in fact, inefficient.

Now, is there any reason why the tags should not be soldered to the components in use? The disadvantages would appear to be twofold, namely, additional cost due to increased labour in manufacture, and also the fact that a permanently fixed tag could not be rotated on its axis to a position most convenient for making a connection. Moreover, in the case of aluminium components, soldering is of course impossible.

**Formation of Film**

A soldering tag when clamped securely between two nuts will present an efficient electrical joint, provided that the contact surfaces are clean. It is probable, therefore, that for a short period after a receiving set has been constructed, the connections will maintain their efficiency. Inevitably, however, a film of non-conducting material forms over the surface of the tag and the metal to which it has made contact.

The time in which it takes to form this skin, together with its thickness and consequent insulating properties, depends to a certain extent on the pressure between the surfaces in contact. It may take one month, or it may take a year, before this skin is evident; but it must form sooner or later in a pressure joint.

The effect of this skin has to be imagined rather than detected, as on test with a resistance meter or some similar device

# Are Your Connections "Low Loss"?

By

L. I. Leslie.

the joints may appear to be electrically perfect. However, the voltages with which we deal in the high-frequency circuits of a receiving set are very minute, and may be too small to break through even this very thin insulating skin.



*Our contributor here puts forward a theory regarding a possible source of serious loss of efficiency in wireless receivers which is often overlooked. We should like to hear readers' opinions on this interesting subject.*

**Oscillating Potentials**

The oscillations which are applied to the tuning circuit of the first valve of a receiving set start with a very small amplitude and, provided that the tuning circuit is in resonance with the frequency of oscillations being received, they will build up to a much higher value. If, however, the initial oscillation, which may have a pressure as low as one-millionth of a volt, fails to reach the tuning circuit, no resonance effect will be obtained, and

the incoming signals will not have any effect on the tuning circuit.

It is quite simple to follow the fact that if there is a pressure contact between the aerial and the tuning inductance, an insulating skin may be formed on the surface of this contact, with the result that oscillations having a minute amplitude will be unable to break through to the tuning circuit. Consequently, the signals will not be received. From this explanation it is evident that if this effect is serious, the joints in the first tuning circuit must be made very carefully, and should be soldered directly on to the coil itself.

**A Definite Example**

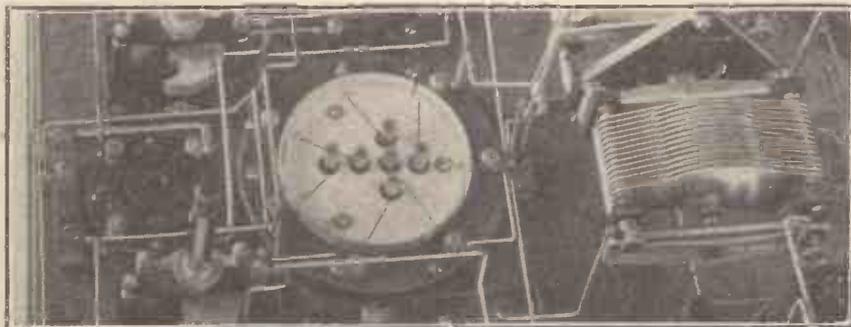
It would, however, be very inconvenient to solder every connection. Terminals must be employed for connecting up such items as the aerial, earth and batteries. In the act of making any connections by means of a terminal, we rotate one portion with respect to the other and thus scrape the contact. This will keep it clean if done periodically. Battery plugs and switches have a similar scraping action when placed in position, so that the connecting surfaces are constantly being cleaned. If, however, a set is left for a considerable period without re-making the terminal connections, it is likely that the efficiency in reception of weak signals will fall off slightly, due to the formation of this insulating layer.

**—And Another!**

Some years before broadcasting was introduced into this country I owned a single-valve set; the connections to the terminals on the panel of this receiver were not soldered, but merely clamped tightly between two nuts on the underside of the panel. The majority of signals received were comparatively weak, as there were no broadcasting stations functioning at that time. After about a month's use, this set would invariably lose its efficiency of reception and, as a result, I used to unscrew all the terminals behind the panel, clean the contacts and remake them again. After this process had been performed the increase in weak signals was quite noticeable. I only quote this as an example, because in these days, when there are so many broadcasting stations of high power, we cannot so easily discern small faults of this nature which may exist in our receivers.

It may be argued by some that the soldering tags attached to wireless components make a much more efficient contact than could be obtained from a piece of nickel-plated copper wire bent round in the form shown in Fig. 1, but on further

*(Concluded on page 227)*



An Example of Neat Wiring.

# WITHOUT FEAR OR FAVOUR



*A Weekly Programme Criticism by Sydney A. Moseley*

DO you notice the inevitable reaction of campaign against the new B.B.C. programmes? The main thing of a journalist's duty is to interpret the public's mood of the moment. In these columns I indicated very early in the day that the new arrangement of the programme was not an improvement on the old, and last week I anticipated this reaction by suggesting that the criticism was being overdone. And yet one solid ground of criticism remains; that is, they endeavour to provide too many different items in one evening. This variety is no doubt the latest admirable attempt to please *everybody*, and, like most efforts of this character, it succeeds in pleasing nobody. Recently from 4.45 to 10.45 there were no fewer than eighteen items, which, as my enemy Euclid says, is absurd.

My recent remarks about the Sunday services have brought me one or two letters from approving and disapproving friends; but there is one thing upon which I believe we can all agree, and that is the B.B.C. should provide the same excellent studio choir for all the services. Local choirs may do very well for local needs, but when such a choir has to appeal to an audience of millions I maintain that only the very best should be given. This has not been so. Some of the choirs have been quite third-rate.

The first of the new health talks was useful and yet too vague. Professor Mottram should be a little more dogmatic! He should assume the position of a mentor, and tell us what to do instead of giving us so many pros and cons that one is left bewildered as to what we are expected to eat. For instance, every dietist I know commends wholemeal bread. The Professor, I gathered, put in a defence for white; but he mixed this up so much with the good points of brown bread that I could not be quite sure. There are a thousand-and-one hints that a fully-qualified medical man may give without making a song about it.

The critic—that applies to all of us—should take care that nothing is wrong with his set before condemning the engineers or the artistes. I have personally spent a small fortune in having my set made as perfect as possible, but I could not quite appreciate the organ recital from

Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside. It can only be that some types of music do not transmit well on the organ. At any rate, it was the first time I have ever had to switch off during an organ recital.

An event of the greatest importance was undoubtedly the Sixth National Concert relayed from the Albert Hall. I wager, nevertheless, that a programme devoted entirely to Berlioz' music can only make a restricted appeal, and here again I sug-

**NEXT WEEK :**

**ANOTHER FINE ISSUE WITH**

**MANY UNIQUE FEATURES**

“Oscillation Without Howling” with constructional details of a novel two-valver. “More about the ‘M.C. Three’” with coil and operating data. “The Winter Portable,” etc., etc.

gest that these National Concerts should be made a little more varied.

I did not care very much for the Dogmersfield Toy Symphony Band, and since it was an item in a particularly dull evening, this was most unfortunate. The programme on this evening, in fact, fully justified the severest criticism.

I heard them in the train discussing J. C. Squire's programme, and they appeared to like it. Personally I thought it was more of a lecture-recital with too much lecture. The idea, however, was extremely good, and Mr. Squire happens to be a good broadcaster.

The London Male Voice Octet were hardly in form at their last appearance. Their voices neither balanced nor blended well. Ragged, it sounded to me. On the other hand, Leonard Gowings, who sang the same day, was never in better form. His Flower Song from *Carmen* and “Love In Her Eyes Sits Playing” were beautifully sung.

Cecil Lewis's first talk on “Famous Writers of To-day” was quite successful. Without rubbing in too much his personal association with the great Bernard Shaw, it made us realise that he knew enough

about his subject to justify a “personal sketch.” There is no doubt that Lewis is one of the best “voices” over the ether.

I see that the B.B.C. got Charlie Kidd, the comedian, to repeat his little “Lantern Lecture.” And quite right too! This is one of the most amusing burlesques that has been heard. It was so cleverly done that I'll wager some of the listeners took it to be as serious as Father Knox's story of the uprising in London.

A word of praise for the production of *Julius Cæsar*. A first-rate company gave a more or less complete version in about an hour. I recommend readers to follow these plays by the book. It is possible to get a complete volume of Shakespeare for a few shillings, and the joy of listening is enhanced by the pleasure in following the “cuts.” May I suggest that an effort be made to give the complete caste in the official programmes? Although I have the list of names of the actors before me I am unable to say who took the part of Brutus, which I liked best of all.

**Postscript**

As these notes go to press I see a writer complains that his reception of Sandler's Eastbourne orchestra was bad. This bears out what I have said before—that criticism sometimes is the fault of the listener who has permitted his set to get out of gear.

**A USEFUL BATTERY TESTER**

A FOUR-VOLT gas-filled torch lamp makes a very efficient tester for separately testing each cell in an H.T. unit composed of these elements.

This can be mounted in a holder (which can be bought for a few pence), and fixed to a strip of hard wood of sufficient length to bridge the battery terminal strips. Wires from the terminals of the holder should be brought to two needle points (gramophone needles answer the purpose admirably) driven through the wooden strips.

The wires can be soldered to the thick end of the needles, left slightly protruding from one side of the wooden strips for this purpose. The points protruding from the reverse side of the strip are convenient for making good contact with the battery terminals.

M. P.



The New  
**B.5.H.**

FOR USE WITH 4 VOLT  
ACCUMULATOR OR DRY CELLS

This new valve has been expressly designed to work in conjunction with the famous B.5. Valve. It is intended primarily for the high frequency stages, using a tuned anode coil or high resistance of low self capacity. The B.5.H. has a very

much higher amplification factor than the B.5. It can also be employed in the detector and low-frequency stages, with high resistance or low ratio transformer coupling. The B.5.H. will solve your high frequency problems. Buy one now.

Filament Volts .....2.8  
 Filament Current.....0.06 amp.  
 Anode Volts.....40-120  
 Amplification Factor.....17.5  
 Impedance.....55,000 ohms.

PRICE

14/-

(OUTSIDE THE  
IRISH FREE STATE)



**VALVES**

*Sold by all Good Radio Dealers*

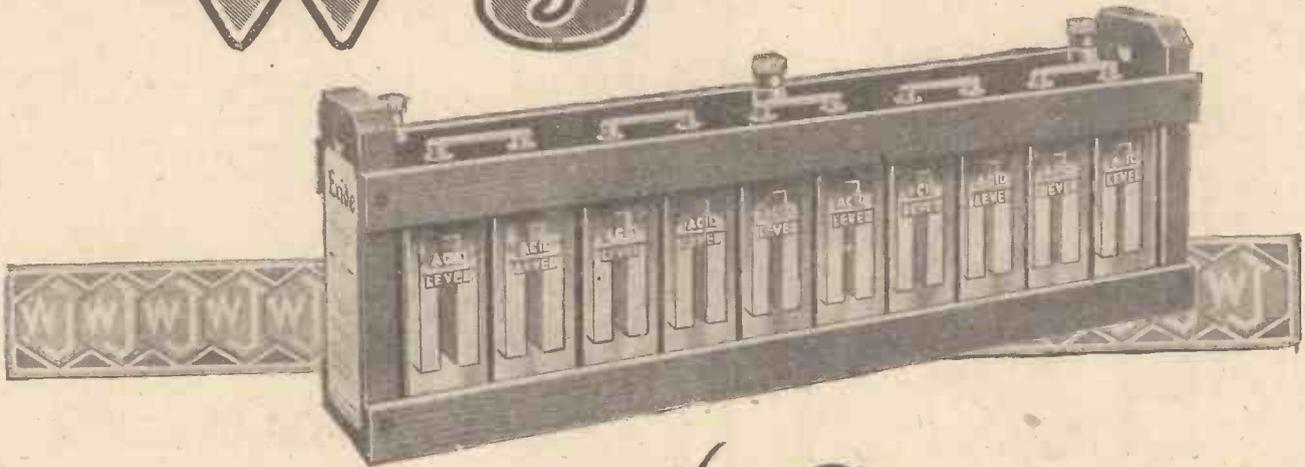
The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.

2701

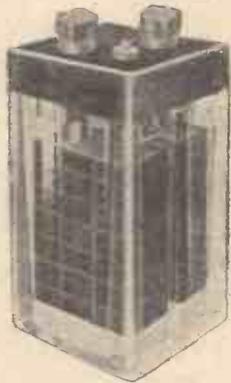
Please Mention "A.W." When Corresponding with Advertisers

# Ask for TYPE W J

CAPACITY  
**2,500** milli-amp.  
hours



Exide  
LOW TENSION



Exide Cell, Type DBG

**Types DTG and DFG**

Specially designed for small discharge currents, and to hold their charge when not in use for long periods. Suitable for small Dull Emitter valve sets.

CAPACITY

<b>DTG</b>	<b>DFG</b>
20 amp. hrs.	45 amp. hrs.
Price 4/6.	Price 8/6.

## The Supreme High Tension Battery

THIS battery provides the most satisfactory source of H.T. in existence.

It will stand for six months at least, without detriment or loss of charge even when partially run down so that its full capacity is available though the discharge be spread over such periods. It can be recharged, and, reasonably cared for, will last for years.

The discharge is steady, free from fluctuations, and ensures pure reception against a silent background that is a revelation.

# Exide

THE  
LONG-LIFE BATTERY

The Sign  
of



Skilled  
Service

TYPE **2,500** milli-amp.  
W J Price **15/-** per  
20-volt unit **9<sup>D</sup>**  
per volt

Advertisement of The Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., Clifton Junction, near Manchester.  
You will Help Yourself and Help Us by Mentioning "A.W." to Advertisers

# THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN TELEVISION

## The Systems of Valensi and Dauvillier

By Our Special Contributor, T. THORNE BAKER, F.C.S., F.R.P.S.

ALTHOUGH actual demonstrations of television are at present all too few, it will come as something of a surprise, perhaps, to learn that in Paris alone three systems of television are all but complete; that is to say, complete for actual use in practice. An enormous amount of time has been spent on them, and all three are likely to prove practical because they depend upon the cathode-ray oscillograph for reproducing the transmitted image.

One of these systems is the invention of Dauvillier, a research physicist associated with de Broglie, whose name is world-famous in connection with problems of the atom. By means of electro-magnetically operated tuning forks, one vibrating with a frequency of 800 per second, the other in the opposite direction with a frequency of 10, and a mirror attached to one limb of each, he is able to catch each ray of light in regular sequence from the image, to focus it on one mirror, reflect it back to the other, and thence to focus it upon a photo-electric cell in a rapid stream of discrete or separate impulses.

The transmitter in this, as in any other system of television, merely controls the wireless transmitter, so that for each picture or image a string of signals representing the light and shade of every tiny patch of it is radiated, the whole cycle taking place ten or fifteen times a second.

At the receiver, these currents are applied to the filament-grid of the cathode-ray oscillograph, in which the pencil of rays is directed, like the needle of a gramophone, over the entire surface of the viewing screen—a phosphorescent screen rendered brightly luminous at any spot on which the rays are concentrated. The cathode rays are readily deflected by a magnet, hence by means of two electro-magnets at right angles, working in conjunction with the two tuning forks of the transmitter, the pencil of rays is made to redraw in a luminous spiral line the image being transmitted.

Dauvillier's method differs from that of Belin in his employing electrostatic force, instead of electro-magnetic, to control the movements of the cathode rays.

What is likely to provide still quicker practical results is the system of television invented by M. Valensi, chief engineer of the French Posts and Telegraphs. Here again the image is first "explored," the light from each tiny region being thrown in rapid succession upon a photo-electric cell. But Valensi has had the courage, and we think the good sense, to dispense with trying to operate the whole thing by wireless; a telephone circuit is em-

ployed in conjunction with the wireless circuit, and thus the two people using the instruments are not only enabled to see each other (each instrument can send or receive at will), but they can talk, and in addition he has the use of the metallic

a tenth of a second by travelling over it spirally like a gramophone needle does the circular record. Dauvillier has devised an ingenious pair of discs which analyse the illuminated image by a zig-zag line. He obtains in this way an exploration of uniform speed, whereas in the spiral motion the speed of travel is, of course, far greater at the periphery than at the centre.

Two slotted plates, as shown in Fig. 1, are used, one with a "tooth" and the other with a circular slot displaced eccentrically. By revolving these, one at 2,400 revolutions a minute, the other at 480 revolutions, one behind the other, the eye would see a zig-zag line of light through the two, as indicated in Fig. 2. Two alternating currents of different periodicity are again used to control, in the transmitter the speed of the discs and in the receiver the motion of the pencil of cathode rays, the image in the latter being again received on a fluorescent or phosphorescent screen.

The cathode-ray oscillograph, in which any fluctuation of current is registered by the movement of the spot of light on the phosphorescent screen, is so sensitive that it will easily record two million separate signals a second. It is thus ideally sensitive for the purpose of television, and will undoubtedly solve the problem these two engineers are attacking.

It may be said in conclusion that these installations are not chimeras of the imagination. Both of them are actually in existence.

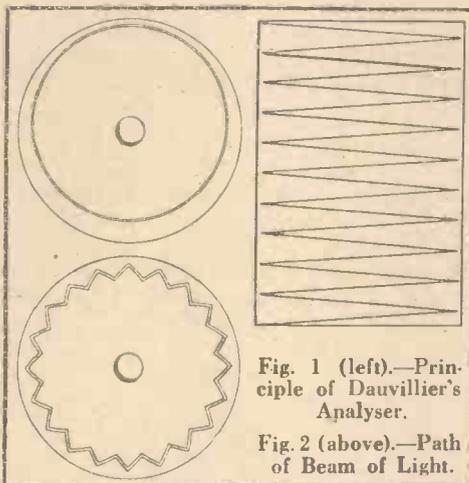


Fig. 1 (left).—Principle of Dauvillier's Analyser.

Fig. 2 (above).—Path of Beam of Light.

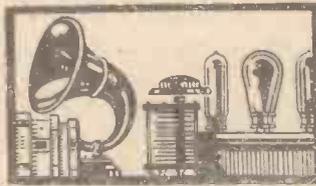
circuit for transmitting the alternating currents which synchronise the two installations. This is a most important advance, and likely to bring his work to a real and speedy conclusion.

Most inventors have so far explored their images by means of a spiral motion. A pencil of light has been thrown upon the image and reflected back upon a photo-electric cell so that the spot of light completely covers the image in, say,

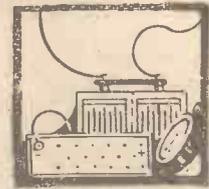


RADIO MEN FOR AIR LINERS.

At the Marconi Wireless College, Chelmsford, men are being trained as wireless operators in consequence of the new regulations making it compulsory for passenger-carrying aeroplanes to have a wireless operator.



# PRACTICAL ODDS & ENDS



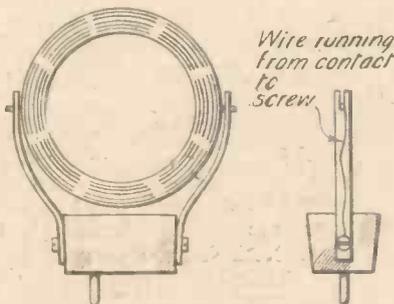
## Finding the Right Coil for the New Wavelengths

QUITE a number of amateurs will be searching among the new wavelengths, and below is a rough sketch of a simple device whereby coils can be tested before being finally bound up.

Run up two arms from the screws of a coil holder made of three-ply wood. Cut a notch at the top of each arm and fit a brass contact at the top, from which a wire will run down to the plug-in screw.

Wind the coil on the former and tie up in the usual way, or just loosely, and attach a label with the exact number of turns taken.

Bring the ends out at the sides and fasten them to wander plugs, and secure rather tightly with string. The coil can then be placed in the experimental socket, turned about, exchanged with another, and



Method of Altering Coil Winding.

so on until you have discovered the right coils for the various stations. By following this method it will be easy to cut off a length of wire if too much has been included.

W. A. H.

## Bias Without a Battery

IT is not well known that grid bias may be applied to certain makes of valve, and used in conjunction with certain makes of L.F. transformer, without the necessity for an additional biasing battery.

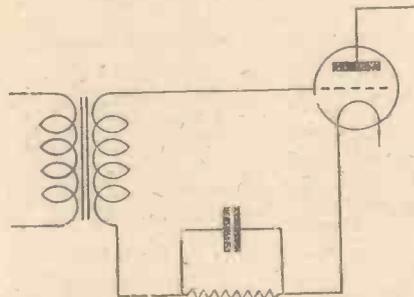
The method of connecting up such an arrangement is shown by the diagram. A very high resistance grid leak is connected in parallel with a 2-microfarad fixed condenser, and the two are connected in series with the grid of the valve and the secondary of the transformer.

The grid of a valve, if left disconnected, will acquire a considerable negative potential with respect to the filament.

Under normal conditions the grid is connected through the secondary of the transformer to the filament battery, and the

accumulated potential on the grid is permitted to escape.

By the arrangement shown in the diagram, however, the high resistance of the leak turns the accumulated potential to good account, and this bias takes the place of that usually supplied by the battery.



Circuit for Applying Grid Bias without a Battery.

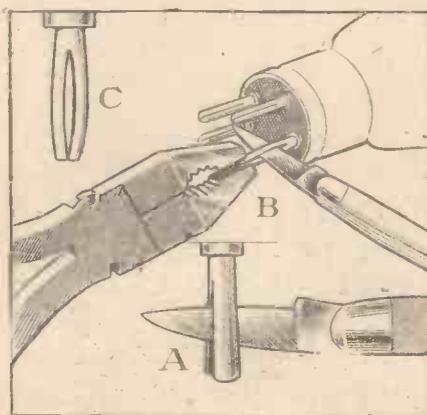
With some makes of transformer the leak is not necessary, and it is only required to connect a large condenser in series with the transformer secondary.

K. U.

## Improving Valve-pin Contacts

THE usual way of dealing with valve and high-frequency transformer legs when they are suspected of making poor contact in the sockets is to open the prongs.

Another method is suggested here which will not only ensure reliable contact, but



Improving Valve-pin Contacts.

will at the same time permit the pins to be slipped in and out of the sockets with greater ease.

The accompanying diagram is almost self-explanatory. The small blade of a pocket-knife is inserted about half-way between the prongs, as at A, so as to force

the prongs apart. By means of pliers the ends of the prongs are gripped together, as at B.

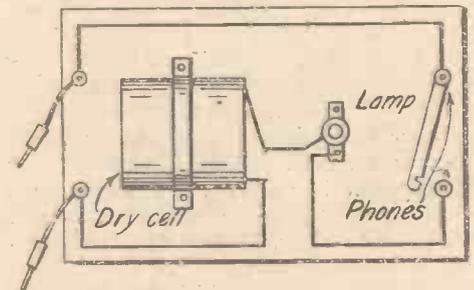
The pin will then appear bow-shaped, as at C. If this has been carefully done, it will be surprising how smoothly the pins will slip in and out of their respective sockets.

C. A. W.

## A Simple Testing Board

IT is very convenient to have some permanent means of testing coils for continuity and condensers for short circuits. A simple testing board may be constructed with a flash-lamp bulb and a 4½-volt dry cell, as outlined in the accompanying diagram.

With the phone terminals bridged; short circuits in condensers and the continuity of low-resistance circuits will be indicated by the lighting of the lamp. For transformer windings and coils of high resist-



Details of the Testing Board.

ance, low-resistance telephones should be used, when continuity will be indicated by a loud click.

H. W. T.

## Economising H.T. Current

IT is well known that when using a resistance-capacity-coupled L.F. amplifier a higher H.T. voltage is required than with transformer or choke-coupled L.F. amplification. It is not so generally appreciated that a considerable reduction in H.T. current results from the use of R.C.C. L.F. amplification.

Since high-impedance valves are used in conjunction with high-value plate resistances in this form of coupling, the current flowing in the plate circuits of all but the last valve (presumably a power valve) is reduced to a very small amount.

Thus the problem of supplying an adequate H.T. current to a loud-speaker set is not so acute when R.C. coupling is used. The writer has used quite small capacity H.T. batteries of high voltage for many months in an R.C.C. receiver without any sign of noises.

J. B.

# "A.W." TESTS OF APPARATUS

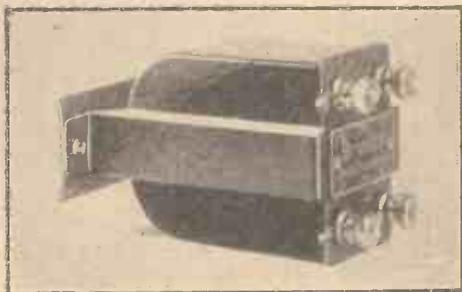
Conducted by our Technical Editor, J. H. REYNER, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

## Brandes L.F. Transformer

BRANDES, LTD., of 206, Regent Street, W.1, have submitted for test one of their first-stage audio-frequency transformers. The windings and iron core of this transformer are enclosed in a neat iron case. Four terminals are mounted on a piece of insulating material fixed to the top of the instrument; soldering tags are also supplied. This component has a transformation ratio of 3 to 1, and is suitable for use in the stage following the detector valve.

On test satisfactory results were obtained for a transformer of this price. However, it was found inadvisable to apply a large input voltage to the primary winding; if this were done, the purity of reproduction was slightly impaired. This effect was not evident unless very loud signals were being received.

A small metal plate mounted between the terminals of this instrument gives instructions as to the correct manner in



Brandes L.F. Transformer.

which it should be wired up in an amplifier. Two holes are drilled in the base of the iron casing, so that the instrument may be mounted on baseboard or panel. We can recommend this transformer for use where a moderately-priced, but nevertheless efficient, instrument is required.

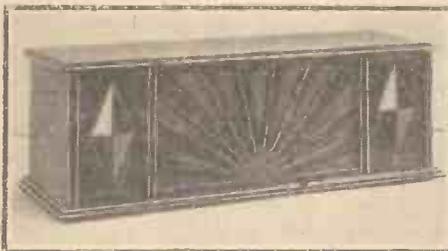
## Amplion Cabinette Loud-speaker

WE have received from Graham Amplion, Ltd., of St. Andrew's Works, Crofton Park, S.E.4, for test an Amplion Cabinette loud-speaker. This takes the form of a neat and well-made cabinet, which measures 16 in. by 5½ in. by 5½ in. The sound is conveyed from this loud-speaker by an opening in the front covered by a green cloth. This speaker has, therefore, a very pleasing appearance.

The operating mechanism consists of a standard Amplion base, attached to which is a small straight horn. This horn causes the sound to impinge on a metal reflector, which reflects it towards the opening in

the cabinet. The connecting wires are taken through a small hole in the cabinet on to two Amplion terminals.

On test this loud-speaker gave very good reproduction when used in conjunction with a good-class transformer. It was found that the low notes were fairly prominent, and in consequence the tone was good. Although it is possible to obtain



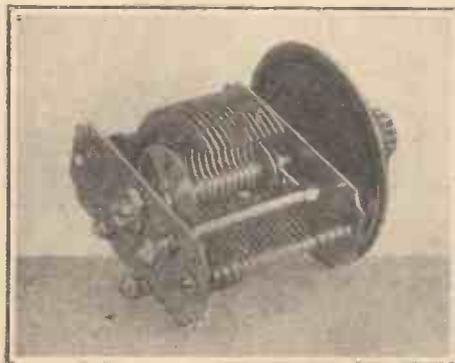
Amplion Cabinette Loud-speaker.

sufficient volume for a large room without any evidence of distortion, it is advisable not to overload the speaker.

Horn resonance is eliminated by the use of felt pads in the cabinet itself. The resistance of this speaker is 2,000 ohms, and is therefore suitable for use in any wireless receiving set. We can recommend this loud-speaker for use where purity of reproduction is required with reasonable volume.

## Pyramid S.L.F. Condenser

FROM Pyramid Products, Ltd., of Cornbrook Place, Chester Road, Manchester, we have received for test an S.L.F. variable condenser. This instrument is robust in construction, and is designed on standard principles. The moving vanes are attached to the two brass



Pyramid S.L.F. Condenser.

end plates; this eliminates the harmful effects due to hand capacity. The fixed vanes are well separated from the end plates by means of thick ebonite washers. Connection to the moving vanes is made

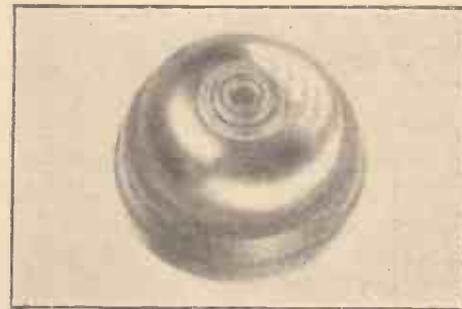
by a copper pigtail attached to a brass pillar, which is clamped to one of the end plates and surrounded by an ebonite tube to prevent accidental short circuit.

An efficient vernier device giving a reduction gear of 36 to 1 is incorporated in this instrument. This consists of two pairs of friction wheels operated by a small ebonite knob placed in front of the dial; this gives a smooth action without any sign of backlash. The large dial supplied serves to rotate the moving vanes directly.

On test the maximum capacity of this condenser proved to be .00076 microfarad. The minimum capacity was only .000014, so that a large tuning range is obtainable.

## Bulgin Phone Connector

WE have received from A. F. Bulgin and Co. a wall telephone jack. This takes the form of the familiar electric-lighting rose fitting, and is adapted for fixing to a wall, so that the phones or loud-speaker may be plugged in at will.



Bulgin Phone Connector.

The jack itself and the terminals are mounted on a small piece of ebonite which is fixed to a black wooden pin. An oxidised copper cover screws on to the front of the jack, and the wires from the terminals are taken out at the back in the usual fashion. Two extra holes are drilled in the ebonite for the purpose of fixing to the wall. Various finished covers are available, including a white-enamelled one.

On test it was found that any of the standard types of plug now on the market would fit into the jack and make a good electrical contact. We can recommend this for use when a neat and handsome fitting is desired. The address of A. F. Bulgin and Co. is 9-11, Cursitor Street, E.C.4.

The recent successful broadcast from the Highbury football ground was very much appreciated, and opens up possibilities of future broadcasts of even more importance than a first-class League football match.



DRILL  $\frac{1}{8}$ "

DRILL  $\frac{1}{8}$ "

DRILL  $\frac{1}{8}$ "

LOWER EDGE OF PANEL

.004

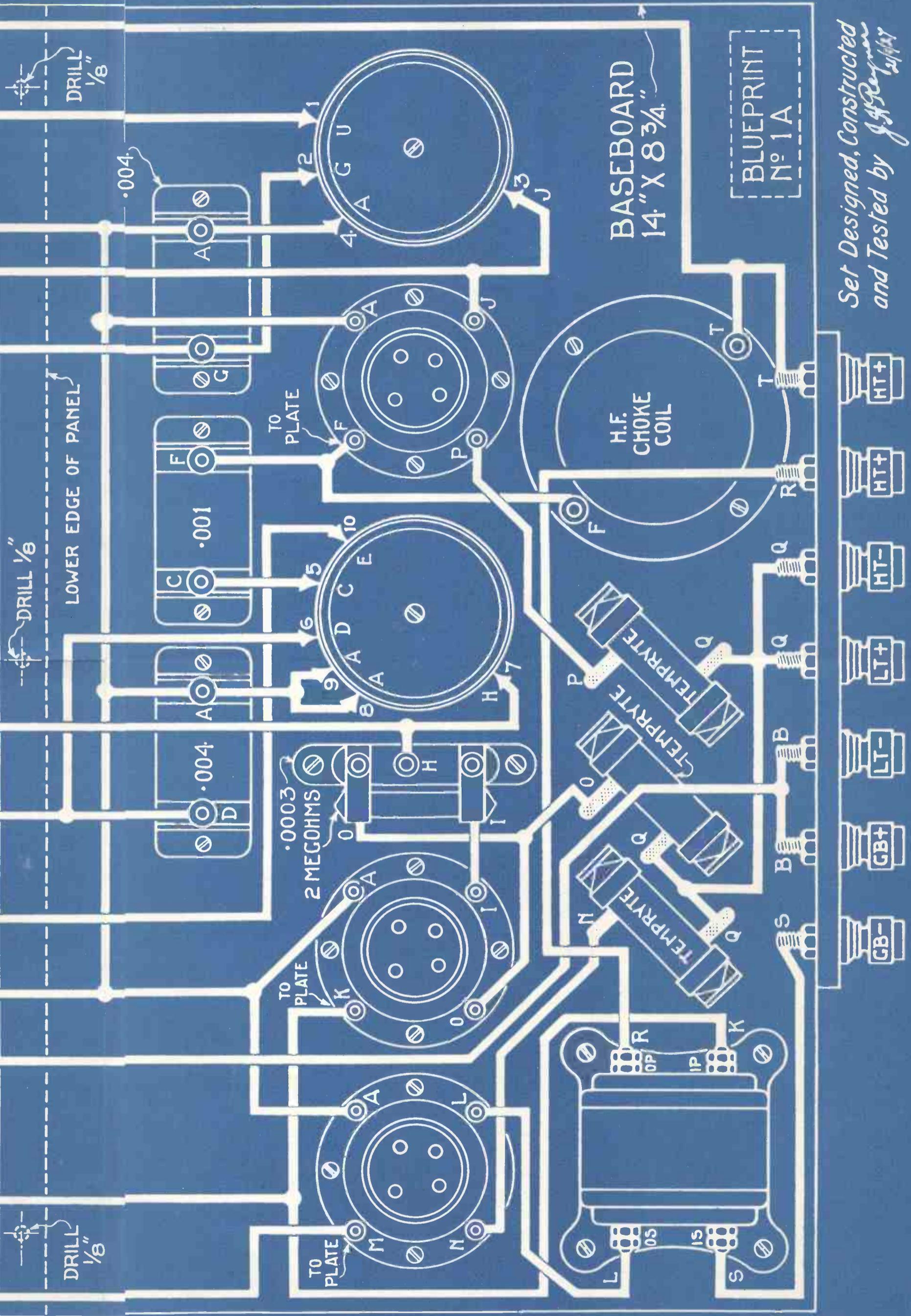
.001

.004

.0003  
2 MEGOHMS

BASEBOARD  
14" X 8  $\frac{3}{4}$ "

BLUEPRINT  
Nº 1A



Set Designed, Constructed  
and Tested by J. H. Bergman  
2/11/47

WE have discussed in the last few issues the principles underlying the new constant-coupling arrangement. First of all the underlying idea was explained, and subsequently we had a single-valve circuit in which the reaction coupling was arranged to be constant over the whole range, so that a number of stations could be received without any alteration of the reaction adjustment once it had been set. This receiver, however, was simply made up in the form of a "hook-up," to enable readers to try the principles out for themselves and obtain a little experience in handling the new circuit.

Subsequently we showed that the principle could be applied very satisfactorily to high-frequency amplifying circuits, and that not only was the energy transfer constant over the whole of the scale, but the usual neutralising adjustments could be dispensed with. With a suitably-balanced constant-coupled H.F. transformer it is possible to change the valves at will from one of the low-impedance power types up to the new high-impedance valves which are extensively used to-day for resistance-capacity and tuned-anode circuits without any tendency to oscillate.

### A Popular Combination

These principles have now been incorporated into a simple three-valve receiver. Three valves were chosen, as this is a very popular combination, the circuit utilising one high-frequency stage, a detector and one note-magnifier. With this arrangement quite a number of distant

stations can be obtained at satisfactory strength on the loud-speaker, and with the present circuit the difficulty of tuning is reduced to a minimum.

The circuit employed in this receiver is shown in Fig. 1. This will be of interest for several reasons. In the first place, the constant coupling has been utilised not only in the high-frequency transformer but also on to the aerial circuit. The usual methods of coupling the aerial to the receiver to-day are more sensitive at the higher frequencies (lower wavelength) than at the other-end of the scale. For instance, one very common method is to tap the aerial circuit across a portion of the first grid coil, or else to couple a coil more or less tightly to the grid coil, as shown in Figs. 2A and 2B respectively (p. 215). This method is adopted because it reduces the damping of the aerial to a large extent, and also very much increases the tuning range.

### The Aerial Circuit

The disadvantage of the method, however, is firstly that the energy transfer falls off rapidly as the frequency decreases, so that the pick-up is less on the longer waves, while, secondly, there is the danger of flat spots occurring on the tuning of the first circuit when the aerial

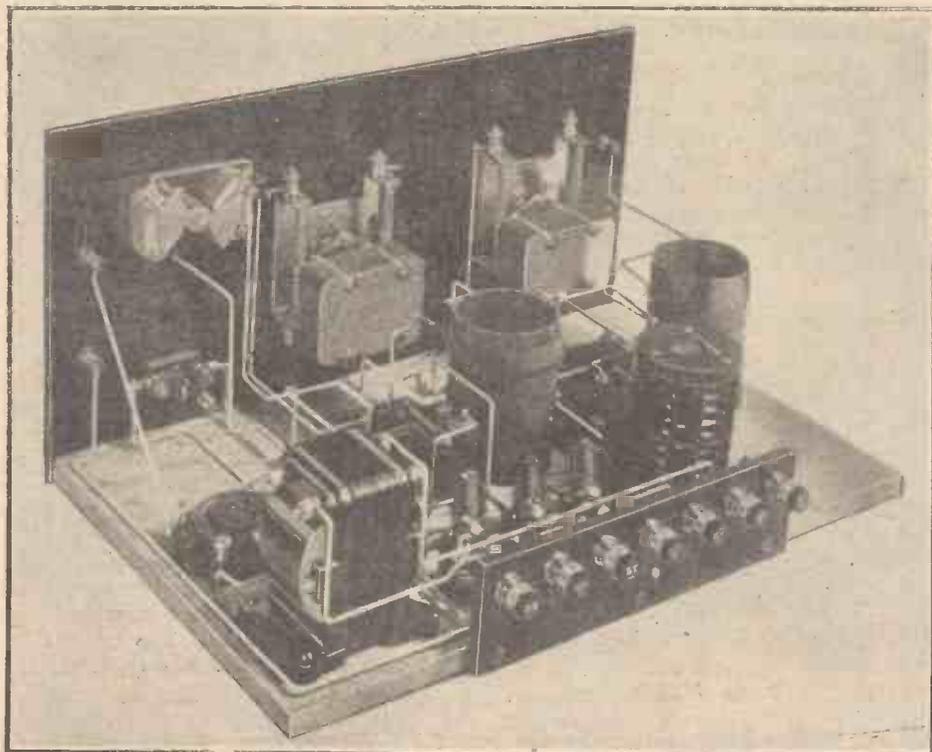
# THE "M.C."

## A Special Three-valve Receiver Embodying Principle

By J. H. REYNER, B.Sc.(H)



Operating the "M.C. Three."



This Photograph shows the Neat Layout of the Components.

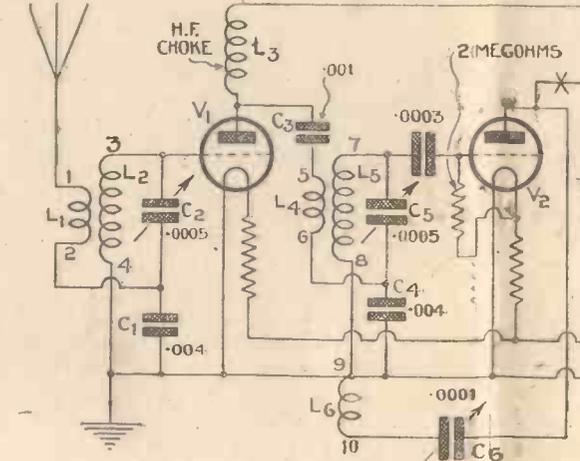


Fig. 1.—The Theoretical Circuit Diagram

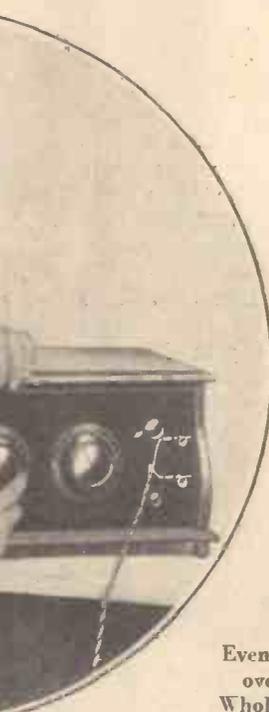
comes into tune with the particular frequency being received. This is a point which has been explained elsewhere, and need not be elaborated at the present stage. It will suffice to remark, however, that there is usually some point on the tuning range at which the tuning of the

first circuit connected to the aerial is in tune with the frequency being received. This is a point which has been explained elsewhere, and need not be elaborated at the present stage. It will suffice to remark, however, that there is usually some point on the tuning range at which the tuning of the

# THREE"

ing the New Constant-coupling

ons.), A.M.I.E.E.



Even Tuning over the Whole Scale.

frequency of the signal currents, but also it is found that the aerial characteristics are appreciably better, and that any tendency towards flat spots on the tuning range is decidedly minimised.

### Suitable Proportions

The aerial, therefore, is coupled to the magnetic coupling between the coils L1 and L2, and partly by means of a capacity coupling through the medium of the condenser C1. This latter capacity is of .004-microfarad capacity, while the variable condenser C2 is .0005, as is usual. The number of turns on L1 and L2 has been worked out in accordance with these values.

The voltages developed across the coil L2 are applied across the grid and filament of the first valve V1. This valve is supplied with high tension through the H.F. choke coil L3, the high-frequency currents passing through the condenser C3 to the H.F. transformer. The latter unit is made up on the constant-coupling principle again, the energy being magnetically coupled from L4 to the secondary L5, and also capacity-coupled to the condenser C4. C4 is again of .004-microfarad capacity, while C5 is .0005, as in the case of the first circuit.

### Stabilisation

With the particular transformer and combination of capacities utilised, it is found that the circuit as a whole offers a capacitive impedance when the condenser C3 is made of .001-microfarad capacity. This is all that we require for stability, and once we have made the whole circuit capacitive, then we can change the valve V1 as we desire without producing any feed-back.

Now it would be possible to design the H.F. transformer in such a manner that it was just on the verge of oscillation over the whole range. This, however, is a matter which would require a somewhat critical and careful adjustment of the receiver, and it would not be easy to carry out such an operation unless the constructor had considerable experience. In the particular case, therefore, the circuit has been designed to be a little way off the oscillation point, over the whole scale, and it is maintained in a state of sensitivity by means of a small reaction winding L6 controlled through a reaction condenser C6.

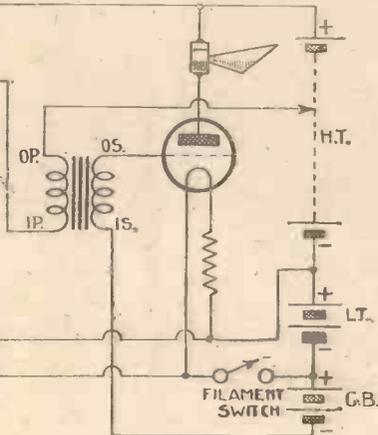
### A Fine Adjustment

This does not really necessitate another adjustment, since it is possible to set the reaction condenser in such a position that the receiver is lively and sensitive, and it may then be left while all tuning and searching is done on the two main tuning dials. This method, however, does avoid

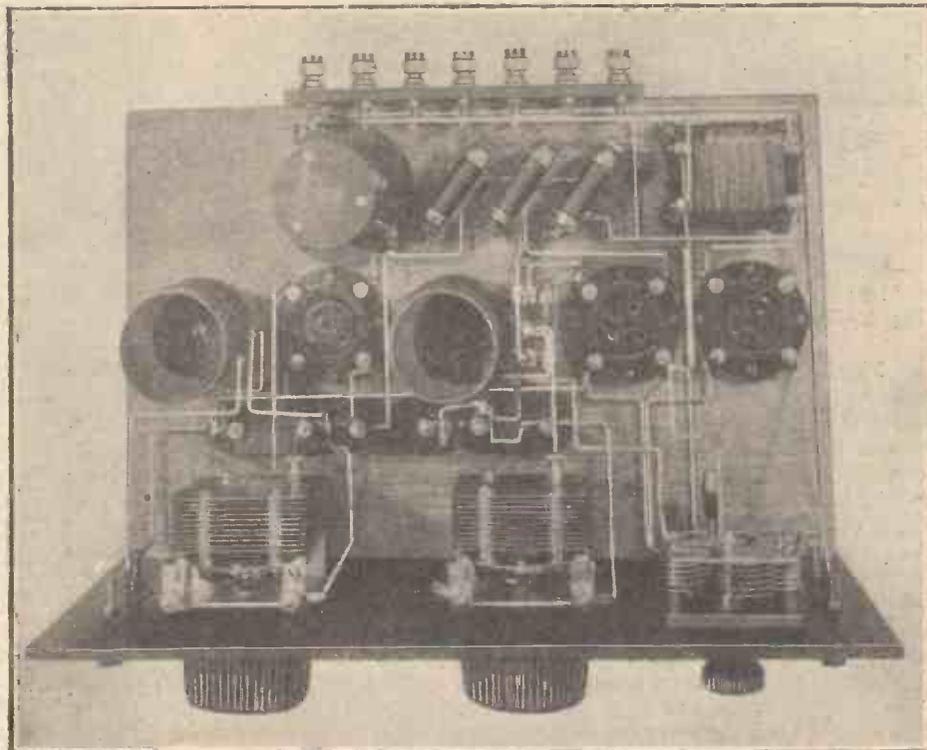
(Continued on next page)

circuit becomes flat when a scheme of sections similar to those shown in is adopted.

a constant-coupled arrangement is for the aerial circuit, however, then only do we obtain a constant-voltage on the secondary, irrespective of the



a of the "M.C. Three."



A Photograph from Above Showing the Complete Arrangement.

any necessity for very careful and critical adjustment, and it also takes account of any minor discrepancies in the values of the fixed condensers, positions of the coils, and so on, which are inevitable in the case of a receiver designed for home con-

The receiver has been made as compact as possible, consistent with efficiency. It was, therefore, found possible to arrange the receiver on a 14-in. by 7-in. panel, the usual baseboard construction being adopted. Components are as follow:

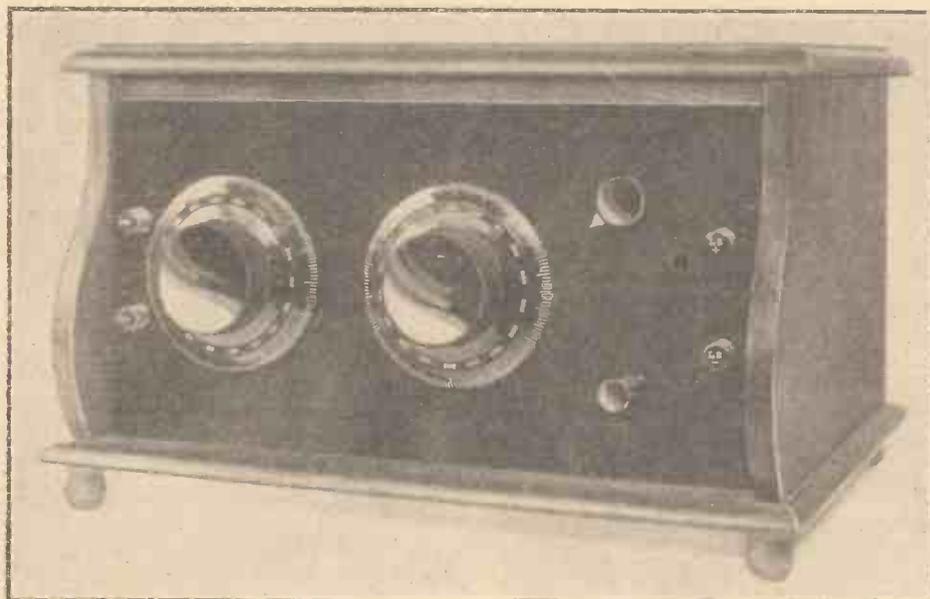
should *not* be of a pattern having a capacity connected across the primary winding, as the primary winding itself is required to act to a small extent as a choke in order to produce the necessary reaction effects. If it is desired to use such a transformer, however, another H.F. choke should be inserted at the point marked "X" in the circuit diagram. The actual transformer used was B.T.H., 2-1 ratio; among many others suitable are Lissen and Brandes.

Three fixed resistors with clips, to suit the valves in use (Temprytes or Peerless). One special aerial coil. One special H.F. transformer. Both these coils have been designed to suit the circuit in accordance with the details obtained by experiment. They may be obtained from Messrs. Wright and Weaire, Ltd.; but further details for constructing these coils will appear in our next issue. The data given in Fig. 3 provide essential information.

Eleven terminals marked Aerial, Earth, L.T.—, L.T.+, H.T.—, H.T.+1, H.T.+2, G.B.—, G.B.+, L.S.— and L.S.+ (Belling-Lee).

One terminal strip 7 in. long to carry the battery terminals.

One push-pull switch (Benjamin or Lissen).



The Complete "M.C. Three" in Cabinet.

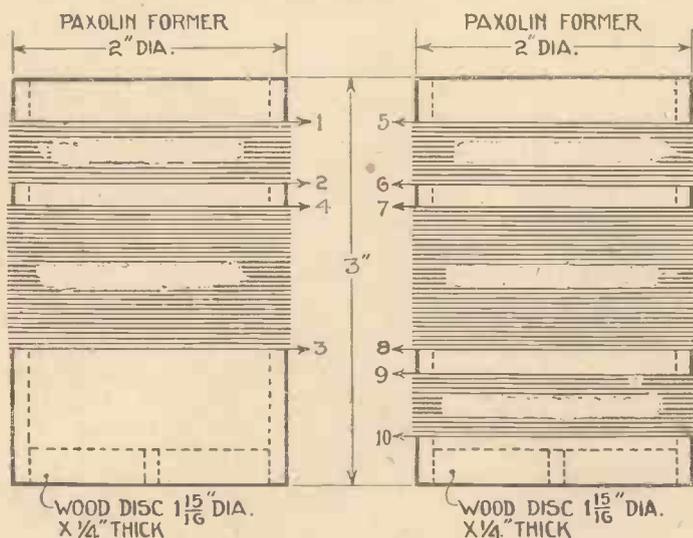


Fig. 3.—Details of Aerial Coil and H.F. Transformer.

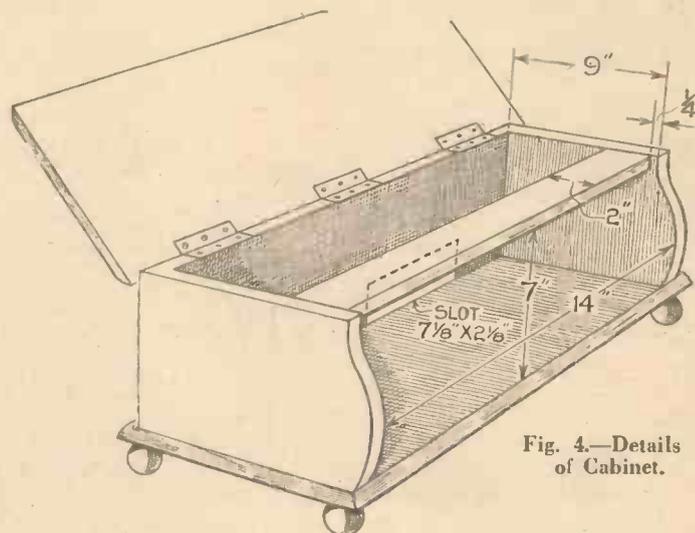


Fig. 4.—Details of Cabinet.

struction. Finally, it does enable the last ounce to be obtained from any particular station which is a little bit weak, although searching can be carried out without the aid of reaction control.

The second valve is arranged to rectify the signals, the usual grid condenser method being employed, with a leak taken to the positive of the filament. The anode circuit of the valve contains a suitable first-stage L.F. transformer, which applies the signals to the third valve, the circuit in this respect being of the conventional type. The detector valve has been provided with a separate tapping of its own, while the H.F. and L.F. valves are connected to a common tapping, and is provided with 90 to 100 volts high-tension.

One panel, 14 in. by 7 in. (Becol, Trelleborgs or Trolite).

One cabinet to suit, with baseboard 9 in. deep (Enterprise, Caxton or Carrington).

Two .005 variable condensers (Ripaults, Igranic, G.E.C., Ormond or Raymond).

Two .004 and one .001 fixed condensers (Dubilier, Cosmos or Lissen).

One .003 fixed condenser, with provision for 2-megohm grid leak (T.C.C. and Mullard grid leak).

One .001 variable condenser for reaction (Ormond).

Three valve holders (Lotus or Sterling).

One H.F. choke (R.I. or Varley or McMichael).

One first-stage L.F. transformer. This may be of any convenient type, but it

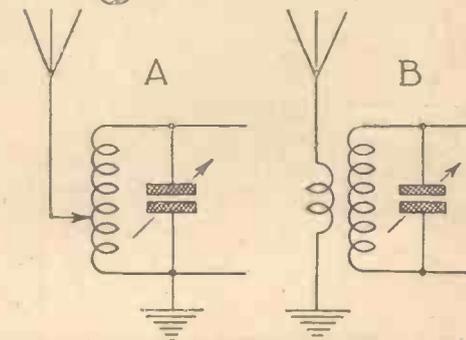


Fig. 2.—The Usual Forms of Aerial Circuit used in Modern Receivers.

The first operation in the construction is the marking out and drilling of the panel. This will be greatly facilitated by the use of the Free Blueprint which is given with this issue. The two .0005 vari- (Concluded on page 226)

# HOW WE TOOK 2/7 OFF THE PRICE OF A BATTERY

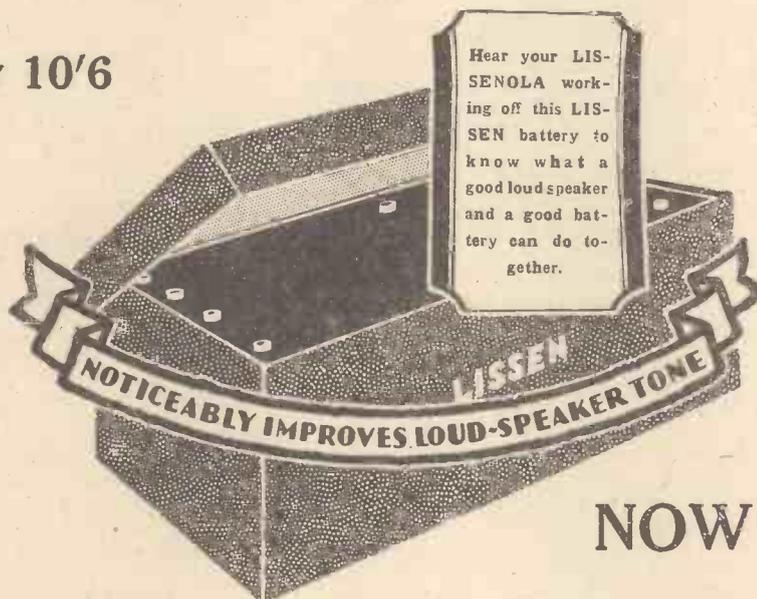
**WE** have been told that to sell the LISSEN New Process Battery for 7/11 is much too low. We know it is low, but we want users to learn how good this battery is. We want you to compare the service it gives with that of other batteries—we want you to hear the improved loud-speaker reproduction—we want to see LISSEN batteries sold instead of foreign batteries. We have made a sheer cut of 2/7 in anticipation that it will be justified by increased sales. The price is

so low, however, that it may be necessary to increase it again, but in the meantime you have the best battery value ever offered you.

First you are in effect getting a 13/- battery for 7/11. You saved 2/6 when we instituted a direct-to-dealer policy of distribution which cut out all wholesale profits—the new reduction saves you a further 2/7.

Price is now no excuse why anybody should be without this fine battery. Get one for the next programme you want to hear at its best. Notice then the smoothness of your loud-speaker reproduction—the fine lastingly clear utterance.

PREVIOUSLY 10'6



NOW 7'11

## TO OUR RETAIL FRIENDS

We were loth to lower the discount, but we think the new price is going to be justified. Full credits on existing stock have been made to stockists who obtained supplies direct from us, whose claims were in our hands by January 31st, 1927, for any LISSEN New Process Batteries in stock on January 18th which were invoiced in January. Since January 18th batteries have been invoiced to the trade at the new trade price.

## TO THE USER

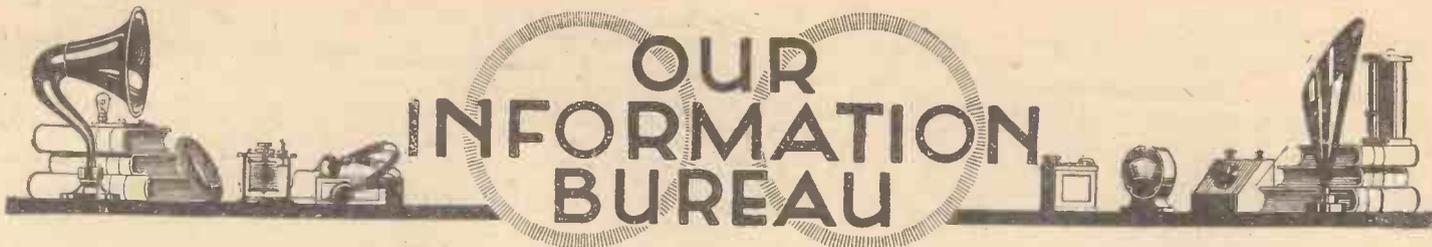
There is no substitute for a LISSEN New Process Battery. Ask for "Lissen New Process" and see you get it. There is a LISSEN dealer close to you who will be glad to sell it to you, but if any difficulty, send direct to factory. No postage charged, but please mention dealer's name and address. Or can be sent C.O.D. Connect two batteries in series when more than 66 volts required. Rated at 60 volts, this LISSEN New Process Battery goes considerably over. Its size is 9½ in. X 4½ in. —IT IS PACKED FULL OF NEW ENERGY.

*BUY IT, Not Merely Because You Prefer British, But BECAUSE IT IS THE BEST MONEY'S WORTH*

**LISSEN LIMITED, 16-20, FRIARS LANE, RICHMOND, SURREY.**

Managing Director: Thomas N. Cole.

L.230



**RULES.**—Please write distinctly and keep to the point. We reply promptly by post. Please give all necessary details. Ask one question at a time to ensure a prompt reply, and please put sketches, layouts, diagrams, etc., on separate sheets containing your name and address. See special announcement below.

#### Winding Anode Resistance.

**Q.**—I want to make a wire-wound anode resistance for use in a resistance-capacity L.F. coupling, and understand that the winding should be non-inductive for best results. How can the wire be wound non-inductively?—T. L. H. (Bedford).

**A.**—After determining the total amount of wire to give the required resistance, it should be divided into two equal lengths, each wound on a separate reel. The two outside ends of the wire should be joined together, and the double wire should then be wound on the resistance former as though it were a single strand. The two reels should, of course, be finished together, and when all the wire has been put on the former the remaining two ends of the wires will be the connections which are to go to the plate of the valve and to H.T. positive respectively.—B.

#### Charging Accumulators from D.C. Mains.

**Q.**—Please explain a simple scheme whereby I can charge my accumulators from the house-lighting supply, which is 110 volts D.C.—A. B. (Kent).

**A.**—The simplest scheme is to connect the mains to your accumulators through a resistance which will just pass the required charging current. If 110-volt carbon-filament lamps are used as the resistance, about 4 watts may be reckoned per candle-power. Thus if the normal charging rate of the accumulator is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  amperes, two 32-c.p. 110-volt carbon-filament lamps may be connected in parallel with each other, and used in series with the mains.—J. F. J.

#### Using a Hydrometer.

**Q.**—I have recently acquired a hydrometer, and in order to make good use of it I should like to know what is the lowest permissible specific gravity of the acid when accumulator cells are fully discharged.—A. B. (Southsea).

**A.**—This varies with the type of cell, but the makers' instructions should always be followed when they are available. Generally speaking, the specific gravity should not be allowed to fall below 1.18.—J. F. J.

#### Reducing Aerial Absorption Losses.

**Q.**—I am proposing to substitute for the wooden aerial mast now in use a steel one, which will be supported by wire stays. Are any special precautions necessary in order to minimise the amount of energy that will be absorbed by mast and stays?—R. K. (Manchester).

**A.**—Provided that plenty of space is available, losses due to absorption will not be serious if the free end of the aerial is not taken right up to the mast-head. The aerial wire should finish several feet from the mast, and the intervening distance be made up with rope. The stay wires can also be cut up into short lengths and joined together with insulators.—J. F. J.

#### An H.F. Valve Phenomenon.

**Q.**—Although I can obtain good results with my four-valve receiver (1 H.F., det., and 2 L.F.), I think there must be a fault somewhere, as I find that when the filament of the H.F. valve is turned off I can still receive signals at almost the same strength as when the H.F. valve is on. I also obtain good results even when the H.F. valve is removed

entirely. Can you suggest what is wrong?—J. S. (Kensington).

**A.**—When using a straightforward H.F. amplifier, the effect you notice is always experienced, and it does not indicate anything radically wrong in your receiver. The

## When Asking Technical Queries—

PLEASE write briefly  
and to the point

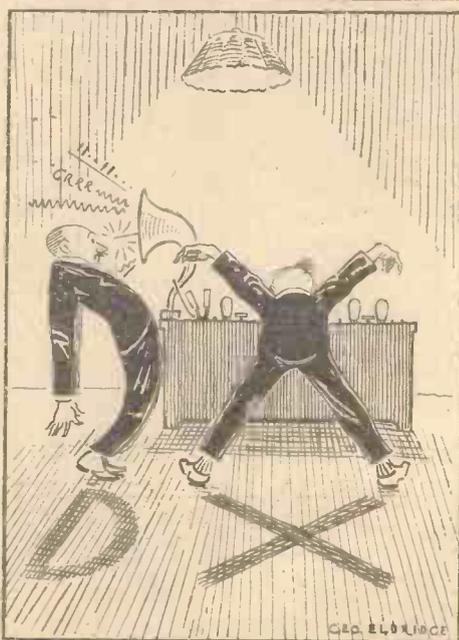
A fee of one shilling (postal order or postage stamps) must accompany each question and also a stamped, addressed envelope and the coupon which will be found on the last page.

Rough sketches and circuit diagrams can be provided, but it will be necessary to charge a special fee (which will be quoted upon request) for detail layouts and designs.

signals pass to the grid of the detector valve through the capacity existing between the leads and components of the H.F. circuit. If signals are not much weaker when the H.F. valve is turned off, it indicates that the capacity coupling between the H.F. valve and the detector, via the various capacities of the wires, is excessive. Steps should be taken to space the grid and the plate connections of the H.F. valve so that stray couplings are minimised.—B.

#### Improving Loud-speaker Tone.

**Q.**—I have noticed the tone of a loud-speaker can often be improved by connecting



DX WORK!

a fixed condenser across its terminals. Will you please explain exactly what is the function of this condenser?—L. B. (Streatham).

**A.**—The usual tendency of an L.F. amplifier is to cause distortion by accentuating the higher frequencies, and the condenser tends to correct such distortion. As it is in parallel with the loud-speaker windings, of course the condenser by-passes some of the signal energy. The reactance of a condenser decreases with an increase of frequency, and so the higher frequencies are diverted from the speaker in a greater proportion than are the lower ones. Also the condenser lowers the natural frequency of the windings, and so gives greater prominence to the lower frequencies by reason of resonance.—J. F. J.

#### Lightning Arrester.

**Q.**—I have provided a switch by which the aerial can be disconnected from the set and connected directly to earth when the set is not in use. Is there any means of protecting the set from lightning while reception is being carried out?—H. S. (Lincoln).

**A.**—You can use what is known as a lightning arrester. This consists of a small spark-gap connected between aerial and earth. The weak currents due to the received signals will not be affected by the presence of the spark-gap, but high-voltage currents, such as those that might flow should the aerial be struck by lightning, would jump the gap rather than pass through the high impedance of the tuning coils.—J. F. J.

#### Toroidal Coils.

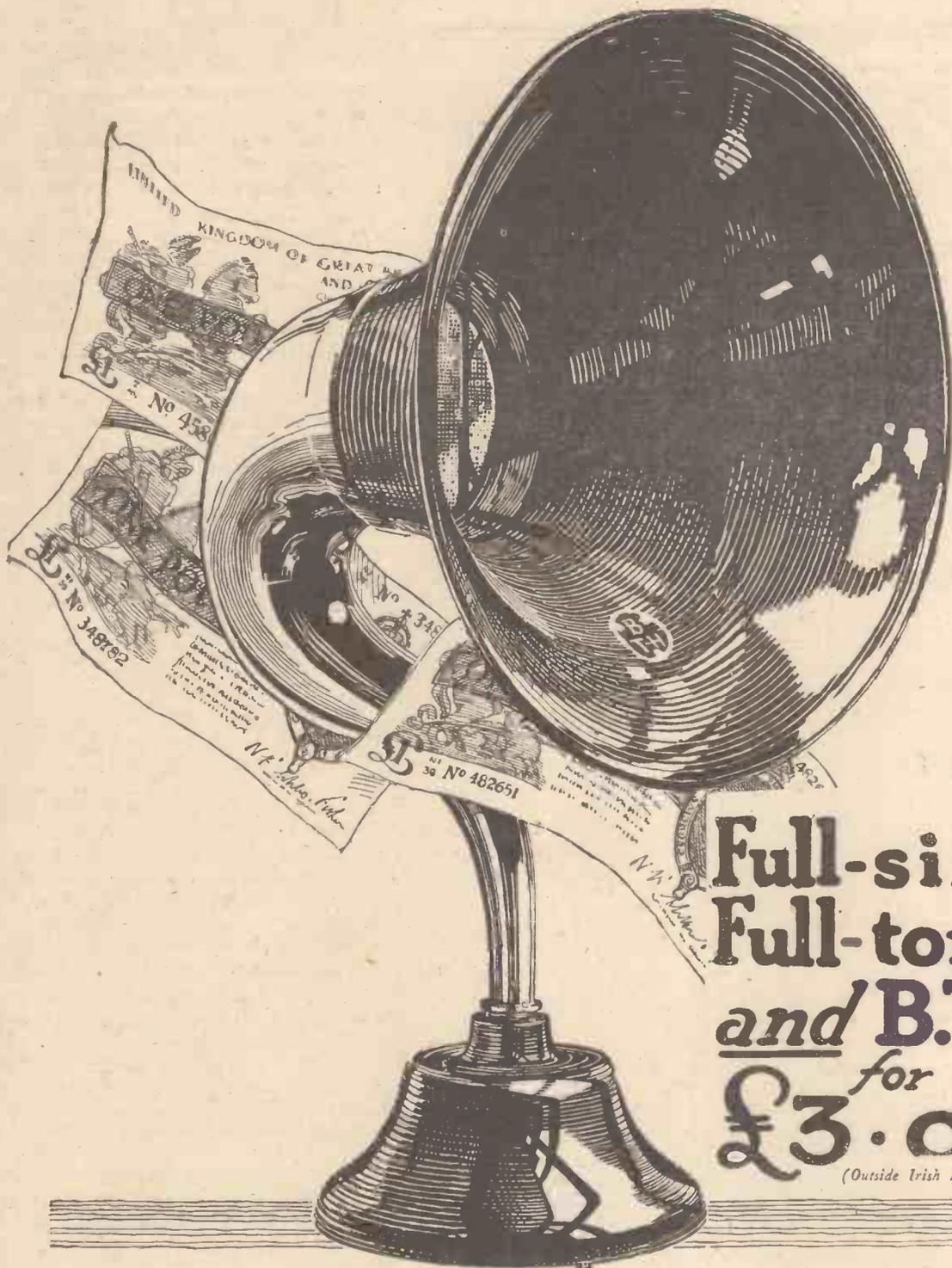
**Q.**—What is a toroidal coil, and what is its special advantage?—D. S. (Essex).

**A.**—A toroidal coil is really a solenoid, the length of which is great in relation to its diameter. The solenoid is bent round in the form of a circle, and the chief advantage of this method of construction is that the coil has very little external field. It is therefore very suitable for use where interaction is particularly undesirable, but it has the disadvantage of being rather bulky.—J. F. J.

#### Music Listener's Three.

**Q.**—I am about to construct the "Music Listener's Three," appearing in "A.W." 234. Kindly let me know why 5YM has used a different valve coupling between the detector and the first L.F. stage, instead of two of the Cosmos units. Would the latter arrangement give much inferior results?—S. A. (Basingstoke).

**A.**—The special form of coupling for the first stage is arranged to give a high magnification and also to shift the static curve of the valve to the most favourable position for anode-bend rectification. Control of volume can be had by changing the value of the anode resistance between 1 and 3 megohms, but it should not be lowered below 1 megohm. Some improvement in the general response may be had by shunting the anode resistance with a small fixed condenser of not more than .0001 microfarad. The second coupling is, actually, of not much importance. I find that excellent results are had by making the second valve a low impedance one, and following it with a Ferranti AF<sub>3</sub> transformer.—5YM.



**Full-sized  
Full-toned  
and B.T.H.  
for  
£3.0.0**  
*(Outside Irish Free State)*

24 inches high  
14 inch flare  
Adjustable air gap.

**F**OR all its low price, the C2 can challenge comparison with loud speakers costing two and three times as much. In fact it is doubtful whether there is a better horn loud speaker at any price. Listen to a C2 at your dealer's, then consider the superlative quality of the reproduction given by this very inexpensive instrument—the only full-sized, full-toned loud speaker at or near £3.0.0



**LOUD SPEAKERS**  
**TYPE C.2.**

Ample Stocks Available

The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.

2738

Advertisers Like to Know That—"You Saw it in "A.W."

# RADIOGRAMS



IN order to facilitate tests to be made with the new Königsberg (Germany) 4-kilowatt transmitter, this station has exchanged wavelengths with Nuremberg, the former broadcasting on 329.7 m. and the latter on 303 m.

Motala, the Swedish high-power broadcasting station now being erected on the banks of Lake Vetter, will start its test transmissions in March. It will take over the wavelength now used by Karlsborg—namely, 1,365 m.

Similar to the principle adopted by the Bilbao station, Radio-Toulouse relays excerpts from the programmes of foreign stations almost nightly in the course of its transmissions.

The anniversary of Charles Dickens' birthday on February 7 will be the subject of a special programme, in the course of which characterisations from his novels will be given by Mr. Fred. Grove.

By special request, a repeat performance of Laurence Housman and Granville Barker's play *Prunella* will be given from Daventry on February 23.

On the occasion of the Annual Dinner of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, at the Hotel Victoria on February 16, the Prime Minister's speech will be relayed to all stations.

Alice Delysia, who is now appearing at the Palace Theatre, will pay a return visit to the London studio on February 10.

Miss Dorothea Johnston, from California, who for many years has studied Red Indians in their reservations, will give a recital at the Cardiff station on February 10, in the course of which she will sing native songs popular among the Omahas, Navahos and Sioux.

Miss Violet Loraine is to broadcast from 2 LO on February 18; she will be remembered as the singer of the famous song "The Only Girl in the World."

In a special entertainment to be given at the London station on February 23, listeners will be given the opportunity of hearing a variety of antique musical instruments.

*The White Chateau*, the broadcast play written by Captain Reginald Berkeley, will be produced on the screen in the coming spring. This is the first occasion on which a play specially written for radio has been adapted for either stage or screen purposes.

Lord Balfour's address to the students of Edinburgh University next Wednesday is to be broadcast by London and Daventry.

The seventh B.B.C. National Concert from the Albert Hall will take place on February 3, when the conductor will be Hermann Scherchen, with Pouishnoff as solo pianist.

Recent experiments by Mr. J. L. Baird, the inventor of the televisior, have shown that pictures can be broadcast over 150 miles. Within a few weeks important developments are expected, involving the transmission of pictures by wireless over much greater distances.

Arrangements have been completed for the erection of a new 500-watt wireless broadcasting station in Melbourne. The station, which will be of the "B" class, will be operated from the top storey of a high building in the centre of the city. It will receive no revenue from licence fees, but will rely solely on advertising for its income. The call-sign will probably be 3BO, and the wavelength 255 metres.

A "My Programme" burlesque by the Glasgow station staff on February 4 will be in four parts, contributed to by, respectively, "Disgusted," "Fed Up," "Bored to Tears," and "Give Us London."

Broadcast lectures to schools in the north of Scotland have now been inaugurated from the Aberdeen station. During the Spring term these broadcasts will take place each Friday. They comprise a French talk, a literary talk, and a musical interlude.

It is understood that the adjudication is now practically complete in the Scottish Radio Drama Competition of the B.B.C. The results are expected to be announced early in February.

The belief is expressed by Sir John Reith that broadcasting has achieved more in bringing about a friendly understanding amongst the different churches than any other single agency hitherto in the country. With proper co-operation from the churches, broadcasting will send people to them.

Under actual school working conditions a demonstration of educational broadcasting has been made by the B.B.C. to Edinburgh Education Authority, and is believed to have created a favourable impression.

The Polish broadcasting authorities have placed an order with an English firm for the supply of the necessary plant to erect a broadcasting station at Cattowitz (Upper Silesia). It is estimated that Poland now possesses some 100,000 wireless receiving stations, of which nearly 60 per cent. are still unregistered!

The Government of Jugo-Slavia has granted a concession to a native company authorising the installation and operation of a 2-kilowatt broadcasting station at Belgrade. Up to the present all wireless programmes have been transmitted through the telegraphy station at Rakovitz.

Fired by examples set by other French towns, the inhabitants of Caen (Normandy) recently decided to erect a small broadcasting station of their own. Within one month all the officials had been appointed and a small sum of money had been raised to defray initial expenses. It was then found that the local electricity works refused to supply power!

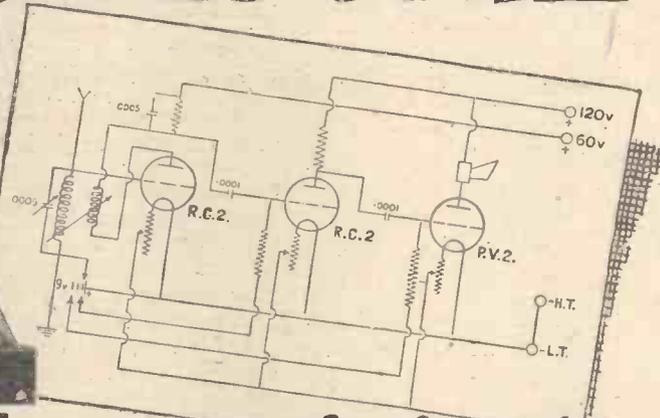
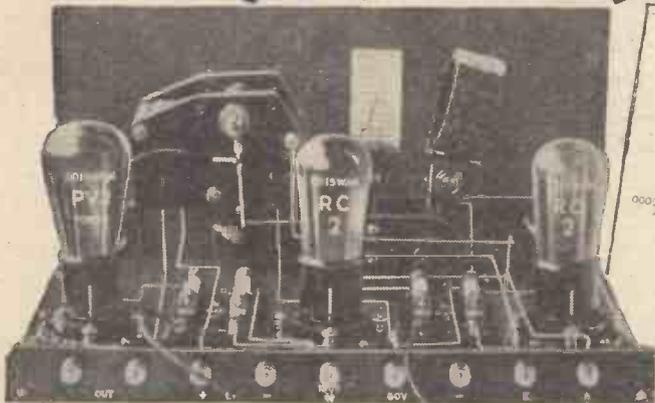
During the month of December, 1926, Germany registered a further 39,442 licence-holders, thus bringing up the grand total on January 1, 1927, to 1,376,564.

The wireless telephony plant at the Eiffel Tower military station (Paris) is undergoing reconstruction with a view to increasing its power to some 50 kilowatts. It is hoped to have the work completed by an early date in March. The new transmitter will be utilised for the broadcast, as hitherto, of weather forecasts, Stock Exchange quotations and news bulletins, as well as for the entertainments provided by *Les Amis de la Tour*.

Rumour has it that the Paris Syndicate of Electrical Industries has decided to erect in the neighbourhood of the capital another high-power station for the relay of special performances provided by outside associations. So far as information is available, the wavelength to be chosen will lie between 4,000 and 5,000 metres. In view of the new Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Bill to be presented to the French Chamber of Deputies, by which the State would assume control of all broadcasting, it is not known whether authority for the use of the projected station will be obtained.

The *Radio Telefono-Hirmondo*—the Buda-Pesth broadcasting company—in conjunction with the Hungarian Posts and Telegraphs authorities, proposes to build a 60-kilowatt telephony transmitter on the lines of the one recently opened at Langenberg (Rhineland). Work on this new station is to be started without delay in order that it may be put on the air this year. In the meantime the power of the present Buda-Pesth station has been increased by some 30 per cent., bringing it up to 3 kilowatts. Reports of good reception have been received from the United Kingdom, Southern France and Spain.

# R.C. THREESOME



## Modification of the normal circuit to increase range and selectivity

CONSTRUCTORS have acclaimed the R.C. THREESOME as the leader of receiving sets for pure reception of the local station. In some cases, however, *additional range and selectivity* are required, and not solely a receiver for pure reception of the local station.

To meet this need a method of introducing reaction into the circuit has been devised, and in addition to providing increased range and selectivity to the constructor with a really efficient aerial, it also enables the Threesome to be used on an inefficient aerial, with first-rate results.

There are certain districts

in the country which are known as "blind spots," and others where reception conditions are not good. In all these cases the modification will satisfactorily overcome the difficulties.

### FREE BLUE PRINT & INSTRUCTIONS

In order that the R.C. THREESOME will give satisfaction even in these cases, an additional blue print (which can be laid over the original blue print) has been prepared, together with a leaflet of instructions giving details of the necessary alterations. There is no trouble whatever in carrying out the instructions.

#### EDISWAN WIRELESS SERVICE

Refer your wireless problems to EDISWAN. Experts will advise you. There is no charge made. Address your queries to Service Department.

**CUT OUT COUPON AND SEND NOW!**

# EDISWAN

V.20

To THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. Ltd.  
(Publicity) 123/5 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET LONDON, E.C.4

Please send, post free, presentation copies of (mark with a cross the literature required)

- R.C. Threesome Instruction Book and Blue Print
- R.C. Threesome Modification Blue Print and Instructions

Name .....

A.W., 5/2, 27

Address .....

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

## CHIEF EVENTS OF THE WEEK

### SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 6

London Military Band Concert.  
Birmingham Beethoven Centenary Concert.  
Cardiff Special Service for Rugby Footballers relayed from the Cathedral, Bristol.  
Glasgow Special programme of works by contemporary composers.  
Newcastle Recital of Rutland Boughton's Music.

### MONDAY

London *The Red Pen*, short opera by A. P. Herbert.  
Manchester Tex McLeod, spinning ropes and yarns.

### TUESDAY

London Symphony Concert.  
Belfast Programme of nautical music.  
Cardiff *The Man, the Maid, and the Muddlehead*, a Cameo by Gordon McConnell.  
Glasgow Scottish Towns' Series—No. 8, Kilmarnock.  
Manchester The Chamber Music of Dvorak.

### WEDNESDAY

London Programme from New Verrey's Restaurant.  
Belfast Concert relayed from the Large Hall of Queen's University.  
Birmingham City of Birmingham Police Band.  
Cardiff *The Storm*, a poetic play by John Drinkwater.  
Glasgow Govanburgh Prize Band.  
Manchester *By Virtue of a Broadcast*, specially written for broadcasting by Frank H. Shaw.  
Newcastle *Better Times*, a Radio Revue by E. A. Bryan.

### THURSDAY

London Variety programme.  
Cardiff *Guy Weatherby's Dilemma*, a Comedy by Hilda P. K. Chairberlain.  
Glasgow *Le Villi*, an opera by Giacomo Puccini.

### FRIDAY

London Concert for school children arranged by the People's Concert Society in co-operation with the B.B.C.; Civil Service Dinner relayed from Connaught Rooms.  
Newcastle *A Tale of the Hebrides*, by D. G. Couzens.

### SATURDAY

London *Heterodyned History*, Broadcast Revue by L. du G., of *Punch*.  
Birmingham *King Arthur*, an opera by Henry Purcell.  
Glasgow Abraham Lincoln Anniversary programme.

### "MAKING A REFLEX LOUD-SPEAKER" (continued from page 198)

cabinet is made cylindrical, as it is convenient to bend a strip of 3-millimetre three-ply wood 6-in. wide into a circle, 15½ in. in diameter without any difficulty. To this body are secured six segmental pieces by two screws ½ in. from each end (see X in Fig. 5), and the front is glued and secured by panel pins about 3 in. pitch around the circumference. Suitable feet are then added as shown. As regard the design of the fret in the front, this is a matter of individual choice, but the one shown is simple and geometrical, and can be easily drawn on the wood for cutting out with a fret saw.

### Constructional Tips

For maximum efficiency it is necessary to watch every point in the construction and in the course of preliminary experiments, and these are summarised below:

(1) All nuts, washers and screws should

have a coating of glue put on them before screwing up to prevent sympathetic vibration. (2) Joints made by butting one piece of material (even cardboard) should be glued before being finally held by the pasted strips of paper for the same reason as (1). (3) It is imperative that the rims of both bowls should not be secured to anything rigid, as this prevents the natural vibration of the flares and produces a certain deadness in the tone. (4) Do not put a number of coats of shellac varnish on the bowls, as this also produces "deadness"; at the most put on one coat of black indian ink on the interior for the sake of appearance. (5) Take every care in determining the relative sizes and position of bowls before finally assembling. H.

Since 1923 the Bulgarian authorities have made several attempts to install a broadcasting service in that country, but owing to lack of funds were unable to carry out this project. It is now reported that, simultaneously with the proposed building of a new telegraphy transmitter at Sofia, a concession will be granted for the erection and operation of a wireless telephony station. As it is not expected that a native company may be found to put up the necessary capital, it is hoped to grant the requisite authority to a foreign group of capitalists and to interest it in the revenue to be acquired by such a scheme.

## T. W. THOMPSON & CO. SURPLUS DEPOT

39-43, LONDON STREET, GREENWICH, S.E.10

Telephone:  
Greenwich 1259

**GREAT CLEARANCE OF BRAND NEW VALVE SETS. SPEAKERS and ACCESSORIES AT ABOUT 1/5th COST. CANNOT BE REPEATED.**

### BARGAINS OFFER

**STERLING COMBINED VALVE & CRYSTAL RECEIVING SETS.** Brand new. Royalties paid. This instrument combines crystal rectification with dual valve amplification (high- and low-frequency). Wavelength, 280 to 2,800 metres. In beautiful polished walnut folding-door cabinet. List price 16 gns., our price to clear £3/17/6, pass. train, 2/6.

**STERLING "Threerflex" Receiving Sets.** Three valve reflex, with crystal rectification, fitted for outside aerials or frame aerials. Clear and pure loud-speaker reception. In beautiful polished walnut folding-door cabinet. Brand new. Royalties paid. List price £26, price to clear £4/10/6, pass. train 4/6.

**DRAWING-ROOM LOUD-SPEAKERS,** 2,000 ohms. In polished walnut, handsome designed cabinet, hornless, beautiful tone. List price 5 gns., price to clear 18/6, pass. train 2/6. Brand new, in original boxes. These cabinets can also be supplied for fitting your own loud-speaker unit, such as Lissen, etc., at 7/6 each, post 1/6.

**LOUD-SPEAKERS, SWAN NECK.** Adjustable diaphragm, 2,000 ohms, very neat. To clear 12/6 each, brand new, post 1/3.

**POLISHED CASES,** with B.B.C. stamp, approx. 8 in. by 4½ in. by 4½ in., dovetailed box lid. 1/3 each, post 4d.

**AERIAL WIRE, 7 STRAND.** This is the highest grade enamelled bronze non-corrosive, which cannot be obtained under 3/6 per 100 ft. We are clearing this line, brand new, 2/- per 100 ft. post 3d.

**POLAR PRECISION VARIABLE CONDENSERS,** .001. High grade, accurate condensers. List price 12/6, to clear 3/6, post 6d.

**HIGH GRADE SQUARE LAW VARIABLE CONDENSERS,** with vernier low loss, one hole fixing, and accurate. These are the highest grade to be obtained, being ball bearings. Brand new, in

original boxes. List 15/6, price to clear, .0003 3/9, post 6d.; .0005 4/6, post 6d.

**W. & M. & WOODALL VARIABLE CONDENSERS.** Standard condensers. .001 2/9, .0005 2/9, .0003 2/6; verniers, 3 and 5 plate, 1/9; square law, .001 3/6, .0005 3/3, .0003 3/6; postage 6d. each. All brand new, in boxes.

**WOODALL FIXED CONDENSERS.** Guaranteed mica dielectric. Every capacity you require. List price 2/6, to clear 9d. each, post 2d.

**WOODALL VERNIER RHEOSTATS,** 40 ohms, one hole fixing, with micro adjustment, in original boxes. List 3/6, our price to clear 1/9, post 3d.

**COMBINED LABORATORY VOLT & AMPMETERS.** Makers, Everett & Edgecumbe. Moving coil, in plush-lined leather cases. Readings on each instrument, 0-3 amp., 0-15 amp., and 0-30 amp.; 0-3 volts, 0-15 volts, 0-150 volts. A dead accurate meter, costing £8, price to clear (brand new) 35/- each, post 1/6.

**POLAR DYNAPHONE 4,000 OHMS HEADPHONES.** To clear 5/6 per pair, post 9d.

**C.A.C. LIGHTWEIGHT 4,000 OHMS HEADPHONES.** Brand new, in original boxes, 5/6 per pair, post 9d.

**LAMINATED SWITCH ARMS, WITH KNOB.** All new, 6d. each.

**HART & LITHONODE ACCUMULATORS,** 2 v. 80 actual, 14/-; 4 v. 80 actual, 28/-; 6 v. 80 actual, 42/-.

**AERIAL STRAINERS,** for keeping taut aerial mast guy-ropes, 3 sizes, 3d., 4d., and 6d. each. Brass barrel Microphone Buttons, highly sensitive; designed for amplifying without valves with very fine results; useful also for transmitting speech and detectaphone experiments, &c. List price 8/6, price to clear 1/- each, post 2d.

NOTICE FOR CITY BUYERS.—Goods in this advertisement can also be purchased from 17, Strutton Ground, Westminster, S.W.1.

We did not ask for this letter; it came to us as the spontaneous appreciation of a genuinely pleased customer

"ST. MUIR,"  
LEICESTER ROAD,  
NEW BARNET.

January 3rd, 1927.

DEAR SIRs,

I have pleasure in informing you that I have at last found a perfect "Slow Motion" dial in the "Ormond."

After spending a good deal of money on several well-known (and much recommended!) types of SM dials, and finding to my disappointment that each had a more or less serious drawback, you may well imagine how pleased I am at the moment.

I might mention that I have given the two dials now in use a very thorough test, and I heartily recommend "Ormond's" to any enthusiast who is really seriously interested in such components. The silky movement of the "Vernier" is quite positive—no slipping, etc., as in some makes of dials.

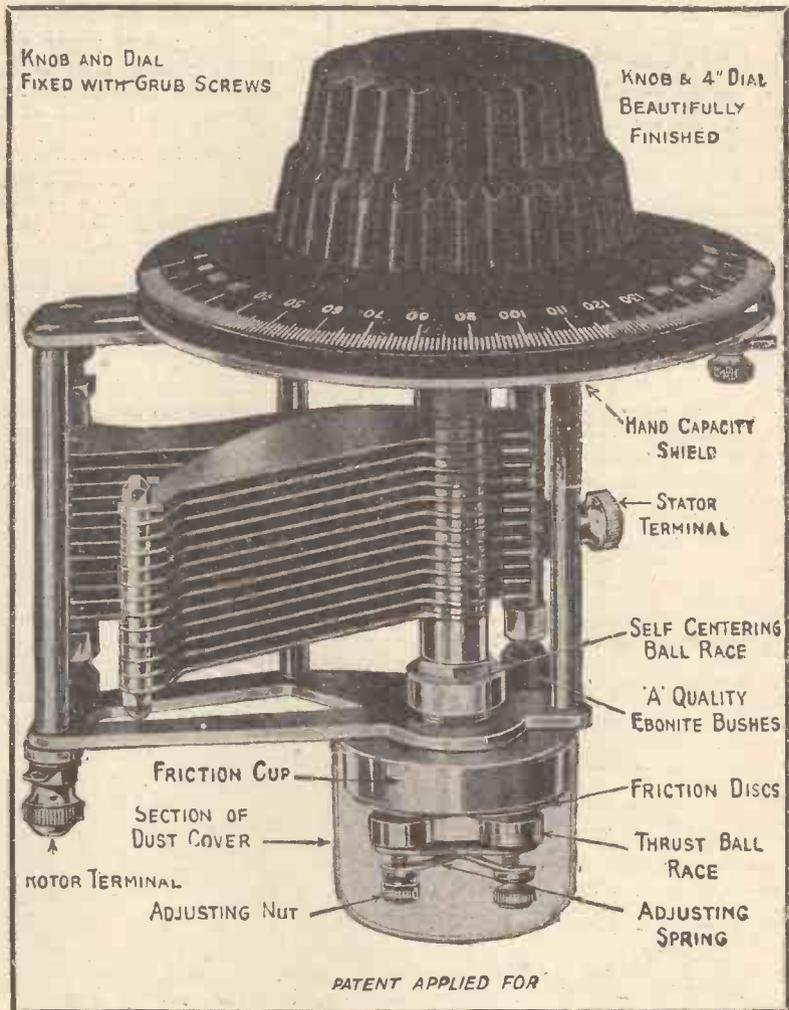
Although an old Radio Fan, I must admit that the dials are a revelation to me in regard to their aid to tuning—the workmanship also is above criticism in my opinion.

Thanking you for at last producing a really fine and much sought for Slow Motion dial that can be relied on.

Yours faithfully,  
(Signed) F. APPLETON.

Messrs. The Ormond Eng. Co., Ltd., N.I.

P.S.—You are at liberty to make what use you like of this letter if of any service to you.



THE ORMOND S.L.F. Condenser is all but essential now that the new "Geneva Plan" is in operation. The markings of the ORMOND Condenser dial enable listeners to pick up any station with the minimum of trouble and without any unnecessary calculations. Precise tuning adjustments with noiseless operation are ensured by the general sound construction of this popular ORMOND Product. The famous ORMOND SLOW MOTION FRICTION DRIVE (Ratio 55—1) is incorporated, and special ball bearings give liquid-like movement to every turn of the knob. This world-famous ORMOND component is easy to mount, having one and three holes for fixing, with both terminals and soldering tags for connections.

PRICES

With 4" Bakelite Knob.	With Dual Indicator Dial.
.0005 mfd. ... 20/-	.0005 mfd. ... 21/6
.00035 mfd. ... 19/6	.00035 mfd. ... 21/-
.00025 mfd. ... 19/-	.00025 mfd. ... 20/6
RATIO 55—1	RATIO 55—1



199-205 Pentonville Road, King's Cross, London, N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 9344-5-6. Telegrams: "Ormondengi, Kingcross."

Factories: Whiskin Street and Hardwick Street, Clerkenwell, E.C.1.

Continental Agents: Messrs. Pettigrew & Merriman, Ltd., "Phonos House," 2 & 4, Bucknall Street, New Oxford Street, W.C.1.

ORMOND MEANS SATISFACTION

Advertisers Appreciate Mention of "A.W." with Your Order



NOTE.—In the following list of transmissions these abbreviations are observed: con. for concert; lec. for lecture; orch. for orchestral concert; irr. for irregular; m. for metres; and sig. for signal.

**GREAT BRITAIN**

The times given are according to Greenwich Mean Time.

**London** (2LO), 361.4 m. 1-2 p.m., con.; 3.15-4 p.m., transmission to schools; 3.30-5.45, con. (Sun.); 4.15 p.m., con.; 5.15-5.55, children; 6 p.m., dance music; 6.30 p.m., time sig., news, music, talk; 8-10 p.m., music; 9.0, time sig., news, talk, special feature. Dance music daily (exc. Sundays) from 10.30 until midnight.

**Aberdeen** (2BD), 500 m. **Belfast** (2BE), 306.1 m. **Birmingham** (5IT), 326.1 m. **Bournemouth**, (6BM), 491.8 m. **Cardiff** (5WA), 353 m. **Glasgow** (5SC), 405.4 m. **Manchester** (2ZY), 384.6 m. **Newcastle** (5NO), 312.5 m. Much the same as London times.

**Bradford** (2LS), 252.1 m. **Dundee** (2DE), 294 m. **Edinburgh** (2EH), 288.5 m. **Hull** (6KH), 294 m. **Leeds** (2LS), 277.8 m. **Liverpool** (6LV), 297 m. **Nottingham** (5NG), 275.2 m. **Plymouth** (5PY), 490 m. **Sheffield** (6FL), 272.7 m. **Stoke-on-Trent** (6ST), 294 m. **Swansea** (5SX), 294 m. **Daventry** (25 kw.), high-power station, 1,600 m. Special weather report, 10.30 a.m. and 10.25 p.m. (weekdays), 9.10 p.m. (Sun.); 11.0 a.m., light music (exc. Sat. and Sun.); relays 2LO from 1 p.m. on-

wards.—Time sig.: 10.30 a.m., 4.0, and 10.0 p.m.

**IRISH FREE STATE.**

**Dublin** (2RN), 319.1 m. Daily, 7.25 p.m. Sundays, 8.30 p.m. until 10.30 p.m. Frequently relays sporting matches on Sundays, 3.0-5.30 p.m.

**Cork** (under construction), 400 m.

**CONTINENT**

Unless otherwise stated, all times are p.m. (G.M.T.).

**AUSTRIA.**

**Vienna** (Radio Wien), 517.2 m. (5 kw.) and 577 m. 7, con.; 9.30, dance (Wed., Sat.).

**Graz**, 357.1 m. (750 w.). Relays Vienna. Also own con. (Wed.), 7.10.

**Klagenfurt**, 272.7 m. (750 w.). Relays Vienna.

**Innsbruck**, 294.1 m. (750 w.). Testing.

**BELGIUM.**

**Brussels**, 508.5 m. (1.5 kw.) 5.0, orch. (Tues., Thurs., Sat. only), news; 8.0, lec., con., news. Relay: Antwerp, 265.5 m. (100 w.).

**CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.**

**Prague**, 348.9 m. (5 kw.). Con., 7.0 (daily).

**Brunn**, 441.2 m. (3 kw.). 6.0, con. (daily).

**Koznice**, 300 m. (2 kw.). Relays Prague.

**Bratislava**, 263.2 m. (500 w.). Relays Prague.

**Kbely**, 1,110 m. (500 w.). 6.45, lec. (daily).

**DENMARK.**

**Copenhagen**, 337 m. (700 w.). Sundays: 9.0 a.m., sacred service; 3.0, con.; 7.0, con.

Weekdays: 7.0, lec., con., news; dance to 11.0 (Thurs., Sat.).

\*Relayed by Sorö (1,150 m.).

**FINLAND.**

**Helsingfors** (Skyddskar), 500 m. (500 w.).

\***Tammertors**, 368 m. (250 w.).

\***Jyväskylä**, 297 m. (100 w.).

\***Porl**, 254.2 m. (100 w.).

\***Oulu**, 233 m. (100 w.).

\*Relay Helsingfors.

**GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBURG.**  
**Radio Luxemburg**, 1,200 m. (250 w.). Con. 2.0 (Sun.), 9.0 (Tues.).

**FRANCE.**

**Eiffel Tower**, 2,650 m. (8 kw.). 6.40 a.m., weather (exc. Sun.); 11.0 a.m., markets (exc. Sun. and Mon.); 11.20 a.m., time sig., weather; 3.0, 4.45, Stock Ex. (exc. Sun. and Mon.); 6.0, talk, con., news; 7.0 and 11.10, weather; 9.0, con. (daily). Relays PTT, Paris, Sat., 9.10-11.0, and weekday afternoons.

**Radio-Paris** (CFR), 1,750 m. (about 3 kw.). Sundays: 12.0, sacred service; 12.45, con. news; 4.30, Stock Ex., con.; 8.15, news, con. or dance. Weekdays: 10.30 a.m., news, con.; 12.30, con., markets, weather, news; 4.30 markets, con.; 8.0, time sig., news, con. or dance.

**L'Ecole Sup. des Postes et Télégraphes** (PTT), Paris, 458 m. (5 kw.). 8.30, lec (almost daily); 9.0, con. (daily).

**Le Petit Parisien**, 340.9 m. (500 w.). 9.15 con. (Tues., Thurs., Sat., Sun.).

**Radio L.L.** (Paris), 350 m. (250 w.). Con. (Mon., Wed., Fri.), 9.30.

**Biarritz** (Côte d'Argent), 200 m. 6.0, con. (Mon., Wed., Fri.).

**Caen** (Normandy), 277.6 m. (500 w.). 9.15 con. (Mon., Fri.).

**Lille**, 1,300-1,500 m. Testing.

**Radio-Toulouse**, 389.6 m. (3 kw.). 5.30, news (exc. Sun.); 8.45, con.; 9.25, dance (daily).

**Radio-Lyon**, 291.3 m. (1.5 kw.). 8.20, con. (daily); 4.0 (Sun.).

**Strasbourg** (8GF), 222.2 m. (1½ kw.). 9.0 con. (Tues., Fri.); 9.30-12.0, dance (Sat.).

**Strasbourg** (Military Stn.), 200.1 m. (15 kw.). Con., 9.0 (Wed.). Testing on var. wl.

**Radio Agen**, 297 m. (250 w.). 12.40, weather Stock Ex.; 8.0, weather, Stock Ex.; 8.30, con. (Tues., Fri.).

\***Lyon-la-Doua**, 475 m. (1 kw.). Own con. 8.0 (Mon., Wed., Sat.).

(Concluded on page 224)

**Dispense with Dry Batteries!**

THE "EKCO" H.T. UNIT obviates the use of Dry Batteries, saves worry and expense of renewal charges, and ensures perfect reception. You obtain H.T. Current from Electric Supply Mains (D.C. & A.C.) by attaching Adaptor to Electric Light Lamp-holder.



**SAFE! SILENT! SOUND!**

**"EKCO" H.T. UNITS**

UNITS TO SUIT ALL SETS FROM **42/6** ILLUSTRATED FOLDER SENT POST FREE.

Obtainable from all the leading Wireless Stores or direct from **F.K. COLE LTD** (DEPT. K), 513, LONDON ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA



**The name does not rotate**

The head does not come off.

The slot and nut eliminate soldering.

The finish is perfect throughout.

Complete patent No. 248,921, 4th March, 1925, and registered designs.

Standard Large Insulated Model (polished black bakelite), Type B, 9d. each. Popular Model (non-insulated), Type M, 6d. each.

28 different engravings stocked. Catalogue free on request.

**BELLING-LEE TERMINALS**

Advt. of BELLING & LEE, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex. M.C.14.

CRYSTAL & I-VALVE AMPLIFIER (L.F.)

In handsome polished cabinet, tested for use, 22/6; post 1/6. (With D.E. Valve, 30/-)

OR COMPLETE SET:

Valve, H.F., L.F. Units, Aerial Equipment, 5 X X Coil, 45/11; post 2/-

ABOVE SUPPLIED WITH L.F. TRANSFORMERS. In American Type Cabinets, all parts enclosed, 4/- extra on each.

IGRANIC'S IONIC INDUCTION COILS. Indigraph Vernier Knob and Dial, 7/6. Microverner, 9/6. Type L.F. Transformers, latest shrouded model 3/1, 15/-; 5-1, 16/.

LISSEN. Lissenola, 13/6. L.F. Transformer, 8/6. 55 Ohm Rheostat, 2/6. H.F. or L.F. Choke, 10/-.

MICHAEL. Bal Condenser, 4/9. All Fixed Condensers. H.F. Transformers, each 10/-.

BENJAMIN. Battery Switch, 1/3. Valve Holder, 2/9. With Grid Leak, 5/3. With Condenser and Leak, 7/-.

PERLESS. 6 or 30 Ohm Rheostat, 2/6. Fixed Resistors (Static Valves), 1/3.

JACKSON. J.H.'s L.F. 0005, 1/6. 00035, 10/6. Brass Vanes, 4 in. 4 in. Geared Sq. Law, Twin Gang stocked.

FORMO. Low Loss S.I.F. Condenser, 0005, 0005, 7/6. Formo L. shrouded, 10/9. Micro Dial, 6/-.

SCREEN & BASE. H.F.T., 7/6. A.O., 5/6. Jacks, 1/3, 1/6, 2/3. Plugs, 1/6.

HEADPHONES. 400 Ohm N & K Standard Pattern, 7/11 pair. N & K Genuine, new light weights, 1/6, 13/6.

EDISWAN. R.C. Three-ohms, R.O.R. 2 units, 3 valve holders, 2 R.C. valves, 1 p. v., 2 Do., 3 rheostats 3-7 G. Bias, 0005 Tuning Condenser, 2-way I.H. w/le, terminals. The lot, 84/-.

WEST END DEPOT FOR "MAGNUM" (Burne-Jones) STINSON REFINED "OILS" B.B.O. Aerial Coil, 5/6.

FIXED CONDENSERS. Dублик, 0001, 2, 3, 4, 5, each 2/6. 001, 2, 3, 4, 5, each 2/6.

MONODIAL REEVE'S COMPONENTS £7. 17. All as specified.

World's Most Wonderful Crystal "WYRAY" 1/6

K. RAYMOND 27 & 28a, LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE W.C.2

HOURS 9.15 to 7.45 SATURDAY 9 to 8.45 SUNDAY 11 to 1

KAY RAY

S.L.F. CONDENSERS

with knob and dial. Latest MODEL NOW READY. 6/11



0003 6/11 each 0005 7/6 each With 4 in. sq 7/6

LOW LOSS SQUARE LAW

Condenser is simply marvellous value. It cannot be equalled in price or quality.

0003 4/11 each 0006 5/11 each By Post 5/11

L.F. TRANSFORMERS

Ferranti A.F. 3, 25/-; A.P. 4, 17/6; Eureka Concert, 25/-; 2nd Stage, 21/-; Baby 1st or 2nd, 15/-; Reflex, 15/-; Formo shrouded, 10/6.

ORMOND

SQUARE LAW LOW-LOSS. 0005, 9/6; 0003, 8/6 (1/6 each less no resistor).

RADIO MICRO VALVES

0005, 9/6; 0003, 8/6; 6/11; Power, 3, 8/6; Power, 1, 9/11 (Power are 3.4 volts) Phillips 4.

ACCUMULATORS

2-v. 40, 7/11; 2-v. 60, 9/6; 2-v. 80, 12/6; 2-v. 100, 14/6; 4-v. 40, 13/11; 4-v. 60, 17/11; 4-v. 80, 20/6; 4-v. 100, 24/6; 2-v. 80, 35/6.

GANG CONDENSERS

ORMOND, with dial, 40/-; CYLDON, no dial, 70/-; IGRANIC, no dial, 75/-.

VALVES

0005, 9/6; 0003, 8/6; New Blue Spot, 14/-; All Mullard, Ediswan, Osram, Marconi, Goscor, Bright, D.B. and Power, 8/-, 14/-, 18/6, 22/6, 24/6, 30/-, £2.

PARTS STOCKED FOR M.C.3 AT LOWEST PRICES.

THE MAGNIFICENT 2-VALVE SET (D. & 2 L.F.)

As shown, in handsome polished American Type Cabinet, with 2000 BATTER VALVE, 4 UNING COILS, H.T. L.T. BATTERIES, AERIAL EQUIPMENT, LEADS, AND DROPPED-TENSION TAX PAID. £4.19.6

3-VALVE SET (D. & 2 L.F.) Coils and Valves, £5.15.0 (carr. & pack inc. 7/6)

GALLER'S COLUMN

NOT SENT BY POST. Terminals with N. and W., 1d.; Nickel, 1d.; Spade Tags, 6 a 1d. Soldering, 3d. doz. B6 Bushes, 1d. Screw Washer Plugs, 2d. 3d., 4d. pair Plug and Socket, B. or B. 3d. Staples, 6 a 1d. Valve Pins, 2 a 1d. 4 or 2 H.A. Rod, 3d. ft. Earth Tube 3-Copper, 2/3; Climax, 5/-; Fine 7/22 Aerial, 100 ft., 1/11; Special Heavyweight, 2/3; Phosphor Bronze, 4s rounds, 100 ft., 1/- (limited).

Miniature Silk Twin Flex, 6 yds. 6d. Maroon Light Insulators, 2 for 1d. Tinned Copper, 1/16th sq., 1d. 2 ft. D.C.O. Wire, 1 lb. reel, 20s, 9s, 22s. 10d., 2s, 11, 26s, 3/-, 28s, 1/1. Ebonite, Grade A cut while you wait.

3/16th is 1d. sq. inch. 4 in. is 3d. sq. inch. Stock sizes cheaper: 7 x 5, 1-3; 6 x 6, 1-3; 8 x 6, 1-9; 9 x 6, 1-11; 10 x 8, 3/-; 12 x 9, 4/-.

Also cheaper quality for crystal sets. Special offer in Crystal Sets, 6/11, 7/6, 8/11, 9/6, 12/6. Also in enclosed catalog, wonderful value 18/11. AMERICAN Type Oak Cabinets, with base board, take 12 x 8 ebonite, 10/6; 12 x 9 11/9; 16 x 8, 16/11 18/11.

Any size in 3 days. Handsome panel switches, DPDT, 1/6; SPDT, 1/- (highest quality). Lightning Arresters, 1/-.

Wave-length Permanent Det., 6d. Red Diamond Penton Detector, 2/-; Libberly, 3/6; Brownie, 3/-; R.I., 6/-.

Crystals: Shaw's Genuine Hertzite, sealed, 8d.; Neutron Wyray 1/6; Bazite, 2/6; Splendid on closed Crystal Detectors, on base, 1/-, 1/3, 1/6. Micro-meter, 1/9; Service do, 2/9 (with crystal) P 8/6.

Switches, 1/-; Non-micro-phonous V.H., 1/3. Solid Rod Eb., 1/-; Baseboard, 8d.; Zway Geared Coil Holders, 2/11, 2/11; Penton Lamps, Polar Neway stocked. Back of panel, W.L.L., 4/11; Kay Ray, 3/11.

Drills for 1-h fixing, 1/3; Phone Cords, 1/-, 1/3, L.S. 1/6, 1/6, 1/9. H.T. and L.T. Leads, 4-way, 1/11. Our old friend's Polo "Crown" Batteries, 6s, 60-volt (not one in 1,000 has to be returned. I will change any faulty). Adico Everready, Siemens, Hellen, 60-v. and 100-v., all 15 Batteries here (Columbia always stocked).

CALLERS, MAKE OUT YOUR LIST FOR A SPECIAL QUOTATION CALL HERE FOR US IN BENJAMIN MICRO-MICRO, GOSCOR, MULLARD, EDISWAN, MARCONI, GOSCOR, JERAM, JACKSON'S (J.B.), OUPLET, MICHAEL, SUCCESS, BEARD & FITCH, BOWYER-LOWE, LEWCOS, IGRANIC, EUREKA, ORMOND, TULLY, FORMO, EDISON, BELL, FERRANTI, R.I., POLAR, NEWWEY, P. & M., MAGNUM. WE HAVE THE GOODS CALL AND SEE US. ALL LINES IN DEMAND STOCKED. SPECIAL TERMS RADIO CLUBS, EXPERIMENTERS BE SURE YOU ARE AT RAYMOND'S.



The Tide of Progress Must be Served

As with King Canute, who of course failed utterly to stem the mighty tides, so will you sooner or later be unable to resist the tide of wireless progress represented by the substitution of "HART" 'RAY' type High Tension Accumulators for Dry Batteries.

Actually more economical to operate than dry batteries over prolonged periods, "HART" 'RAY' type High Tension Accumulators also effect an increase in volume and improvement in tone which are a revelation to new users.

HART

THE BATTERY OF QUALITY

'RAY' TYPE H.T. ACCUMULATOR 20-volt, 14/8: 30-volt, 22/-

Any reasonable number of the above units can be utilised to build up the particular voltage desired.

The Accumulator which makes Dry Batteries things of the Past

Write to Dept. "A.M.1." for full particulars and FREE illustrated booklet, "The Right Way to Use your Wireless Batteries"

HART ACCUMULATOR Co., Ltd. STRATFORD, LONDON, E.15.



Goodall Ad.

27 & 28a, LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE W.C.2 Back of Daly's Theatre. Nearest Tube, Leicester Square. Phone: Gerrard 4637.

You will Help Yourself and Help Us by Mentioning "A.W." to Advertisers

## BARGAINS No. 310

**SALE ENGLISH PHONES.**—Ericsson, with Brown's Headband and cords, fine tone, 9/6. Sullivan Headphones, 120 ohms, 3/6 pair. Single L.R. Receivers, new, 1/6 each to 2/6 each. New 4,000 ohms Royal Phones, 9/-. M.E.L., 8/-. London, lightweight, 12 months' guarantee. Reduced from 20/- to 9/-. Heath's, 10/-. Marconiphone, 11/6. B.T.H., 12/6. **LOUD SPEAKERS,** 6 Guinea Violina All Wood. Fine tone, with Brown's or Viola Unit, Pol. Mahog., 25/-. Carr., 3/-. T.M.C., 12/6. Western Electric, 17/6, cost double. Amplions, AR39, 32/6; AR110, 42/-. Magnavox Moving Coil, 65/-; parts only, 30/-. Texas Cone, bronze finish, 35/-. Brown's Swivel Headbands, 1/6. Phone Cords, Brown's double new, 1/6; lightweight, 1/3. Single Cords, 6 ft. with solo plug, 9d. Twin L.T. Battery Cords, with spade ends, 1/-. Twin Phone Cords, 7d. Phone Diaphragms, 3d. Single "A" Reed Brown, 12/6. Pleated paper, 2/8. Viola Units, 15/6. Lisensola, 13/6. Diaphragm L.S. Units, 10/-.  
**J-VALVE W.D. MARCONI RECEIVERS.**—Portable Set, fitted L.F. Transformer, Condensers, fixed and variable. Rheo., A.T.I. and Reaction. Ebonite Panel eng., lat. model geared Dial Condenser. Encl. mahog. case. Set complete. Aerial tested. Works all B.C.C. and Davenport. Fully guaranteed. £4 10s. Packing and Carriage, 3/-. 2-val. Western Electric, 200/2,000 metres, 2-pole mahog., £5 5s. 2-val. Magnavox, ditto, £5 10s. R.A.F.10, Portable 5 v. Set, with Valves, £3.

**2-VALVE TRANSMITTERS,** Treuch type in mahog- any/canvas covered case, Transmitting Coil with plug tapping, Anode Coil, 6,000 ohms wire leak. Dubilier Condensers. Remote control earth switch, ammeter, etc., £2 10s. Packing and carriage, 2/6.  
**R.A.F. TRANSMITTERS,** with high-class 1-in. Sterling Coil, Oscill. adj. Spark Gap on ebonite. Morse Key, H.T. Mica Condenser. All in encl. mahog. case with strap. Sets cost £15, and are given away at 15/- each. Cabinet type with Helix and Condenser, Key, 15/6. Weston Relays, 20/-.  
**H.T. GENERATORS,** 6/1,000 v., T.V.T. pattern, contain mica condensers, vibrator, plugs, etc., output 30 m/a. Cost £12. Sale price, 25/-; post 1/-. Wilson Motor Generators, 6 v. D.C. to 1,000 v. A.C., 35/-. Rectifiers, 2-valve for converting A.C. to D.C., any voltage 250 to 2,000 volts, fitted 1 mfd. H.T. smoothing condenser, switch, valve holders, etc., on ebonite panel. Cost £10. Sale, 20/-.  
**MARCONI D.C. 50 COMBINED TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE.** 300/650 metres, in polished mahogany cabinet, complete and new. Cost £40. £4 each.  
**AMPLIFIERS.**—Marconi 3-valve L.F. Transformer, coupled, Switch Selector for one, two, or three valves. Tested and guaranteed, £2 10s. Cost £18. Res. Cap., coupled, £3. Western Electric, £2 12/6.  
**L.F. CHOKES.**—1,000 ohms, 1/6. Double, 400 and 1,000 ohms, 6/6; 3,000 ohms, 4/6. Large Chokes, 10/-.  
**INSTRUMENTS.**—All ranges at low prices. Small panel, 10/-. Central zero, 12-0-12 amps, 8/-. 0-12 amps, 8/-. Voltmeters, 2-range, 0-6 volt and 120 volts, 11/6. M.C. Milliammeters, 0-5 m/a up to 150 m/a, 22/6. Micro-ammeters for Aerial Current, 60/-. Test Sets, Ev. Edg., 6-range 3/ 15 and 30 amps, 3/ 15 and 150 volts, M.C., 47/6. Mirror Reflecting 0-500 volt or 0-1,000 volt moving coil knife pointer, 55/-. 0-1,500 volt Voltmeter, 60/-. Ammeters, 4-in. dials, 32/6.  
**DIX-ONEMETERS.**—Use a Onemeter, New de Luxe Model, 500 ohms per volt, with Mirror Scale, edge needle moulded base. Finest instrument, with widest range ever offered. Every B.C.L. needs one. Instruments, 55/-; Multipliers, 6/6. 2 milli-volts to 2,000 volts, 20 microamps to 20 amps.  
**CALVANOMETERS.**—Silvertown, 12/6 and 15/-; Reid's Reflex, 21/-. Gambrell's Suspension Moving Coil. Cost £12. Price, £3. Electradix ditto, £2 10s. Universal Shunts, 4 range, 35/-.  
**BRIDGES, WHEATSTONE.**—L.R., 45/-; H.R., G.P.O. type, £7 10s. Paals with galvo, £7 10s. Capacity Bridge for .0001 mfd. to 10 mfd., £8.  
**CONDENSERS.**—Panel Variable S.L.F. Low Loss, .0005, 15/-; Formo, 10/-. Polar Precision encl., .0005, 4/9; .0003, 4/6. Variable Marconi's. or. Cost £10. Fine work, 15/6 each. Mark III, 7/6. Die Cast American Murdoch Table, .001 mfd., 5/-; .0005 mfd., 5/6. Panel type, .001, 7/-; .0005, 4/6. Low Loss Square Law, 5/6.  
**FIXED.**—Efesca, .0003, 1/-; Dubilier, .0005, 1/6; .025 T.C.C., 6d.; .001 mica, 6d.; W.D. 2 mfd., 2/6; new 2 mfd., 4/3; 4 mfd., 6/6; 10 mfd., 15/-.  
**MICROPHONES.**—Sensitive Buttons for Sound Amplifying, 1/-. Micro-Inserts, 1/-. Brass Microphones, 5/-. Hand W.T., 12/6. Electric Bells, 1/6. Morse Keys, Lucas, 2/6. Aerial Line Erecting Sets, 2/6. West. Elec. Knobs and Dials, 9d.  
**CYROSCOPES.**—Navy Torpedo in mahogany cases, beautiful workmanship. Cost £25. Price, 15/-.  
**WAVEMETERS.**—We have a large stock of all ranges at greatly reduced prices, from 30/-.  
**D.C. MOTOR GENERATORS.**—220/8 v. D.C., 70/-; 25/350 v., £4; 6/150 v. anode, £7.  
**ELECTRIC HEATERS.**—Immersion, 4/-; Hot-plates, 7/6; Irons, 10/-; Massage Vibrator Sets, 21/6.

We stock thousands of First Grade Radio and Electrical Bargains. It will Save you Pounds to send for our new illustrated list, price ad.

**ELECTRADIX RADIOS,**  
 218 UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.4  
 St. Paul's and Blackfriars Stn. Phone: City 0191

**GERMANY.**  
 Berlin, on 483.9 and 566 m. 8.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 11.55 a.m., time sig., news, weather; 5.30, orch.; 7.30, con., weather, news, time sig., dance music until 11.30 (daily, exc. Tues.). Relayed on 1,300 m. by Königswusterhausen (1,300 m.) and Stettin (252.1 m.). Königswusterhausen (L.P.), 1,300 m. (12 kw.). 10.30-11.50 a.m., con. (Sun.); 2.0, lec. (daily); 7.30, relay of Berlin (Vox Haus) con. (daily). 2.525 m. (5 kw.), Wolff's Buro Press service; 5.45 a.m. to 7.10, 2,900 m., Telegraphen Union; 7.30 a.m. to 6.45, news, 4,000 m., 6.0 a.m. to 8.0, news.  
 Breslau, 322.6 m. (4 kw.). 11.0 a.m., con. (daily), Divine service (Sun.); 4.0, con.; 6.0, lec.; 7.30, con. Relay: Gleiwitz, 250 m.  
 Frankfurt-on-Main, 428.6 m. (4 kw.). 5.0 to 5.15 a.m. (exc. Sun.), physical exercises; 7.30 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 3.0, con. (Sun.); 3.30, con.; 7.0, lec., con., weather. Dance: relays Berlin. Relay: Cassel, 272.7 m.  
 Hamburg, 394.7 m. (4 kw.). Relayed by Bremen (400 m.), Hanover (297 m.), Kiel (254.2 m.). Sundays: 7.25 a.m., time sig., weather, news; 8.15 a.m., sacred con.; 12.15, con.; 5.0, con.; 7.0, con. Weekdays: 6.0 a.m., time sig., weather, news; 11.55 a.m., Nauen time sig., news; 1.0, weather, con.; 8.0, con., dance.  
 Königsberg, 329.7 m. (4 kw.). 8.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 7.0, con. or opera, weather, news, dance (irr.). Relay: Danzig, 272.7 m.  
 Langenberg (Rhineland), 468.8 m. (25 kw.). Relays Elberfeld, Muenster, Dortmund, Cologne (Studio).  
 Leipzig, 365.8 m. (4 kw.). Relayed by Dresden (294.1 m.). 7.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 7.15, con. or opera, weather, news, dance music.  
 Munich, 535.7 m. (1½ kw.). Relayed by Nuremberg (303 m.). 10.30 a.m., lec., con. (Sun.); 3.0, orch. (Sun.); 3.30, con. (weekdays); 5.30, con. (weekdays); 6.15, lec., con.  
 Muenster, 241.9 m. (1.5 kw.). Relayed by Dortmund (283 m.). 8.0 a.m., Divine service; 11.0 a.m., news (Sun.); 6.40, news, weather, time sig., lec., con.  
 Norddeich (KAV), 1,800 m. 11.0 and 3. a.m., weather and news.  
 Stuttgart, 379.7 m. (4 kw.). 10.30 a.m., con. (Sun.); 3.30, con. (weekdays); 4.0, con. (Sun.); 5.30, time sig., news, lec., con. (daily); 8.15, time sig., late con. or cabaret. Relay: Freiburg, 577 m. (1½ kw.).

**HOLLAND.**  
 Hilversum (HDO), 1,050 m. (5 kw.). Sundays: 10.0 a.m., sacred service; 2.10, con.; 4.40, church service; 7.40, weather, news, con. Weekdays: 4.30, con.; 7.50, news, con.  
 Scheveningen-Haven, 1,950 m. (2½ kw.). Irr. throughout day.

**HUNGARY.**  
 Buda-Pesth (Csepel), 555.6 m. (3 kw.). 7.0, con. or opera; dance nightly.

**ICELAND.**  
 Reykjavik, 333.3 m. (700 w.). Con., 7.30.

**ITALY.**  
 Rome (IRO), 449 m. (3 kw.). 9.30 a.m., sacred con.; 4.30, relay of orch. from Hotel di Russia; 4.55, news, Stock Ex., jazz band, 7.30, news, weather, con.; 9.15, late news.  
 Milan, 315.8 m. (1 kw.). 8.0-11.0, con.  
 Naples, 333.3 m. (1½ kw.). 8.0-11.0, con.

**JUGO-SLAVIA.**  
 Zagreb (Agram), 310 m. (500 w.). 7.15, con.

**LATVIA.**  
 Riga, 480 m. (5 kw.). Con. daily, 7.0. Testing on 15 kw: (1,500 m.).

**LITHUANIA.**  
 Kovno, 2,000 m. (15 kw.). 6 p.m. (daily).

**NORWAY.**  
 Oslo, 461.5 m. (1.5 kw.). 6.15, news, time, lec., con.; 9.0, time, weather, news, dance.  
 Bergen, 370.4 m. (1 kw.). 6.30, news, con.  
 \*Fredriksstad, 434.8 m.  
 \*Porsgrund, 500 m. (1½ kw.).  
 \*Rjukan, 443 m.  
 \*Relays Oslo.

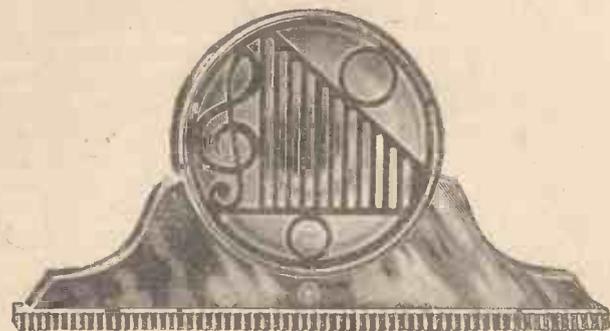
**POLAND.**  
 Warsaw, 400 m. (2 kw.). 7.30, con.  
 Warsaw (High Power); 1,015 m. (10 kw.); 7.30, con.  
 Posen, 270.9 m. (4 kw.). Testing.  
 Lemberg, 247.9 m. Under construction.

**RUSSIA.**  
 Moscow (RDW), 1,465 m. (15 kw.). 4.55, news and con.; 10.0, chimes from Kremlin.  
 (Popoff Station), 1,010 m. (2 kw.). 6.0, con. (Tues., Thurs., Fri.).  
 Radio Peredacha, 420 m. (6 kw.).  
 Trades Union Council Station, 450 m. (2 kw.). 5.0, con. (Mon., Wed.).  
 Leningrad, 1,165 m. (10 kw.). 5.0.

**SPAIN.**  
 Madrid (EAJ7), 373 m. (1.5 kw.). Con. daily. Closes 1 a.m. (daily).  
 Madrid (EAJ4), 375 m. (2½ kw.). Con.  
 Madrid (Radio-Madrilena) (EAJ12). Testing on 303-310 m. (2½ kw.).  
 Barcelona (EAJ1), 325 m. (1½ kw.). 6.0-11.0 (daily).  
 Barcelona (Radio Catalana) (EAJ13), 460 m. (1 kw.). 7.0-11.0, con., weather, news.  
 Bilbao (EAJ9), 415 m. (500 w.). 7.0, con.  
 Bilbao (Radio Vizcaya) (EAJ11), 418 m. (500 w.). 8.0-12.0, con. (daily).  
 Cadiz (EAJ3), 344.8 m. (550 w.). 7.0-9.0, con., news. Tests daily (exc. Sun.), midnight.  
 Cartagena (EAJ15), 335 m. (500 w.). 8.30-10.0, con. (daily).  
 Seville (EAJ5), 357 m. (500 w.). 9.0, con., news, weather. Close down 11.0.  
 Seville (EAJ17), 300 m. (500 w.). 7.0-10.0, con. (daily).  
 San Sebastian (EAJ8), 346 m. (1.5 kw.). 5.0-7.0, 9.0-11.0 (daily).  
 Salamanca (EAJ22), 405 m. (1 kw.). 5.0 and 9.0, con. (daily). Closes down 11.0.

**SWEDEN.**  
 Stockholm (SASA), 454.5 m. (1½ kw.). 10.0 a.m., sacred service (Sun.); 5.0, sacred service; 6.0, lec.; 8.15, news, con., weather.  
 Dance (Sat., Sun.), 8.45.  
 Relays.—Boden (SASE), 1,200 m.; Eskilstuna, 250 m.; Falun (SMZK), 400 m.; Gothenburg (SASB), 416.7 m.; Gefle, 204.1 m.

**SWITZERLAND.**  
 Lausanne (HB2), 850 m. (1½ kw.). 7.0.  
 Zurich (Hongg), 494 m. (500 w.). 10.0 a.m., con. (Sun.); 4.0, con. (exc. Sun.); 7.15, lec., con., dance (Fri.).  
 Geneva (HB1), 760 m. (2 kw.). 7.15, con. (weekdays). No transmission on Sun.  
 Berne, 411 m. (1.5 kw.). 9.30 a.m., organ music (exc. Sat.); 3.0, 7.30, con.  
 Basle, 1,100 m. (1½ kw.). Con. daily, 7.30.



The "Blue-Spot" Supertone III  
**CONCERT SPEAKER**

Prices of "Blue-Spot" Concert Speakers:

<b>SUPERTONE III,</b> bent horn and mahogany front 50/-	<b>The SENIOR,</b> all mahogany, Concert Speaker 132/-	<b>The JUNIOR,</b> all mahogany, Concert Speaker 100/-
--	---	---

Ask your Dealer, or write for List "A.4" of "Blue-Spot" Specialities

*The Masterpiece  
of Loud-Speaker  
Construction*

A Master Piece indeed!

No other loud speaker constitutes such an elegant and valuable instrument at so modest a price. Built in accordance with principles laid down after long years of study devoted to the problem of tone and conductivity, the "BLUE-SPOT" SUPERTONE III embodies an achievement of supreme importance in the realm of sound technique. In its design, materials and construction, nothing has been missed in obtaining the most handsome appearance and perfect tone production.

That the "BLUE-SPOT" SUPERTONE III is indeed a masterpiece is amply evidenced in the extraordinary popularity it enjoys.



Telephones:  
Museum 8630  
Telegrams:  
"Distancing, Wesdo,  
London."

Wholesale only:

**F. A. HUGHES & CO., LIMITED**

Head Offices: 204-6, GREAT PORTLAND ST., LONDON, W.1

SUB-AGENTS:

For the Midlands:—FORSTER-BOYNTON Co., Ltd., 70, Lombard Street, BIRMINGHAM  
For South Wales:—WATSON BROS., 45, Dock Street, NEWPORT  
For Lancs. & Cheshire:—F. A. HUGHES & Co., Ltd., 6, Booth Street East, C.-on-M., MANCHESTER

WHY PAY MORE THAN DOUBLE for other amplifiers  
or for a valve set, when you can get as good results with THE

**MAGNETIC MICROPHONE BAR AMPLIFIER**

"NO CRYSTAL SET IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THIS WONDERFUL ATTACHMENT."

Not only will this marvellous device give really good LOUD-SPEAKER RESULTS from CRYSTAL RECEPTION of average strength, but it is absolutely the ONLY means of increasing the strength of weak signals in HEADPHONES without using valves.

Works perfectly on one or two dry cells.

**A BOON TO DEAF PERSONS**

EQUALLY EFFICIENT ON VALVE SETS

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY ORDER DIRECT FROM SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES:



(Two-thirds actual size.)

NOT a Microphone Button.

**NO**

Valves, Accumulators or H.T. Batteries.  
Fragile parts.  
Distortion.

Simple as A B C.

MICROPHONE AND OTHER PARTS OF AMPLIFIER SUPPLIED SEPARATELY

FULLY ILLUSTRATED LISTS FREE

COMPLETE AMPLIFIER as shown PRICE post free 38/-  
3-volt DRY BATTERY lasting over three months 4/- extra.  
No other accessories required.

DELIVERY BY RETURN FROM STOCK EVERY AMPLIFIER GUARANTEED

**NEW WILSON ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.,**

18, FITZROY STREET, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, W.1. Phone: Museum 8974.

Advertisers Appreciate Mention of "A.W." with Your Order

## THE "M.C. THREE," by J. H. REYNER (Continued from page 214)

able condensers are mounted at the left-hand and centre of the panel respectively, while the reaction condenser and the push-pull switch are mounted one above the other at the right-hand side. The aerial and earth terminals are on the left-hand side of the panel, and the two loud-speaker terminals on the right-hand side. The centres for the fixing of these various components will readily be obtained from the Blueprint, and no difficulty will be experienced in mounting the several components.

The baseboard layout may then be considered. Although little space has been wasted, the layout will not be found difficult to follow. The actual positions of the components should, of course, follow the layout given as closely as possible. This is particularly important in the case of the two H.F. transformers. These coils are not screened, so that there is a certain interaction between them, and this has been allowed for in the design of the receiver. The coils, therefore, should be laid out as far as possible exactly in the positions given, and here again the Free Blueprint will be of use in serving as a template for the necessary positions. Apart from this point, however, there is no need to dwell upon any particular point, and the mounting of the components is

comparatively straightforward. Care must, of course, be taken to ensure that the components mounted on the panel do not foul any of those on the baseboard.

### Wiring Up

The receiver may then be wired up. Commence with the filament circuits, and wire these in the manner shown. It will be seen that all the fixed resistors have been placed in a bunch together, leads being taken from this point to the respective valves. It is best to wire up the majority of the baseboard components without the panel in position, as there is a little difficulty in obtaining access to the H.F. transformers when the panel is in place.

Wire up, therefore, the remainder of the circuit, omitting the connections to the components on the panel. When this portion of the wiring has been completed the panel may be screwed in position, and the panel components duly wired in position.

### Testing Out

The receiver is now ready for testing out, and the wiring should be examined carefully in order to ensure that the circuit has been correctly connected. The receiver may then be connected up and tried out. Complete operating details, together

with a full test report showing the positions at which the various distant stations may be received, will be given next week. The following preliminary details, however, will serve to enable those readers who finish the receiver before the next issue appears to carry out preliminary trials. The voltage on the detector valve should be 40 to 60 volts, while that on the H.F. and L.F. valves may be 90 to 120 volts.

The valves in use are not particularly critical. It is advisable to use a high-frequency valve in the first stage, such as the S.T.61, the D.E.5B, the P.M.5, or the equivalent of these valves in other voltage ranges. A similar type of valve may be used for the detector, or alternatively, provided the L.F. transformer is one having a very high primary impedance, one of the high-impedance new valves may be used in this place. For example, a Cosmos Blue-Spot valve is good in this position. I recently had occasion to try the S.T.61A valve, which I have found makes an excellent detector. For the last valve any reputable L.F. or power valve may be used, preferably the latter, as the volume on near-by stations obtained with this receiver is very large. The value of grid-bias, of course, will depend largely upon the valves in use.

# STOP!!!

**CONSIDER**  
**BEFORE BUYING ELSEWHERE!**

Then send for full particulars of Special Sets we have for disposal at Considerably Reduced Prices.

**OUR BARGAINS!**

<b>Marconi Straight Eight</b> , complete with Valves, H.T. Batteries and Accumulator, B.B.C. Coils and High Wave Coils. (been very little used.)	<b>Cash Price £50</b>
<b>Elwell 4 Valve Receiver</b> , "Aristophone" Model No. 150, Wave Band 300-4,000 metres, Mahogany Case, Plug and Jack switching, complete with Valves, H.T. Batteries and Accumulator. (Shop soiled only.)	<b>Cash Price £33</b>

List Price £70 5s. £43 3s.

And numerous others, also a large assortment of Components and Loud Speakers by the best Manufacturers. **Extended Payments Arranged.**

**Send for SPECIAL BARGAIN LIST OF COMPONENTS—FREE!**

Wireless Specialists

**The Service Company Ltd.**

Wireless Dept.—  
**273-274, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1**

**"SERVICE"**  
—Our Name and Aim—

## New Circuits demand New Valves and Components

We have in stock a complete range of all the latest Mullard and Marconi Valves.

All A.C. and H.T. Components, Transformers, Chokes, Large Capacity 4 M/F and 10 M/F Condensers, etc., now in stock.

Have you heard the new All Wood Tone Arm Loud Speaker? If not, they are a revelation in sound reproduction.

Prices:—

1. Specially made in Mahogany to fit Lissenola Loud Speaker Base ... 27s. 6d.
2. Junior Walker ... £4
3. Senior Walker ... £6 10s.

**Get busy on the latest circuits. We can help you.**

OUR INTERNATIONAL RADIO CATALOGUE (3rd Edition) will be sent to all enthusiasts sending 6d. to cover cost of postage and packing.

**WILL DAY LTD. (Dept. A.W.),**  
19, Lisle Street, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.2.  
Telephone: Regent 4577. Telegrams: "Titles, Westrand, London."

## POWER STATIONS ADOPT OASIS as standard

Searching tests by the engineers of the principal British Light and Power Stations resulted in the adoption of OASIS ACCUMULATOR ACID as standard in storage batteries.

Those tests proved that Oasis is the PUREST acid, which means less corrosion of plates, lower upkeep costs and greater output per cell.

A copy of Chart No. 23 giving the correct specific gravity for principal types of cell, will be sent post free.

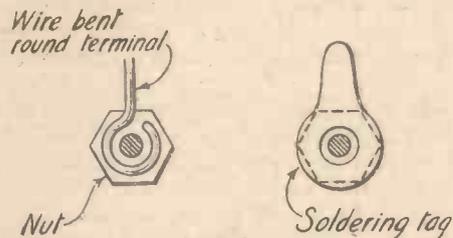
## OASIS Accumulator Acid

Sent Carriage Paid throughout United Kingdom.  
The General Chemical and Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.,  
Willlesden, London, N.W.10.

"ARE YOUR CONNECTIONS 'LOW LOSS'?"

(continued from page 205)

consideration it will be evident that this is not the fact. If the wire shown in Fig. 1 is clamped between a metal contact surface and a nut, the contact pressure will depend on the surface area of the wire in contact with the nut, and also on the turning moment applied to the nut. It is, further, easy to see that the contact pressure is at maximum when the contact surface is small, so that the contact pressure with a wire will be greater for a given turning moment than with a soldering tag. Thus it can be seen that the efficiency of contact does not necessarily depend upon the surface area



Figs. 1 and 2.—Diagrams showing Contact Areas of Wire and Tag Respectively.

actually in contact. If we make the reasonable assumption that a tight contact will not deteriorate in use as much as a comparatively loose one, it follows that the bent wire is more efficient than the tag (Fig. 2).

**Valve Holders**

I recently examined a number of popular valve holders with the object of ascertaining whether the soldering tags provided were actually soldered on to the sockets themselves, and was surprised to find that more than eighty per cent. relied on pressure contact between the tags and the sockets. There is certainly no excuse for this state of affairs.

Out of a number of well-known receivers examined, which had been built with the best components, eighty per cent. of the connections incorporated joints which were not soldered. In fact, these receivers were almost equivalent to an experimental hook-up.

**Direct Soldering Essential**

To make a summary of the points outlined in this article, we have seen that in order to obtain a perfect electrical connection it is necessary to solder the joints. Loose soldering tags do not constitute a perfect electrical joint, and are unfortunately in general use at the present time. Soldered connections are of the utmost importance in the aerial and tuning circuits of the first valve. The low-frequency portion of a receiver does not call for the same care in jointing, owing to the increased amplitude of signals. The harmful effects due to pressure connections might never make themselves evident, but it is in the interest of efficiency to ensure that as many joints as possible are directly soldered.

EXPERTS IN RADIO ACOUSTICS SINCE 1908



**TWO NEW SETS**

**THE BRANDESET II**

The new Brandes 2-valve set is designed for ease of operation, real compactness, and thoroughly efficient loud speaker work. It is simple to operate, and will bring most excellent results from local broadcast stations, and the high power station. It will give good loud speaker results during long range work, depending, of course, on the efficiency of your aerial and earth. It is of the same excellent quality of all Brandes' products and is reasonably priced

**£6:10**

(Exclusive of Marconi Royalty and Accessories)

**THE BRANDESET III**

Like the 2-valve set, the new Brandes 3-valve receiver is designed for ease of operation, marvellous compactness and guaranteed efficiency. If loud-speaker results of great purity and volume are expected from a number of outlying stations, its performance in this direction is unequalled. Both sets have but three controls on the panel, and can easily be operated by a novice. The 3-valve set has, of course, a greater range, but in other respects its characteristics are as

**£8:10**

the 2-valve set (Exclusive of Marconi Royalty and Accessories)

**Brandes**

From any reputable Dealer.

BRANDES LIMITED, 296 REGENT ST., LONDON, W.1.

**H.T. BATTERIES**  
 The life of an H.T. Battery is wholly dependent upon the chemicals and insulating properties used in its construction.

Merkur Batteries contain only the best Chemicals and the purest of White Wax for insulating every cell. No sawdust, or other filling is used.

**60 volts** (Tapped each 3 v.) Size 6 in. x 5 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. PRICE **9/6**  
**90 volts** (Tapped each 3 v.) Size 7 1/2 in. x 6 in. x 2 1/2 in. PRICE **14/-**  
**9 volts Grid Bias**, (Tapped 1 1/2 v.) Size 5 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. PRICE **1/9**  
**4 1/2 volts Flash Lamps** .. PRICE **6d.**

*These Batteries give long life and are silent in action*

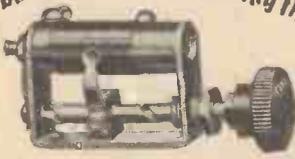
MERKUR Batteries carry the customary retailers' guarantee

**MICROSTATS** 0 to 100 ohms .. PRICE **2/9**  
 ,, **V.F.R. Type** 100 ohms .. PRICE **3/-**

**ALL PROPRIETARY LINES STOCKED**  
 All goods despatched same day as orders received

**LINDLEY & CO**  
 14, Great Queen Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.  
 Telephone: Holborn 3052

**THE FINEST VALVE CONTROL**  
 Can be assured by using only the



**NEW T.C.B. GUARANTEED RESISTANCE**  
 (Illustration is three-fifths actual size.)  
 Perfect contact; smooth and dead's lenity; stops for "off" and "full on"; total travel two turns of knob; easy to fit. British throughout

**CAUTION: See that guarantee is filled in when purchasing.**

Resistance, 6, 13 or 30 ohms. 2/6; 50 ohms, 3/6  
 Potentiometer, 300 ohms .. 3/6

Of all dealers, or direct, post free, from sole makers. State whether one- or two-hole fitting desired.

**Wavio Ltd**  
 Dept. A, QUEEN STREET, HITCHIN.

The "ALLWOODORN" VOLUME, TONE AND DETAIL



Wood horns with castings that turn "Amplion" AR.39 into a £5 model —18/- to 24/-  
 Send for List of 1926-1927 Improved models.  
 Wood horns for all speakers, also Gramophone attachments.  
 Manufacturer and Patentee—  
**H. MADDISON**  
 2a, RONALDS RD., Holloway Road, Near Highbury Station, N.5

"Water Power Plant for Country House Lighting" is the title of a most useful practical article described in "English and Amateur Mechanics" for February 4 (3d.). Other articles include: "Testing the Crystal Set's Strength," "Treating Worm in Furniture," "Making a Distant Ringing Alarm Clock," "Modern Microscopes in the Making," "A Combination Welder and Air Compressor," "Recent Commercial Inventions," "Notes and News," "Letters, Queries and Replies," "Technical Information Bureau," etc. etc.



**Threshold Howling**

SIR,—In reference to the complaint which has lately become known as "threshold howling" in short-wave sets, I am convinced that it is simply that with the new class of dull-emitter valves it is extremely difficult on the short waves to take the valve into oscillation gently; unless suitable measures are taken, the valve simply passes from a non-oscillating state into a state of violent oscillation. It is very simple to remedy this. Use a reliable variable grid leak (I use a Bretwood), and adjust it to a high resistance, perhaps 8 or 10 megohms; and also use a reaction condenser with a very fine vernier control. I use a micro-vernier condenser in parallel with the main condenser. It is surprising what a broad range of wavelengths can be covered with this condenser alone. I think it is proved that this is the cause of the trouble, as by using the main condenser the set will pass immediately into the howl; but by using the vernier condenser the set can be taken gently in and out of reaction.—W. H. J. (Battersea).

**The "Four-advantage Three"**

SIR,—In No. 241, on page 148, you state that there was a mistake in the wiring diagram of my "Four-advantage Three" receiver. I wish to point out, however, that the drawing is quite correct.

No connection should be made to the centre terminal on the coil holder, as this does not connect to anything on the coil, and is simply there as a spare in case of future developments in the coils.

The coil holder actually contains five terminals, one on either end and three on the side. The Igranac centre-tapped Xilos coils actually contain two separate coils, one being connected to one stud on the side of the coil base and the socket, and

**A UNIQUE VIEW OF THE McMICHAEL NEUTRALISING CONDENSER.**



*This X-ray photograph clearly shows the internal construction of the McMichael Neutralising Condenser. The method adopted to enable a very fine and even variation of capacity to be obtained, the low self capacity and the solid construction of this popular gadget, are also made clear.*

the other to the remaining stud and the plug. For use as a centre-tapped coil, the plug and socket have to be connected together, and in the Four-advantage Three this was done by connecting the plug and socket of the coil holder, as will be seen in the wiring diagram.

I trust this explanation will make the matter clear, and I am pointing it out to you as you may care to make some explanation in an early issue of AMATEUR WIRELESS.—R. H. B. (Hanwell).

**Reception from Aeroplanes**

SIR,—I am one of the "comparatively few listeners" who tune in telephony from Croydon and other home and foreign stations on 900 metres. I agree with "Thermion," we shall miss their breezy remarks when morse takes the place of telephony.

On an old-fashioned (1923) five-valve set, with no variable reaction, I pick up in daylight all the English air stations in connection with Imperial Airways (Croydon, Lympne, Pulham, Calshot, Castle Bromwich). Foreign stations: Guernsey, Brussels, Ostend, Le Bourget, St. Ingelvert, Abbeville, Valenciennes, Rotterdam and Cologne. (The last named is faint.)

I have heard speech from the aeroplanes from a distance of 150 to 200 miles.

It is interesting (and sometimes distinctly amusing!) to hear one machine calling another. I have heard Imperial "Beer William" over Roulers tell Imperial KZ: "I am just behind you." "Now overtaking you," etc.

On December 27 it was thrilling to follow the flight of the new D.H. Hercules GEBMX on its epoch-making flight to India, with Sir Samuel and Lady Hoare on board. At 7.45 a.m. I heard "Emma X" report leaving Croydon, and was able to pick up telephony from the machine until 9.48 a.m., when south of Le Bourget. Speech was very clear when the aeroplane was at Tonbridge, Dungeness, near Gris Nez, Paris Plage, and near Abbeville; but became fainter (though still clear) when at Beaumont and Le Bourget.—B. D. (Stock, Essex).

**South African Stations**

SIR,—I recently purchased a copy of AMATEUR WIRELESS, in which you refer to South African stations. The information was not very exact, and I feel it only fair to both you and your readers to have the matter placed in its proper proportion. In the first place you must realise that the Union consists of four large provinces, the largest, the Cape, being of sufficient size to put the whole of England and have room over to tuck in Wales and a large bit of Scotland. On the other hand, the white population of the whole of the Union is only a few thousand more than that of Birmingham, and that population supports three broadcasting stations.

It naturally follows that these stations are placed in those centres with the biggest  
 (Continued on page 230)

Only  
a **Brown** user  
knows how really lifelike Loud  
Speaker reproduction can be

**L**ISTEN, in rapt wonder,  
to Shubert's Unfinished  
Symphony on a **Brown**  
Loud Speaker. Hear the violins  
rising and falling; pick out the  
harp's piping notes; the 'cellos  
deep, resonant chords. Hear the  
wind instruments; distin-  
guish the cornets, the  
trombones, the oboes and  
the flutes. Then hear it  
as one whole, wondrous  
masterpiece. The work of a Master  
superbly rendered, and faithfully  
interpreted as only a **Brown**  
Loud Speaker can.

Then later, listen to the dance  
music from one of London's  
famous hotels. What a differ-  
ence! Hear on your **Brown**,

**S. G. BROWN, Ltd., Western Ave., N. Acton, W. 3.**

Retail Showrooms: 19, Mortimer Street, W. 1; 15, Moorfields, Liverpool;  
67, High Street, Southampton. Wholesale Depots: 2, Lansdown  
Place West, Bath; 120, Wellington Street, Glasgow; 5-7, Godwin  
Street, Bradford; Cross House, Westgate Road, Newcastle;  
Howard S. Cooke & Co., 59, Caroline Street,  
Birmingham; Robert Garmany, Union  
Chambers, Union Street,  
Belfast, Northern  
Ireland.

too, the droll humour of John  
Henry and the quaint sayings  
of Mrs. Harris (you can almost  
hear the aitches drop!) Then  
the announcer's clear voice read-  
ing the evening's news. You  
marvel at the natural way in which  
the **Brown** Loud  
Speaker reproduces them  
all. There are now nine  
**Brown** Loud Speakers,  
but from the greatest to  
the least, there is a tone which  
cannot be found in any other range  
of instruments. The music you hear  
in your room is identical with that  
in the studio—if your Set is right  
and your Loud Speaker bears the  
name **Brown**. Above is the H4—2000  
ohms, 30/- and on the left the Q—  
all resistances £15 15s.



Registered

Trade Mark

Makers of the ORIGINAL world-famous  
**BECOL Low Loss FORMER**

**NOTICE**

Do not be put off  
with an imitation.  
Ask for **BECOL**,  
and use the Former  
with a reputation.

As used in sets that took the  
first four prizes at the 1926  
"Manchester Evening  
Chronicle" Wireless Ex-  
hibition and the set that  
won the Gold Medal at the  
1926 Amsterdam Exhibition.



Size: 3 inches diameter to  
outside of wings.

**Prices:**

- 6 in. lengths 3/- (Postage 9d.)
  - 4 in. lengths 2/- (Postage 6d.)
  - 3 in. lengths 1/6 (Postage 6d.)
- Up to 36 in. lengths.

**Ebonite Rods, Tubes and Sheets. Panels  
guaranteed free from surface leakage.**

WRITE FOR LIST "O"

**THE BRITISH EBONITE CO., LTD.  
HANWELL, LONDON, W. 7**



**FOR MODERN RECEIVERS.**

**Igranic "INDIGRAPH"  
Vernier Knob and Dial.**

The Igranic Indigraph Vernier  
Knob and Dial is a handsome slow  
motion dial which greatly facilitates  
fine adjustment. Two scales of  
0 to 100 each are provided, reading  
in opposite directions, making the  
Indigraph suitable for different types  
of condensers. Space is provided  
opposite the scale for recording  
station settings. The metal dial acts  
as a shield against hand capacity  
effects.

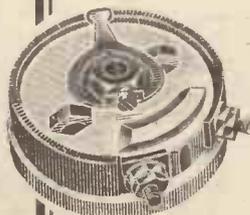


Price 7/6

**Igranic-Pacent  
"PRE SET" Resistors.**

have all the uses of fixed resistors  
and yet are almost as easily variable  
as rheostats. Their use prevents over-  
running the valves and reduces the  
number of controls on a panel. Made  
with resistances of 6, 10, 20, 30 and  
50 ohms. The position of the contact  
finger is easily variable over the  
whole range.

Price 1/8 each.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. D19.

**IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD.**

149, Queen Victoria St., LONDON. WORKS: BEDFORD.

Advertisers Like to Know That—"You Saw it in 'A.W.'"

CORRESPONDENCE (Continued from page 228)  
 population, namely, Cape Town, Durban and Johannesburg, and with the exception of the latter no worse situations could be chosen. As a comparison, imagine choosing the Orkney Islands, Manchester, or rather Scarborough and Lands End, as the centres for the B.B.C.

It is also well known that the Southern Hemisphere is peculiarly liable to electrical disturbances, so that for six months in the year distant reception is very erratic, though during the winter we can obtain reception which is excellent on sets which would be considered useless for the purpose in the Northern Hemisphere.

There are many other problems which I need not go into here. With such a cosmopolitan population the arrangement of suitable programmes must be a positive nightmare to those responsible, and in my opinion I think they have succeeded remarkably well, particularly Cape Town.

As the crow flies I am placed 540 miles from Cape Town, 450 miles from Johannesburg, and 300 miles from Durban. The latter is my local station, and you can imagine my amusement at the directions so often found in radio periodicals: "First tune in to your local station." Johannesburg has about half the power in watts of the other two, but manages to get further. I don't like their programmes, so seldom listen-in.

We get all three stations on the loud-speaker with sufficient volume to be able to persuade musical friends that it was one of the new H.M.V. gramophones (I use a gramophone attachment on the gramophone), using 2 H.F. det. and 2 L.F. I have received Durban at good loud-speaker strength on 0-V-1 without pushing the reaction. Generally speaking, in the winter a 1-V-1 gives excellent loud-speaker reproduction for a small room; but for all-round work I prefer an eight-valve super-het and frame aerial, which, however, has to have the volume cut down during the winter months.

I have been told, both by visitors from overseas and also by South Africans who have visited England and Europe, that we have nothing to complain of, and that, in fact, Cape Town station is in many re-

spects superior to 2 L.O. I can hardly imagine anything much better, especially with respect to their relays, which are excellent.

The farming community is now waking up to the possibilities of broadcasting, and is keenly interested in the super-het, which will, however, have to be made simpler even than it is at present.—G. K. M. (Cathcart, S.A.)

"Wireless Controlled Mechanism for Amateurs."—New fields for the amateur experimenter are thrown open in the control of mechanical contrivances by means of wireless. The subject is full of interest and one which will give full scope to the man with an inventive turn of mind. Mr. Raymond Phillips, the author, who was a member of the Inter-allied Commission of Control, describes the wireless control of model airships, trains and boats, and gives some useful general information and practical hints. A chapter is devoted to stage wireless stunts. Published by Cassell and Co., and priced at 2s. 6d., the book is well written and illustrated.

It should be noted that the price of the "Short-wave Handbook," reviewed in "A.W." last week, is not 1s. 6d. as stated, but 2s. 6d.

By arrangement with the Marconi Company a wireless college has been opened at 22, Walker Street, Edinburgh. The instruction is under the same direction and supervision as that of the Caledonian Wireless College, Glasgow.

A "Calendar of Great Scots" has been inaugurated at Glasgow, in which two minutes of racy talk on the lives of famous men and women are given. Ministers, barristers, and recognised writers are compiling the series, which includes such names as Mary Slessor, Sir James Young Simpson, George Buchanan, the historian, Napier of Merchiston, Lord Braxfield, James MacPherson, of Ossian, David Livingstone, James Boswell, and Sir Henry Raeburn.

"Amateur Wireless and Electrics." Price Threepence. Published on Thursdays and bearing the date of Saturday immediately following. Post free to any part of the world: 3 months, 4s. 6d.; 6 months, 8s. 9d.; 12 months, 17s. 6d. Postal Orders, Post Office Orders, or Cheques should be made payable to Bernard Jones Publications.

General Correspondence is to be brief and written on one side of the paper only. All sketches and drawings to be on separate sheets.

Contributions are always welcome, will be promptly considered, and if used will be paid for.

Queries should be addressed to the Editor, and the conditions printed at the head of "Our Information Bureau" should be closely observed.

Communications should be addressed, according to their nature, to The Editor, The Advertisement Manager, or The Publisher, "Amateur Wireless," La Belle Sauvage, London, E.C.4.

Let your newsagent have the order form below and ensure getting your copy of "A.W." regularly.

To.....(Newsagent)

Please supply me every week, until further notice, with "Amateur Wireless," published by F. C. HUFTON, La Belle Sauvage, London, E.C.4.

(Signed).....

(Address).....

**ORDER FORM**

**DECKOREM**  
BRITISH MADE

**WALL MOUNTING**  
Neatness and efficiency in Radio House Wiring is now easily obtained.

Away with all those loose, untidy and badly insulated wires that reduce the efficiency and purity of your radio reception.

Series or Parallel type Each **3/9**

**DRAWING-ROOM**  
Oxy Silver Finish on Mahogany Base

**BEDROOM**  
Nickel Plated Finish on Black Base

**SOCKET JACKS**  
There is a Deckorem Wall Socket Jack that will harmonise with fittings in any of your rooms.

Complete your Radio House Wiring before the re-decorating season is here. We supply special wire and insulated staples for the job.

**SPECIAL TWIN WIRE** and insulated staples that exactly suit house wiring are quoted below:

TWIN WIRE, 50 feet - 3/9  
Do. 100 feet - 6/9  
INSULATED STAPLES, 1/3 per 100

**A. H. H. CO.**  
9-10-11, CURSITOR STREET, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.4.

Write for FREE copies of New Catalogues Nos. 109 and 110.

Write for FREE copies of New Catalogues Nos. 109 and 110.

# WHY IS TROLITE

Known as The Radio Panel de Luxe!

## BECAUSE

1. Its Electrical Properties are excellent.
2. Highly polished but no surface leakage.
3. Wavy and cube designs do not show scratches or finger marks.
4. Does not warp or discolour.
5. Competitive in price.

## THEREFORE

Combine Efficiency and Elegance with Economy.

### PRICES

Polished Black

$\frac{3}{16}$ " -  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " -  $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Mahogany Walnut

Cubic Wavy

$\frac{3}{16}$ " -  $\frac{3}{4}$ d.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " -  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.

per square inch.



Illustration wavy design.

### 5 Finishes:

Polished Black

Polished

Mahogany

Polished

Walnut

Wavy Etched

Black

Cube Design

Etched

Standard Panels stocked leading dealers.

**F. A. HUGHES & CO., LIMITED**  
 204-6, GT. PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone Museum, 8630, 1-2  
 Telegrams - "Distancing, Wesdo, London."

# "M.C. THREE"

## AERIAL AND TRANSFORMER COILS

as specified in J. H. REYNER'S article  
 in this issue

## WOUND ON PAXOLIN FORMERS

SUPPLIED FROM STOCK

per **4/-** pair

## READY FOR MOUNTING IN SET

Lancashire Agent:

Alexander Sclanders,  
 1B, Cooper Street,  
 Manchester.

Glasgow Agent:

C. G. Tideman,  
 47, Garrick Street,  
 C.2, Glasgow.

**WRIGHT & WEAIRE, Ltd.**

740, High Rd., Tottenham, London, N.17.

Telephone: Tottenham 3132. Telegrams:  
 Inland, "Writewea, Totllane, London."  
 Foreign, "Writewea, London."

# VALVE REPAIRS

as good **5/-** Postage Power **7/-**  
 as new **3d. extra** Valves

For 5/- your burnt-out or broken valves will be renovated by our established process and satisfaction is guaranteed or money refunded.

When sending valves state filament voltage and amperage required.

**MARCONI, COSSOR, EDISWAN, MULLARD, B.T.H.**

We have in stock for sale and immediate delivery repaired and GUARANTEED Valves of the above, also other makes, at 5/- each, plus postage 3d.

Valves repaired and despatched generally within 48 hours.

**BRITISH GLOW LAMP & VALVE Co. Ltd.**  
 27, KIRBY STREET, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1

Wireless is attracting all men. The Amateur is entering the field in great numbers, and he wants to know all about it. He will require Materials, Parts, Tools. He will also want to sell surplus material.

# "Amateur Wireless"

is cut to cater for this class of reader, who will be eager for knowledge and bargains. To meet him, use the Sale and Exchange columns, which he is sure to search. Rate 4d. per word, 4s. minimum, prepaid. Latest date Thursday mornings.

Address: The Advertisement Manager, "Amateur Wireless,"  
 La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

# 2/6 for Nothing Every FERRANTI

Audio Frequency

## TRANSFORMER

includes a By-pass condenser, which if bought separately, would cost

**2/6**



# CUT THIS OUT FOR CABINETS

and post to us for FREE 1st illustrating Cabinets as shown in "Amateur Wireless," etc. etc., and for our additional Bulletin No. 1.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

(Write in block letters, please.)



**CARRINGTON Mfg. Co., Ltd.**

18-20, Normans Buildings, Mitchell Street,  
 Central Street, London, E.C.1.

Trade enquiries especially invited.



**This highly efficient 2-Valve Loud-Speaker Set is the finest wireless value ever offered.**

It gives a volume and quality of tone unattained by any instrument of a similar price and is the essence of simplicity. Fitted with coils covering all the British wave-lengths, including Daventry. **THE CABINET** is of beautifully polished Oak, & all components are of the highest quality. Dull Emitter Valves with patent valve holders, &c.; H.T. Battery, 2-volt accumulator and complete Aerial Outfit. **LOUD SPEAKER** of exclusive design with unique magnetic system and improved mica diaphragm. Price **£7:17:6**

**TERMS:** Our Bargain Price is for deferred payments. Send 10/6 now, & complete purchase in 14 monthly payments of 10/6. If you wish to pay cash, 5 per cent discount is allowed. **Catalogue Post Free.** Up-to-date Crystal & Valve sets at honest prices. **J. G. Graves Ltd. Sheffield**

Fullst Approval



Of proved efficiency

**WORTH WRITING FOR**

OF special interest to the radio dealer are the new posters and leaflets, just issued by the Marconiphone Co., Ltd., of 210-212, Tottenham Court Road, W.1, illustrating the latest additions to the Marconi valve range, namely, the DEH612 and DEL612.

Magnum receivers are described and illustrated in great detail in a booklet received from Burne-Jones and Co., Ltd., of Magnum House, 296, Borough High Street, S.E.1.

C.A.C. wireless sets, valves and accessories are fully detailed in an attractive publication received from C.A.C. Valve Distributing Co., Ltd., of 10, Rangoon Street, Crutched Friars, E.C.3.

*When writing for Catalogues or Kindred Trade Publications you will be sure of prompt attention if you mention "Amateur Wireless."*

The Electron Co., Ltd., of Triumph House, 189, Regent St., W.1, have sent us a leaflet which gives full details of the well-known range of six-sixty valves.

From Metro-Vick Supplies Ltd., of Trafford Park, Manchester, we have received a new booklet which gives much information regarding short-path valves. Our attention is drawn to the latest additions to this range of valves, the S.P.16/R, which is a low consumption G.P. valve, and the S.P.41/U and S.P.42/U, two valve rectifiers for A.C. mains.

We have received from the General Electric Co., Ltd., of Magnet House, W.C.2, a folder giving interesting details of the Gecophone H.T. battery eliminators. These are marketed in two types—one for D.C. maifs, suitable for voltages of from 100 to 120 and 200 to 240; and one for A.C. mains, a separate unit being available for a 200 to 230 volts supply, and another for 100 to 115 volts supply.

FROM the Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., of Ducon Works, Victoria Road, W.3, we have received the news that Commander B. L. Gottwaldt, who was in charge of the radio apparatus on the airship *Norge*, which flew over the North Pole to Alaska last year, used a wavemeter throughout the trip which was fitted with their fixed and variable condensers, taken from stock in Norway. He says in his letter: "This wavemeter was constantly in use during the whole trip, and worked very reliably the whole time, also after our arrival in Alaska."

**REPAIRS SETS, SPEAKERS, PHONES, VALVES, ELIMINATORS, CHOKES, etc.**

Up-to-date automatic plant, combined with latest American methods and repairmen, have executed, faultlessly, upwards of 50,000 repairs. 24 hour service. All work guaranteed. Anything made to order at short notice. Loud speaker horns, etc., sprayed as new.

Phones and Speakers fitted with reeds.

Radio Assoc. Approved Repairman

**CINCINNATI CONES** for BROWN "A" and LISENOLA UNITS.

These year-in-advance cones, with their secretly treated diaphragm, have amazed the leading Radio and Acoustic experts of the world. It has been proved that they cannot distort and that they act ally re-create every sound as absorbed by the microphone and delivered by the receiver.

Price, as illustrated, 16/-, high, ready to have Brown "A" Phonos attached, 11/6 complete. Post 1/6. Attachment for Lissenola 1/6. Over 100 des gus.

**CINCINNATI POWER UNIT.**

The finest recd unit for all diaphragms—2,000 ohms. 15/6 post free.

**JOHN W. MILLER,** Sole British Distributor.

68, FARRINGTON STREET, E.C.

Phone: Central 950.



**£50 CASH PRIZE AWARDED**  
**THREE READERS WIN £16 13s. 4d. EACH**

**RESULT OF CROSS-WORD No. 14.**

Three coupons agreeing exactly with the sealed solution were received, and the Cash Prize of £50 has therefore, subject to the conditions, to be divided amongst the senders:—

- Bray, Miss E., 19 Cantelupe Rd., Bexhill-on-Sea.
- Owen, Miss M. E., Bryn, Penrhyn Devoraeth, N. Wales.
- Spencer, G. T., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.1.

Cheques will be forwarded in due course.

The correct solution was as follows:—

- Across:—1, Gypsy; 5, Kloof; 8, Emily; 9, Ought; 11, Elver; 13, Eo; 14, Met; 16, Ai; 17, Eras; 19, Ore; 20, Kali; 22, Rune; 23, Sir; 24, Stye; 25, Sit; 26, Beard; 28, Ear; 29, Eos; 30, Yea; 33, Leo; 35, Wit; 38, Lair; 40, Bed; 42, Dial; 44, Ain; 45, Paris; 47, Tri; 48, Pre; 49, Ravee; 50, Led; 51, Serge; 52, These. Down:—1, Grocers; 2, Pageant; 3, Yet; 4, Liberia; 5, Kye; 6, Obviate; 7, Furrant; 10, Hose; 12, Laks; 14, Moses; 15, Terry; 18, Ruin; 21, Lyam; 26, Boo; 27, Dew; 29, Eer; 31, Aid; 32, Slaps; 33, Liner; 34, Verve; 36, Title; 37, Slide; 39, Aire; 40, Baa; 41, Die; 43, Ares; 45, Pre; 46, Set.

ADVERTISEMENT INSTRUCTIONS for "Amateur Wireless" are accepted up to first post on Thursday morning for following week's issue, providing space is available.

**PREPAID ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Advertisements under this head are charged **FOURPENCE PER WORD**, minimum charge **FOUR SHILLINGS.**

TRANSFORMERS, Phones, Loudspeakers rewound; guaranteed efficiency 12 months, 4s. Trade invited.—Transform, 115, Links Road Tooting, London.

NOTICE—If you are requiring anything Electrical, such as Dynamos, Motors, Switchboards, Cut Outs, Regulators, Batteries, Meters, Wireless Material, Generating Sets, etc. etc. It will save you pounds by dealing with us direct. We hold the greatest Government Surplus and Bankruptcy Stocks in the Country. Every article guaranteed. Please write your requirements.—T. W. Thompson & Co., Government Surplus Depot, 30/43, London Street, S.E.10. Telephone 123 Greenwich. **FIELD-MAGNETS**, Transformers, and Paris for Loud Speaker described Jan. 15th.—Star Engineering, Didsbury, Manchester.

**JARS ZINCS SACS**

Waxed, 1/6 doz. Special, 1/- doz. High Capacity, 1/6 doz.

Sacs supplied with terminal tops, 9d. doz. extra; Special large double size sac, 3/- doz. For Wet H.T. Batteries, post free on 3 doz. and over. Packed in special carton with division for each cell. This can be used as a container for battery when made up. Send 6d. for sample complete unit, particulars and instructions. All parts stocked for building the latest type Loudspeaker with the Seamless Moulded Cone.

**SPENCER'S STORES, LTD.**

4-5 Mason's Avenue, Coleman Street, London, E.C.2. Phone: London Wall 2292. (Nr. Bank.)

**Valves Repaired**

AS GOOD AS NEW!!



(Except Waco, S.P.s. and low capacity types). Minimum D.E. current 0.15 amps. when repaired. **ALL BRIGHT & DULL EMITTERS** Listed at less than 10/- Repaired at minimum charge 5/- **VALCO** LTD., Dept. A.W., Tabor Grove, Wimbledon, S.W.19

**WET H.T. BATTERIES**

British made (round or square) Leclanché Glass Jars 2 1/2 x 1 1/4, for wet H.T. Units. Waxed 1/3 doz., plain 1/- doz., zincs 1/- doz. Grade 1 sacs 1/6 doz. Grade 2 sacs 1/3 doz. Special Non-Solder and non-corrosive Plug-Socket Connector and zinc combined, Reg. design. Each cell a tapped unit, 2 1/2 doz. Large sacs 3/- doz. Acid proof varnish 6d. Jar (Black). Carriage and Packing extra.

Send 1/4d. Stamp for instructions and List.

Ask us about the "Unique" Voltmeter.

Eton Glass Battery Co., Dept. A.46, St. Mary's Rd., Leyton, E.1



STOCKED BY ALL THE BEST DEALERS  
**TRELLEBORGS EBONITE WORKS** Ltd. Audrey House, E.C.1



**Russell's** **Herzite** **GENUINE**  
WIRELESS CRYSTAL VALVE-POWER VOLUME INSTANT ADJUSTMENT  
MADE BY L.G. RUSSELL LABORATORIES HILL STREET BIRMINGHAM

FROM WIRELESS STORES OR SEND P.O. IN TO DEPT.

**Don't pay more!**

Only a small deposit is necessary for you to have any "Amateur Wireless" set you like from our varied stock. Whether you want a set, or accessories, or merely advice, our catalogue "A" will prove of great value to you. Write for it to-day to

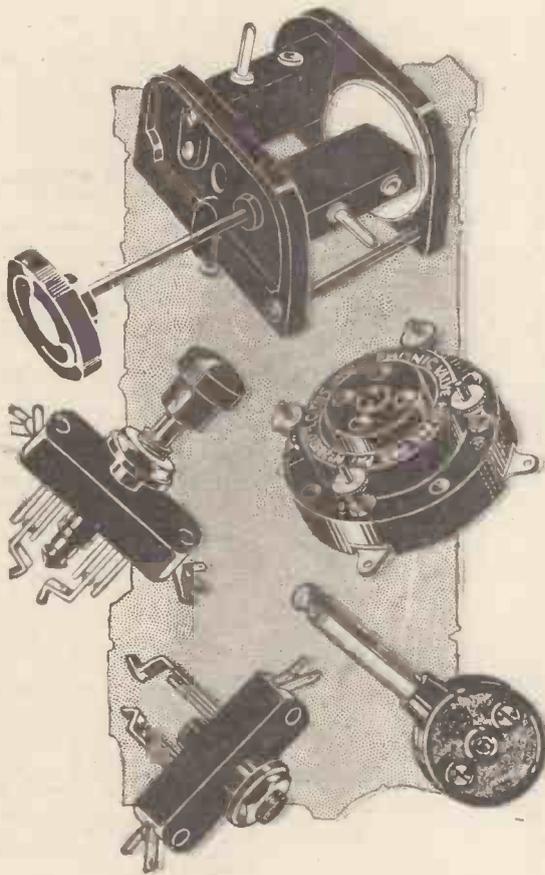
**New Times Sales Co.**  
77, City Road, E.C.1.

7039

# BEST FOR ANY SET

Guaranteed efficient in construction and design, "Lotus" Components are good enough for the most elaborate set, and yet reasonable enough in price for the least ambitious.

Improve the appearance and get the most out of YOUR set by using "Lotus" Components.



## "LOTUS" VERNIER COIL HOLDER

(Pat. No. 244251)

*The Moving Block CANNOT fall.*

Holds the heaviest coil securely in position and prevents fading away of volume. Vernier movement reduces speed of moving coil block by eight times. Made for left or right hand.

### PRICES.

For outside panel mounting—2-way	...	...	7/-
Do. do. 3-way	...	...	10/6
For inside baseboard mounting with 6-in. handle—2-way	...	...	8/-
Do. do. do. 3-way	...	...	12/6

## "LOTUS" BUOYANCY VALVE HOLDER

(Pat. No. 256833. Pro. Pat. No. 20339)

*Absorbs shock, protects valves.*

Springs and valve sockets locked together to make definite and permanent connection. Made with terminals and without, also with Grid Leak enclosed in Bakelite base, which eliminates unnecessary wiring and soldering.

### PRICES.

Combination Grid Leak and Terminal Valve Holder	...	3/9
Terminal Valve Holder	...	2/6
Valve Holder without Terminals	...	2/3

All Anti-Microphonic Type.

## "LOTUS" JACK AND SWITCH

Designed to occupy the minimum space, being only 1½ in. deep. Of the finest Bakelite, they have nickel-silver springs and contacts of pure silver. Soldering contacts can be made to suit any wiring. One-hole fixing.

### PRICES.

Jack No. 3, as illustrated	...	...	2/6
Others from 2/- to 3/-	...	...	
Jack Switch No. 9, as illustrated	...	...	4/-
Others from 2/9.	...	...	

## "LOTUS" JACK PLUG

For use with "Lotus" Jacks, but can be adapted for use with any other type by means of spring sleeve fitment supplied with each. Best Bakelite mouldings and nickel plated brass parts. To fix, the wires are placed in slots and gripped into position by a turn of the screw cams.

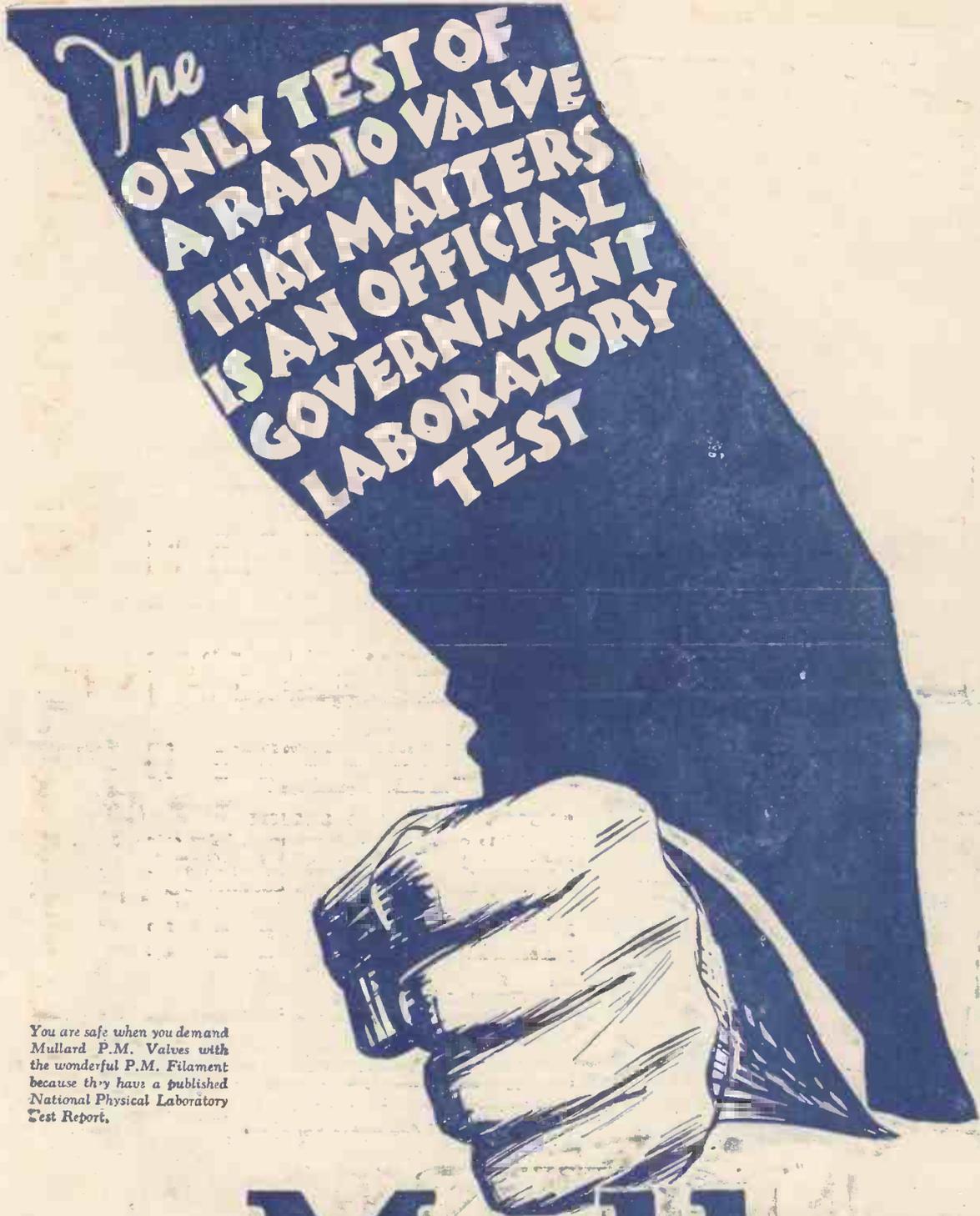
Price, 2/-.

FROM ALL RADIO DEALERS.

# LOTUS COMPONENTS

GARNETT, WHITBLEY & CO., LTD.  
LOTUS WORKS, BROADGREEN RD., LIVERPOOL

Advertisers Appreciate Mention of "A.W." with Your Order



You are safe when you demand Mullard P.M. Valves with the wonderful P.M. Filament because they have a published National Physical Laboratory Test Report.

# Mullard

## THE MASTER VALVE

ADVT. THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO., LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, LONDON W.C.2

A STATION A MINUTE *on the* "M.C. THREE"

MORE ABOUT THIS WONDERFUL SET

# Amateur Wireless

And Electrics

Vol. X. No. 244

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1927

Price 3d

## PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

DISTANT CONTROL FOR  
YOUR SET

THE "WINTER" PORT-  
ABLE

MORE ABOUT THE "M.C.  
THREE"

THE TRANSATLANTIC  
TELEPHONY — CAN IT  
BE MADE SECRET?

THE SIMPLEST BROAD-  
CAST WAVEMETER

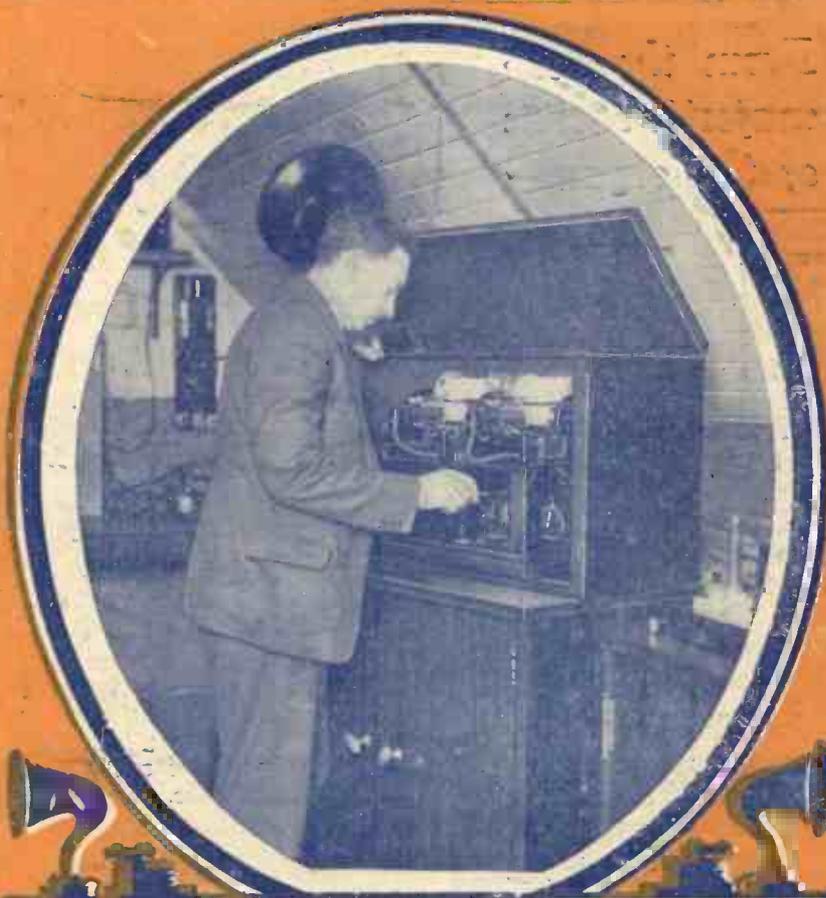
ON YOUR WAVELENGTH

THE "SAFEGUARD TWO"

**AN IMPORTANT  
ANNOUNCEMENT: p. 250**

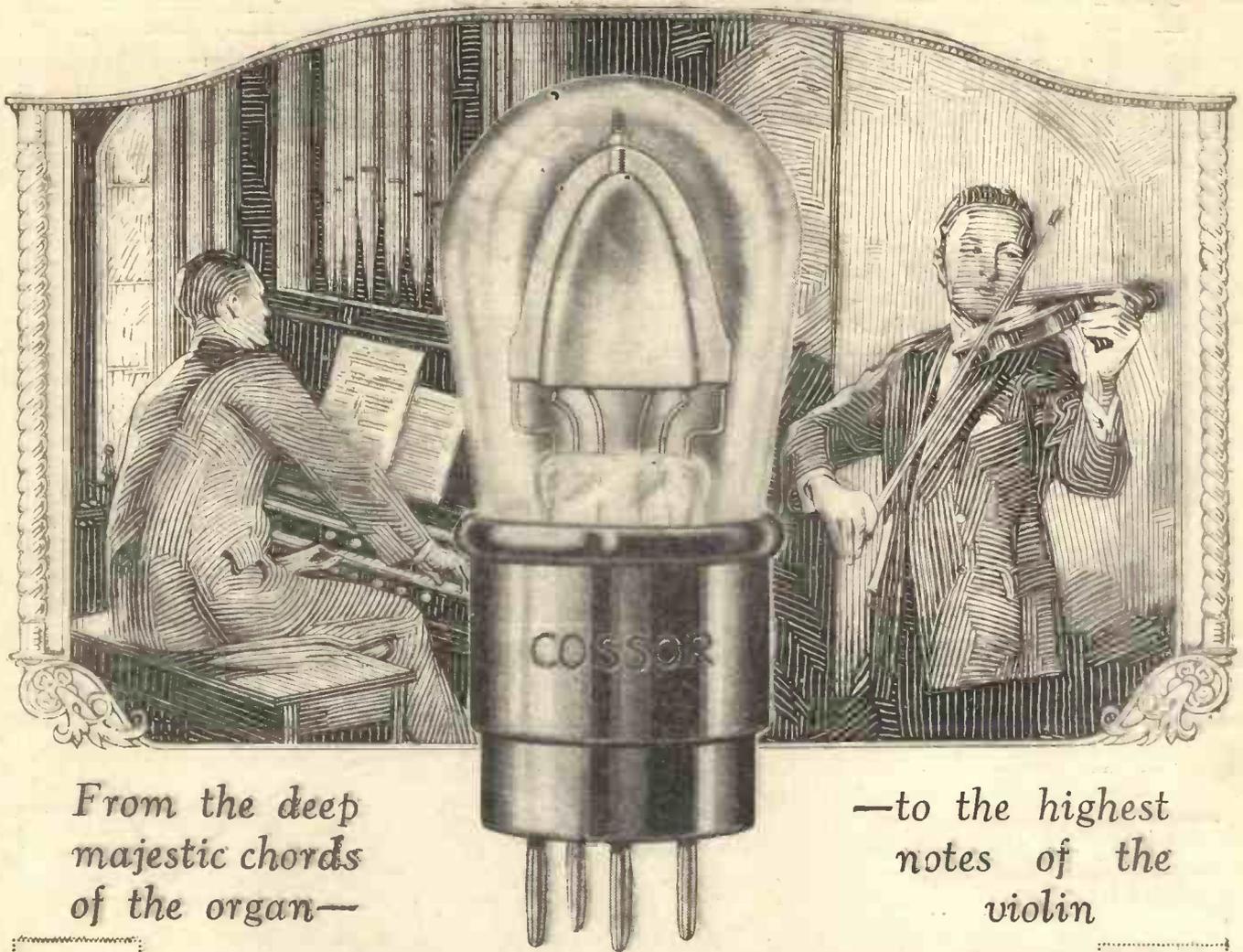
WELL ILLUSTRATED

*Registered at G.P.O. as a Newspaper.*



### THE PHOTO-RADIOGRAM SERVICE

This is the receiver of the Marconi picture telegraph system now in operation between London and New York.



From the deep  
majestic chords  
of the organ—

—to the highest  
notes of the  
violin

The new  
Cossor  
R. C. 2  
14/-

—and every register in between—all  
reproduced with startling realism with the  
wonderful new Cossor 2-volt R.C. Valve

The new  
Cossor  
R. C. 2  
14/-

**WIRELESS** is undergoing a significant change. The latest trend is towards better tone. Quality of reproduction comes in the fore-front of every broadcast enthusiast's requirements. "Give me," he says "the voice of the living artiste—not a mechanical rendition."

Ever since Broadcasting began tonal purity has been dependent upon the use of suitable L.F. Transformers. And very few Transformers are capable of giving an equal amplification of all frequencies. Even the most expensive ones lose entirely

the very low notes. How, then, can radio approximate to the original when a considerable proportion of the lower registers are missing?

But now a big change is afoot. Transformers will soon be things of the past. Experimenters have long since known that choke or resistance coupling, besides being much cheaper, gives a perfectly equal amplification of every note in the harmonic scale.

But one thing has been lacking—a suitable valve. At last even this difficulty has been removed. The wonderful new Cossor 2-volt R.C. is the solution to this 3-year-old problem. This valve—with an impedance of only 75,000 ohms. has a record amplification factor of 40—the highest yet attained. While its consumption at 1.8 units is only 1 ampere.

Convert your Receiver at once and enjoy the living naturalness and the true beauty of every instrument—and of every voice. The cost is but little—the reward of your labour is great indeed. But be sure you use the new Cossor R.C.—no other valve has the Kalenised filament which is the real secret of its wonderful powers of reproduction.

# Cossor

—the valve which serves you longest

Advt. of A. C. Cossor. Ltd., Highbury Grove, N. 5.  
Gilbert Ad. 7883

You will Help Yourself and Help Us by Mentioning "A.W." to Advertiser

# Amateur Wireless

## and Electrics

The Leading Radio Weekly for the Constructor, Listener  
and Experimenter

Vol. X. No. 24

Edited by BERNARD E. JONES  
Technical Editor: J. H. REYNER, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

FEBRUARY 12, 1927

### Constant Coupling Conquests—More Football Broadcasting—A Sleeping Draught!—Wireless Hotels!—On the Track!

#### Another Football Broadcast Coming

A RUNNING commentary will again be made on February 12, on the occasion of the England v. Ireland Rugby match at Twickenham. It will be relayed to London and Daventry, and taken via the wireless link by the provincial stations.

#### A Sleeping Draught!

A MONTANA cowpuncher, whose family consists of eight children ranging in age between six months and twelve years, recently appealed to the KOA (Denver) station to broadcast lullabies "to put my kids to sleep every night at 7.30"!

#### Constant Coupling Has Caught On!

FROM the large number of appreciative reports to hand from readers all over the country, it would certainly seem that our Technical Editor's latest development—constant coupling—has taken the radio fraternity by storm! Turn to another page in this issue for operating notes on the M.C.3, which, as readers know, incorporates the new constant-coupling principle.

#### Hotel Zum Rheinlandsender

THE opening of the German high-power station at Langenberg (Rhine-land) has brought such an influx of visitors to the Hordtberg, the hill on which the transmitter has been erected, that the local authorities have decided to erect an hotel in its immediate vicinity in order to make the new broadcaster one of the show places of the neighbourhood. In view of its transmissions of a well-known dance band, in the minds of Continental radio fans 2 LO already possesses a well-known Strand hotel; further it is thought to possess a church!

#### OUR WEEKLY NOTE

##### RECTIFICATION

The great question at the moment is whether "anode-bend" rectification is worth while. Admittedly the results are purer than when a grid condenser is used, but the difference is slight. On the other hand, the difference in sensitivity is considerable.

Whether or not "anode-bend" rectification is worth the sacrifice of sensitivity is a matter which each amateur should decide for himself. It is a simple matter to arrange for either method to be used at will without any elaborate switching.

If a grid condenser (with clips for the grid leak) is wired with one side to the grid of the detector valve, and the other side to the slider of a potentiometer, a grid leak can be inserted in the clips on the condenser and the potentiometer slider set a full positive. To use "anode-bend" rectification it is merely necessary to substitute for the grid leak a piece of copper tube of the same diameter and length, and to use the potentiometer.

#### Chocolate Soldiers!

THE little broadcasting station now working at Luxemburg advertises a relay of a military concert given at the *Place d'Armes*, in that city, every Sunday and Thursday at 11 a.m., but only in the event of fine weather. Apparently, if it rains "there ain't goin' to be no band"!

#### Not To Be Missed

MOST of the B.B.C. stations will broadcast the 2 LO performance of the comic opera *Paul Jones* on February 14. The music is, as readers may remember, from the pen of Robert Planquette, com-

poser of *Les Cloches de Corneville*, *Rip Van Winkle*, and other big successes.

#### Rival Broadcasting

2 HD, the experimental transmitting station operated by the Manchester Radio Society, has been broadcasting some really excellent concerts on recent Sundays. Whether these broadcasts constitute bona-fide experiments has yet to be decided by the G.P.O., and their finding will be awaited with interest by all experimenters. The owners of 2 HD maintain that since, in their opinion, they have undoubtedly improved the quality and tone of musical transmissions they are bona-fide experimenters, and they do not see why they should not go on improving!

#### Take It With You!

HAVE you ever seriously considered the undoubted advantages of a self-contained wireless set? Under the title of the "Winter Portable" is described in this issue a set which has the advantage over ordinary sets that with but little trouble it can be packed up and transplanted where you will.

#### On the Track!

WINDSOR "howlers" received a shock recently, when the Post Office oscillator-locating van bore down on them as a result of complaints of oscillation from listeners in that district. Several offenders were located, and the engineers found that in every case the use of reaction was being abused. The G.P.O. officials remind listeners that the penalty for oscillating is the withdrawal of their licences!

#### The Foldagraph!

MR. J. H. REYNER'S latest achievement is referred to on p. 250 of this issue. It is not all his, inasmuch as several thousands of readers have contributed to it.

#### PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
Current Topics - - -	233	Practical Odds and Ends	246
Distant Control for Your Set - - - - -	234	The Simplest Broadcast Wavemeter - - -	249
The "Winter Portable" More About the "M.C. Three" - - - - -	235	An Important Announcement - - - - -	250
On Your Wavelength -	243	Without Fear or Favour	251
The Transatlantic Telephony - Can it be Made Secret? - - -	245	The "Safeguard Two"	252
		Our Information Bureau	256
		"A.W." Tests of Apparatus - - - - -	258

# Distant Control For Your Set

by 5 Y M

IN very many houses the one great difficulty in the enjoyment of broadcast reception is that the set has to be somewhere in the back of the house, usually for convenience of the lead-in from the aerial and to get a short connection to the main water supply, whilst the family desires to listen in a room at the front of the house.

It is well known that the expedient of taking the amplified music any considerable distance by means of two wires is not very good if pure reception is a consideration.

### Single-line Supply

The connections used for feeding the loud-speaker in the case of the "Music Listener's Three" permit the use of single-line feed, as shown in Fig. 1. All that is necessary is to take a single wire from the plate terminal (L.S.) of the set to the room in which it is desired to have the loud-speaker, and arrange a simple earth outside a convenient window of that room. This earth connection is made to the other terminal of the loud-speaker.

There is no necessity to make this earth connection a particularly good one. A biscuit-tin lid, or a foot of iron tube, or even an iron spike driven into the ground is quite sufficient, provided that the ground is moist. This method lends itself very conveniently to the remote control of the set from the listening end of the wire.

Most methods of remote control that have been described hitherto necessitate a complicated relay or the making of this necessary piece of apparatus.

### Relay Control

Messrs. Gamage and Co., Ltd., sell a most ingenious relay which has been specially designed for filament control. It is made up on a neat box, with a small dry battery in the base. If the little press switch, which is sold with the relay, is connected to the terminals marked 2, and the battery inside the box is connected up, pressing the switch brings the relay into action by rotating a small ebonite barrel on which contact studs alternate with blank spaces. If the spring contact is on a blank space on the barrel, a press of the switch operates the magnets and brings a contact against the spring. The next press of the switch turns the barrel again, and the spring rests on a blank. If, now, the terminals marked 1 are connected, one to the L.T. negative terminal of the set and the other to the L.T. negative terminal of the accumulator, the valves of the set will light up every time contact is made on the barrel switch, and will be shut off when the spring of the relay rests on a blank space.

To work this method of remote control with the "Music Listener's Three" only three wires are necessary. Ordinary bell wire is excellent for the purpose, and three

lengths may be taken the necessary distance and secured to the wainscoting or a picture rail by means of staples. It will be seen, by looking at the diagram (Fig. 2), that one wire is carrying the speech and music pulsations from the plate terminal of the set, and the other loud-speaker wire is the return to the earth of the set and is also used as one wire of the relay. Now the relay wires can be quite thin; as the relay battery is only in operation for the moment during which the switch is pressed.

### Alternative Loud-speakers

In cases where two or more loud-speakers are used in different rooms, and some are wanted to be in operation whilst others are required to be silent, this can be arranged for as shown in Fig. 3. Here two switches are used, the second switch being of the ordinary contact kind which remains on or off. The press switch of the relay is, of course, always off until it is pressed. The second switch is placed in the lead from the plate terminal of the set. Normally it is in the off position. If reception is desired, it is closed. If one of the other loud-speakers in the house is in operation, the loud-speaker will function immediately. If no other loud-speaker is in operation, the relay switch is pressed to bring the set to life. In closing down, the relay switch is pressed and the second switch is opened. If others are listening, they have only to press their relay again to continue the programme. 5 Y M.

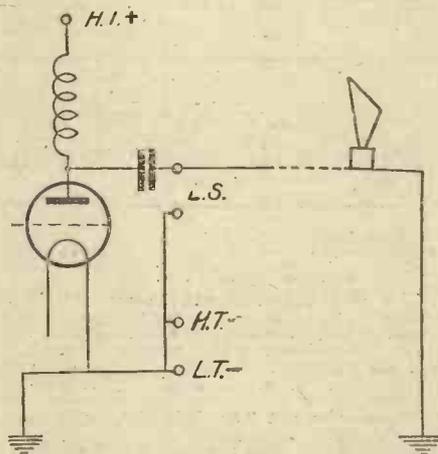


Fig. 1.—Single-line Supply to Loud-speaker.

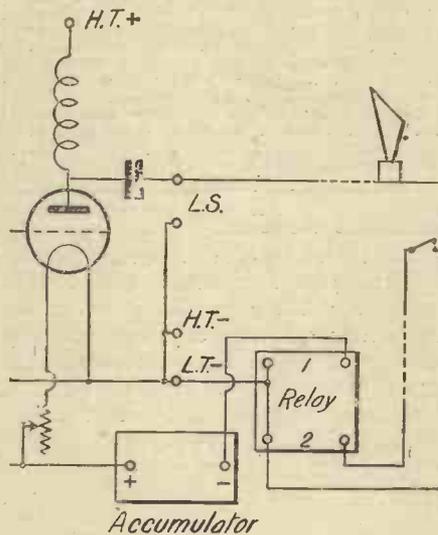


Fig. 2.—Remote Control with Relay.

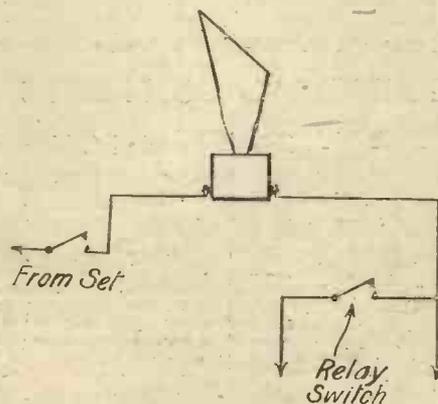


Fig. 3.—Arrangement for Alternative Loud-speakers.

## THE GRAMOPHONE AND WIRELESS

IT is interesting to note that instead of killing the gramophone trade, as a great number of people predicted, wireless technique has resulted in great improvements in gramophone record reproduction, as evidenced by the latest work of the Bell laboratories in America. Here the knowledge obtained from wireless broadcasting has been applied to produce a new process for the cutting of records. This new method comprises a valve-amplification system and an electro-mechanical cutter, the whole apparatus being arranged so that all frequencies are cut in their proper proportions.

The gramophone has also received serious attention, and has been designed to have the minimum of losses by reflection, very good volume range and efficiency.

S. B.

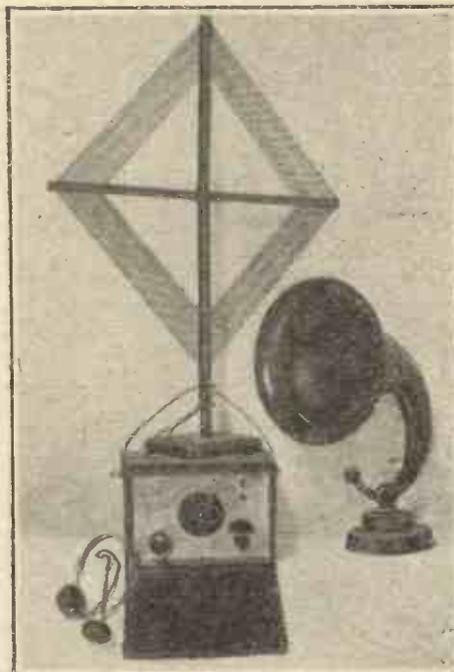
The French Bordeaux-Lafayette broadcasting station has altered its wavelength to 419.5 metres.



## A Miniature Receiver that You can Take Anywhere

A LARGE number of amateurs fail to realise the possibilities of a portable set, and when asked the question, "What is a portable set?" conjure up visions of a large leather-covered case containing a six- or eight-valve instrument with a Rolls-Royce car in the background. This, however, is not the case, as the ordinary amateur can build for himself a simple set which can be easily carried about. The advantages of a portable receiver are many. It can be carried from room to room; it can be used in the garden; lent to a sick friend; and taken to places where wireless has never been heard before. For testing purposes, where another receiving set has failed, or very poor results are being obtained, it is ideal.

The instrument which is to be described was primarily designed with the object of making a portable receiver for use with telephones for distant reception, and to operate a loud-speaker at reasonable dis-



The "Winter" Portable with Frame Aerial and Loud-speaker.

The circuit adopted (Fig. 1, page 236) was selected after a large number of tests, not only due to the low voltage required for the anodes, but also to stimulate an interest amongst fellow experimenters in four-electrode valves. The DE7 Osram valves work remarkably well with a high-tension of five pocket-lamp batteries connected in series, and the filaments may be operated from a 2-volt accumulator.

### Metal Panel

One novel feature is that an aluminium panel is used, this being both cheaper and

lighter; it also automatically serves the useful purpose of an anti-capacity shield. Interchangeable coils allow for general reception, and the Polar series were chosen by the writer on account of their combined compactness and flexibility. Freedom of condenser backlash was eliminated by fitting a Metro-Vick vernier pulley-controlled condenser.

Before proceeding with the constructional matters, the writer would emphasise the importance of keeping to both the design and the components specified.

### Components

The following is a list of components required:

- 1 variable condenser, Metro-Vick vernier .0005.
- 1 grid condenser, Edison-Bell .0003.
- 1 transformer condenser, Edison-Bell .001.
- 1 grid leak and holder, Dubilier 2-megohm.
- 1 filament resistance, Edison-Bell 5-ohm.

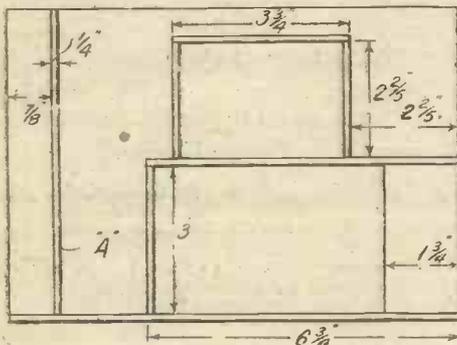


Fig. 4. Details of Framework.

tances from the local station when used in conjunction with a frame aerial and/or an earth lead. After careful consideration it was decided that, as a loud-speaker would only be used for more or less local work, compactness would be gained by not building-in the speaking unit, and further, as the majority of the potential constructors possess loud-speakers as part of their stock-in-trade, it would save the cost of another one. The frame aerial likewise is not incorporated in the cabinet.

### Aerial Connections

To make the set so that it could be used under all conditions, connections have been provided for outside aerial and earth also.

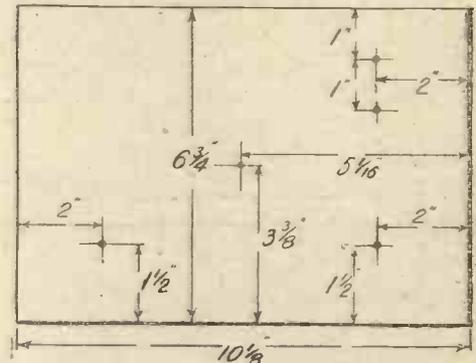
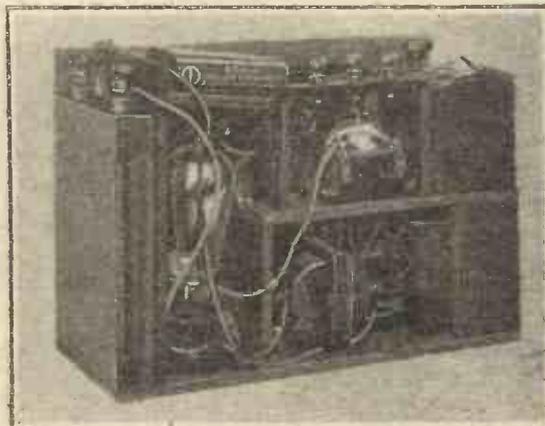


Fig. 2.—Details of Panel Drilling.

- 1 L.F. transformer, Kaynite 3 to 1.
- 1 tuning unit, Polar, with coils 400 and 500.

### The Circuit

Fig. 1 gives the circuit diagram. The first valve functions as a detector, and the next valve as a low-frequency amplifier, transformer coupled. Reaction is obtained by coupling a coil from the plate circuit of the detector valve to a coil in the aerial circuit. The aerial circuit itself is tuned by a .0005 variable condenser which is placed across the frame and the aerial coil. The two valves are controlled by a single 5-ohm Edison-Bell filament resistance placed in the negative lead. The auxiliary grid and plate connections are joined to-



Photograph of Receiver with Front Removed.

gether in order to simplify the set. Before wiring is commenced, special notice should be taken of the connections of the grids; in the detector, the inside grid is taken to the grid condenser, and the outside grid to the high-tension positive. The outside grid of the amplifying valve goes to the secondary of the low-frequency transformer, while the inside grid of this valve is connected to the high-tension positive. Bear in mind also that in the case of the DE7 valve the inside grid is connected to a small terminal which is fitted on the valve cap and the outside grid is joined to the grid leg.

**Grid Bias**

An ordinary 4½-volt pocket-lamp battery is used for grid biasing, and this is inserted between the O.S. terminal of the Kaynite transformer and the low-tension negative. Connected in this manner, not only is the consumption of the H.T. reduced, but purer results are also secured. The three terminals at the back of the instrument unit provide for either the frame or earth being connected as desired. This allows the frame aerial leads to be well away from the hands when tuning.

The grid leak is not placed across the grid condenser, but taken to the low-tension positive. This prevents the burning out of a valve filament if the grid and plate are accidentally short circuited. The grid leak holder and the grid condenser are fastened to the aluminium panel with two small bolts and nuts. The panel (Fig. 2) measures 10¼ in. by 6¾ in., and

bushes insulate the stems of the telephone terminals from the aluminium. Constructional details of the cabinet are given in Figs. 3 and 4.

**Operating the Instrument**

Connect the frame aerial to the ter-

minate. When only a short length of wire is connected either to A or EF as the aerial, a 500-coil is suitable.

The two pocket-lamp batteries, shown in the photograph by the side of the Polar unit, are part of the high-tension; the other three batteries are beneath the shelf.

The whole of the wiring is executed with rubber-covered stranded wire.

Fig 5 shows the necessary connections when a frame aerial is used.

**Results Obtained**

Tested in various parts of London, the receiver gave loud-speaker results either on a frame aerial or an earth lead. At present there are no four-electrode power valves on the market, and had they been obtainable, much more volume would have been secured.

On the frame aerial a test was conducted at Keston, Hayes and Chislehurst, and loud signals were received on the phones. Loud-speaker results were then secured by throwing a piece of wire 12 yd. long over the bough of a tree.

H. W. N.

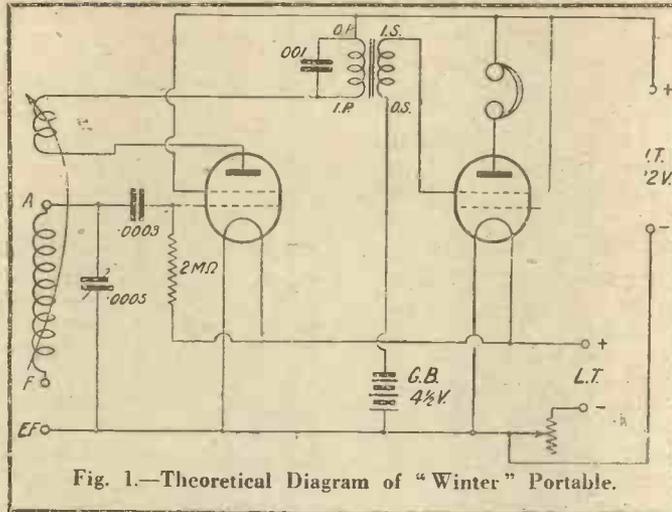


Fig. 1.—Theoretical Diagram of "Winter" Portable.

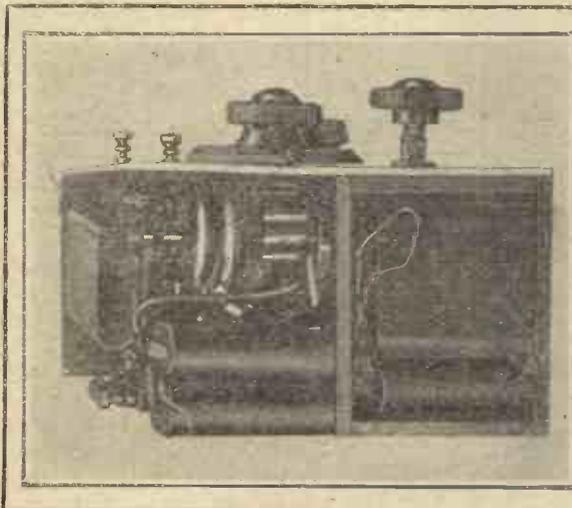
minals F and EF, which are at the back of the instrument, or alternatively run a lead from the nearest gas or water pipe and connect it to the aerial terminal A, in the latter case short-circuiting the frame-aerial terminals. The Polar coil in the aerial circuit—according to the size of the frame used—will be either a 400 or 500. With a frame consisting of 16 turns on a 30-in. cross, a 500-coil for the aerial circuit and a 400 for the reaction can be used. If the station to be received is a weak one, better results will be obtained by lowering the value of the high-tension of the auxiliary grid of the detector valve, and also

results were then secured by throwing a piece of wire 12 yd. long over the bough of a tree.

**GRID BIAS FROM H.T.**

GRID bias can, if desired, be obtained from the H.T. battery. Move up the negative H.T. plug so that the grid bias may be taken from the negative end of the H.T. battery, inserting the grid-bias positive plug in the same socket as the H.T. negative plug or any other socket towards the negative end of the battery.

The negative grid-bias plugs may then



(Left).—Side View of Set Showing Coils and Batteries.

Fig. 5 (Below).—Frame-aerial Connections.

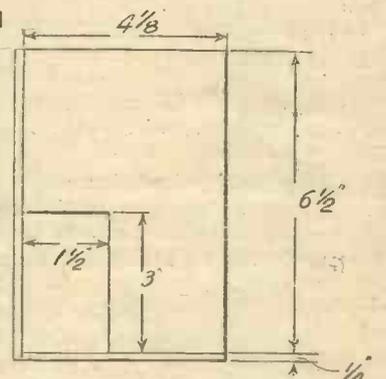
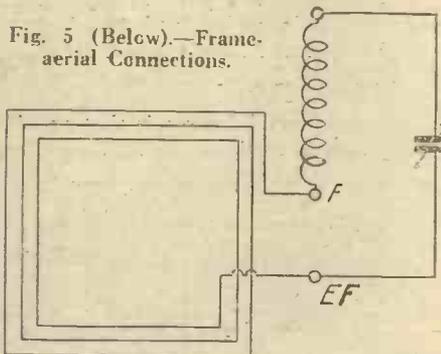


Fig. 3.—Details of Side Support for Accumulator.

is ¼ in. thick. The large central ebonite knob is the main control of the tuning condenser, and on the left-hand side of the panel is the vernier controlling knob. The filament resistance, which, as previously stated, controls both the valves, is on the right-hand side; the resistance of this component should be 5 ohms. Small ebonite

by increasing the value of the grid leak to 5 megohms. This, however, is not necessary when it is only desired to receive the local station.

A little care is needed when placing the Polar coils in position to ensure the reaction coil being put on to the spindle the correct way, otherwise the valve will not

be inserted in appropriate sockets nearer the negative end of the battery. If H.T. negative is connected to L.T. positive, the normal grid-bias voltage will have to be increased by an amount equal to the voltage of the L.T. supply, as in this case it will be equivalent to connecting the grid-bias positive to L.T. positive.

R. H. B.

# MORE ABOUT The "M.C. THREE"

# A Station a Minute: How to Wind the Coils: Getting the Best Results

By J. H. Reyner B.Sc.(Hons) AM.I.E.E.

THE general description of the construction of the "M.C. Three" was given last week, and many readers, no doubt, will have built this set for themselves by now. A great deal of the success of the receiver depends upon the coils,

of the scale. It will be found very convenient to do the preliminary tuning on the 600-metre ship stations, which are nearly always to be found. Now increase the reaction adjustment until the receiver is just about to oscillate.

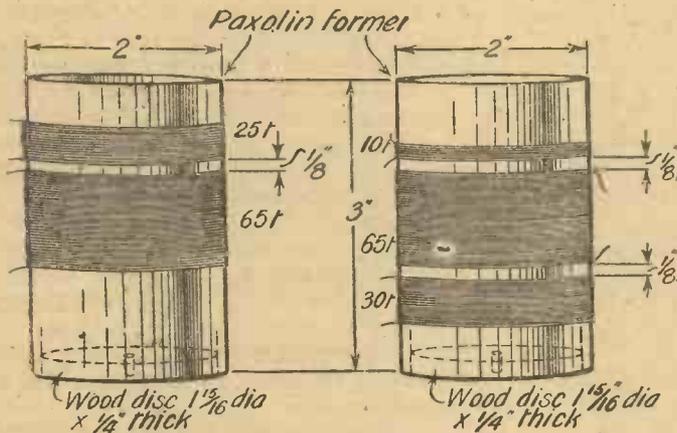
a receiver, and the H.T. voltage tapping should be altered to obtain the best results possible. Something like 40 to 60 volts will usually give satisfactory results. It will be noted that the grid leak on the detector valve has been connected to the positive of the filament, and this will give satisfactory reception on the 2-volt valves, which are exceedingly popular at the present time. With 6-volt valves, however, it may be found that this makes the grid rather too positive, and it is a matter of a little difficulty to get smooth reaction control. In such cases it is often better to connect the grid leak to the negative side of the filament. This does not reduce the strength to anything like the extent which is popularly supposed, and it certainly does give a much more pleasant reaction control, enabling the detector valve to be worked in a more sensitive position without any danger of instability.

The voltage on the H.F. and L.F. valves, both of which are provided from the same tapping, may be raised to 90 or 120 volts. The H.F. stage, by virtue of the capacity feed in the anode circuit, is quite stable however high is the H.T. voltage. As a matter of fact, in the test report which accompanies this article 90 volts was used for this tapping and 45 volts for the

The H.T. voltage on the detector valve should be adjusted until a smooth and easy reaction is obtained, so that the receiver slides into oscillation gently without any flopping. This is a useful feature, although in view of the liveliness of the receiver over the whole scale, it is not by any means such an important point as with the ordinary receiver. The reception of the various stations does not depend essentially upon a hairbreadth adjustment of the reaction, so that

a fierce reaction control is not by any means the disadvantage that usually is the case.

At the same time, however, a smooth and easy reaction is a pleasant feature on



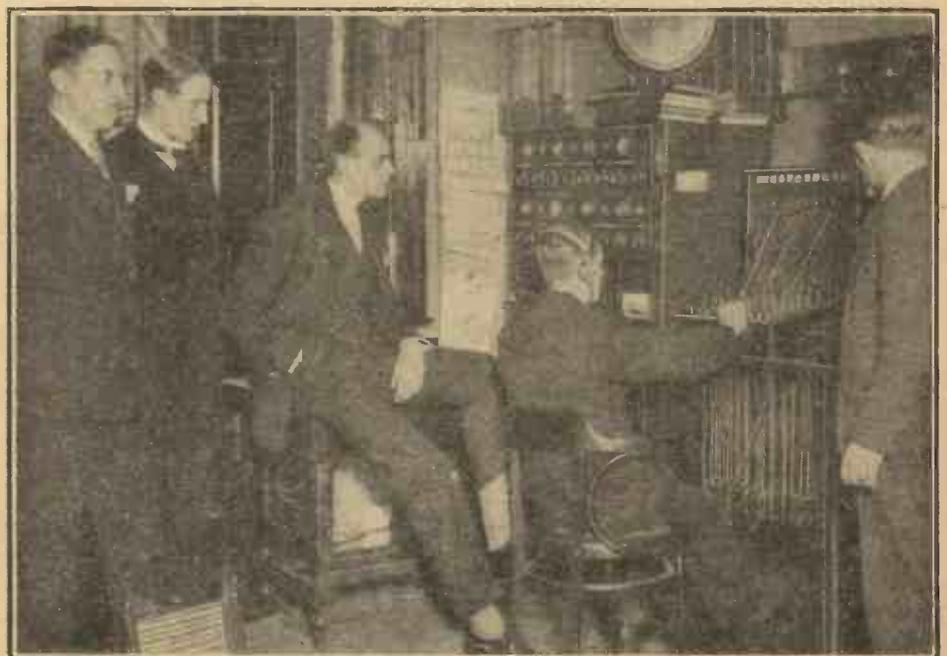
All wound with No. 30 D.S.C. wire  
Dimensions of Coils and Winding Details.

which, as was mentioned in the last article, are specially wound to give satisfactory coupling with the circuit and layout provided. For the benefit of those readers who prefer to wind their own coils, details of the former and necessary windings are given later on in this article. It was mentioned in the previous article that the receiver had been designed to give a certain amount of sensitivity, so that a reasonably constant coupling could be obtained once the receiver had been set, irrespective of any slight deviation in the make-up of the receiver by various readers.

It should not necessarily be expected that an absolutely constant reaction adjustment will be obtained, but it will be found that variation of the setting of the reaction condenser from the lowest point of the scale to the highest is not more than a few degrees, which is to all intents and purposes constant; and when the receiver has been nicely "hotted up" it will pull in stations by manipulating the two tuning condensers in a delightfully easy manner.

### Operating the Set

The adjustment of the receiver to give its best results is a very simple matter. The various battery leads, the aerial, earth and telephones should be connected up to the appropriate terminals and the valves switched on. Set the reaction condenser about the middle of its swing, and place the two tuning condensers near the top



Sir John Reith, the Director-General of the B.B.C., is seen above (third from left) in the control room at the Glasgow station. On the extreme left are Mr. G. L. Marshall, the Glasgow Station Director, and Mr. D. Cleghorn Thomson, the Northern Area Director.

## MORE ABOUT THE "M.C. THREE" (Continued from preceding page)

detector tapping. These values gave very satisfactory results.

Having adjusted the reaction condenser to make the receiver just about to oscillate, the tuning condensers should then be moved a few degrees at a time down the dial. It will then be found that numbers of stations can be tuned in one after the other, the approximate settings for different wavelengths being indicated by the test report which accompanies this article. The two tuning dials should be moved together, and it will be observed from the test report that in the upper half of the scale, at any rate, the dial readings are approximately the same. Towards the lower scale readings there is a slight falling apart, and the aerial condenser becomes 10 or 20 degrees below that of the H.F. stage.

### Setting the Reaction

It may be found that as the receiver is tuned towards the bottom of the scale it commences to oscillate at some point, and the reaction adjustment should be slacked off slightly until the oscillation ceases. Continue to run down the scale, keeping the two condensers in tune until the bottom of the scale is reached. Right at the very bottom of the scale it may be found that the constant-coupling effect goes to pieces, and the reaction has to be taken right out before the receiver will stop oscillating. This, however, only occurs well below the 250-metre mark, so that it is not of any practical effect in ordinary reception.

Apart from this latter effect, however, it will be found that the reaction adjustment is nearly constant over the whole scale, and it should be left at the value required towards the bottom of the tuning condenser scale (at about 40 degrees). Various stations can then be tuned in by manipulating the two tuning dials, and it will be found in the majority of cases that adequate strength is obtained without any control over the reaction whatever. In some cases the station may be found to be a little weak, and strength may then be improved by a slight increase in the reaction condenser.

The delightful feature about the receiver, however, is that searching is carried out quite independently of the reaction adjustment, and as there are only two tuning dials to rotate, the matter is one of extreme simplicity. It will be observed that some twenty stations were obtained in a run from top to bottom of the scale, and more than half of these were sufficiently loud to operate a loud-speaker. In any case where the reception was doubtful the station was not put down, nor was it classified as suitable for the loud-speaker unless it was really good loud-speaker strength.

### Coil Details

Details of the coils will be of interest to those who prefer to wind the coils them-

selves. They are constructed on 2-in. Paxolin formers, and comprise simple single-layer windings, both for the aerial coil and for the H.F. transformer. The coils are provided with small wooden discs in the bases, whereby they may be screwed

TEST REPORT ON THE "M.C. THREE."

Station	Wave-length	1st Dial	2nd Dial	Remarks
Gleiwitz	250	55	80	LS*
Dance music	275	80	100	Heavy mush
Edinburgh	288.5	95	115	LS
Belfast	306	110	115	LS
Newcastle	312	116	120	LS
Birmingham	326.1	127	130	LS
Nuremberg (?)	331.5	136	138	LS
London	361.4	165	165	LS
Hamburg	394.7	190	190	LS
Glasgow	405.4	200	200	LS
Unidentified	418	206	206	—
Unidentified	423	216	214	—
Frankfurt	428.6	222	220	LS
Oslo	461.5	253	250	—
Berlin	483.9	278	275	—
Bournemouth	491.8	284	280	LS
Aberdeen	500	294	290	—
Brussels	508	300	296	LS

\* LS denotes loud-speaker strength.

down to the baseboard of the receiver. Paxolin tube has been used because it can be obtained in 2-in. diameter size readily and cheaply, although if any reader wishes to use ebonite or fibre, this may be done. The Paxolin, of course, has the least loss of any of the usual in-

ulating materials, so that there is a small increase in efficiency derived from its use.

Owing to the fact that the various windings are all on the same former, the coupling between them is not as close as in the normal type of transformer where one winding is placed inside the other. It is essential, therefore, to keep the windings comparatively close together, and a space of  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. only, as marked on the diagram, should be left between the various sections of the windings.

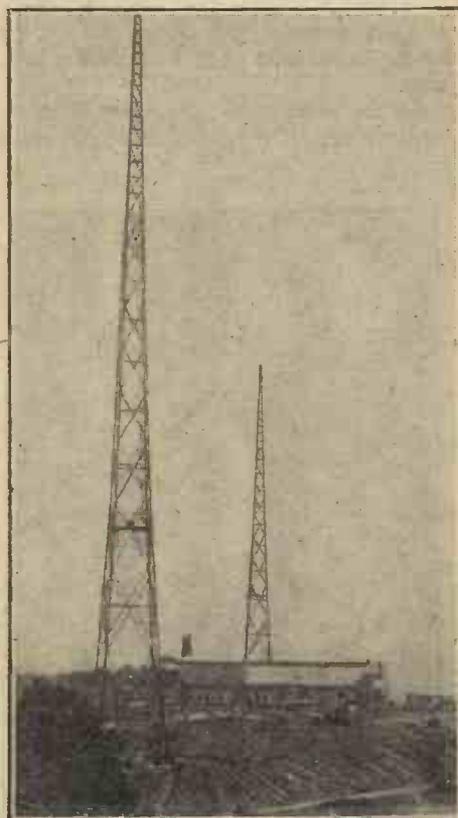
The aerial coil carries two windings. Starting at the top of the coil, we have first of all 25 turns of 30 d.s.c. wire wound in a single layer, unspaced, as shown in the diagram. There is then a gap of  $\frac{1}{8}$  in., and then a winding consisting of 65 turns of the same gauge of wire in the same direction. This second winding constitutes the tuned winding, while the first winding is the aerial coupling coil.

The H.F. coil is wound in a very similar manner to the aerial coil, except that the various coupling turns are different. The primary winding of the transformer consists of 10 turns of 30 d.s.c. wire only. There is a gap of  $\frac{1}{8}$  in., as before, and then the tuned winding, consisting of 65 turns of 30 d.s.c., is wound on the former. A further gap of  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. is left, and the reaction winding is then wound on, consisting of 30 turns of the 30-gauge wire. All these three windings are wound in the same direction from start to finish, and are also in the same direction as the windings on the first coil.

### Direction Important

This latter point is an important one, because there is a certain magnetic interaction between the two coils, which is impossible to avoid in the compact space provided unless screening is resorted to. As was explained in the last article, this was not done in the interest of simplicity, so that the interaction between the coils has to be arranged in a certain definite direction and allowed for in the make-up of the receiver. Thus with the particular layout given the interaction causes a slight damping effect in the receiver, which is made up for by the reaction adjustment. If one of the coils is inadvertently reversed, however, relative to the other, then this interaction is changed in direction, and uncontrollable oscillation will be produced.

This is the only point which is likely to give any trouble, and if the remainder of the layout is followed carefully some excellent results may be obtained. I have been particularly impressed by the simplicity of this receiver, and I have no doubt that many readers will be similarly impressed. I shall be very interested to hear the results obtained by readers, particularly in some of the provincial districts, where I have little doubt that the test report given will be considerably exceeded.



The photograph shows the new Langenburg super-power broadcasting station which recently came into operation. Using a power of 25 kw., this German "super" transmits on a wavelength of 468.8 metres.

# 3,600 HOURS

47, Milton Road,  
Cambridge.  
Nov. 15th, 1926.

Dear Sirs,

You will no doubt be interested to hear of my experience with three of your B.T.H. B5 .06 valves. Two of these, up to the present time have been used for 3,600 hrs. and the third for nearly this period.

When I bought them (Jan. 4th 24.) it was after careful comparison with the best valves then on the market and in the best time I have frequently tested them alongside other makes and have failed to note any falling off in the efficiency of these valves.

On two occasions I have accidentally flashed H.T. current through the filaments, temporarily causing them not to function, but, by applying the current as per your instructions, the valves have come back to life and are an amazing testimony to your splendid production. They are used on a loud speaker set and have therefore had to work at good pressure.

Wishing you all success,  
Yours faithfully,

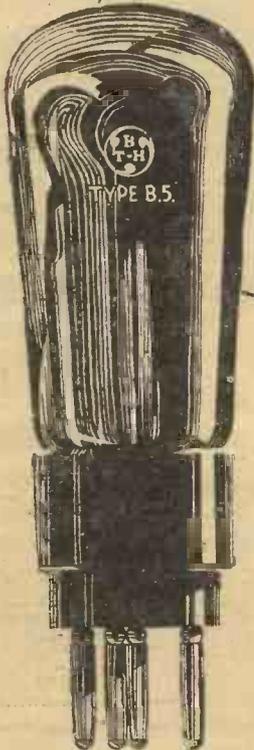
*Leo J. Stanley*

### The Ideal 4 Volt Combination

<b>High Frequency</b>	
<b>B.5.H.</b> .....	14/-
Filament Volts .....	2.8
Filament Current 0.06 amp	
Anode Volts .....	40 to 120
Amplification Factor	17.5
Impedance .....	55,000 ohms

<b>Detector</b>	
<b>B. 5.</b> .....	14/-
Filament Volts .....	2.8
Filament Current 0.06 amp	
Anode Volts .....	20 to 80
Amplification Factor .....	7
Impedance .....	17,000 ohms

<b>Power Amplification</b>	
<b>B.6.</b> .....	18/6
Filament Volts .....	2.8
Filament Current 0.12 amp	
Anode Volts .....	40 to 120
Amplification Factor .....	8
Impedance .....	12,000 ohms



# B.5. VALVES

The above prices are applicable in Great Britain & Northern Ireland only

The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.

You will Help Yourself and Help Us by Mentioning "A.W." to Advertisers

Edited by  
**BERNARD E. JONES**

Research Editor:  
**J. H. REYNER**  
B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

Price 1/- Monthly

Mr. Reyner  
adjusting the  
set.



# The Wireless Magazine

for February, 1927

## The PUSH-PULL H.F. THREE

Designed by J. H. REYNER,  
B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

### SOME OF THE CONTENTS

- A WORD OF NEWS FROM THE EDITOR.
- THE PUSH-PULL H.F. THREE. Designed by J. H. REYNER, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
- LOUD-SPEAKERS FOR 1927.
- POPULAR BROADCASTERS.
- BROADCASTING PICTURES.
- CAPTAIN ROUND'S CAUSERIE: Wavelengths and Wavemeters.
- A STANDARD-COIL TWO-VALVER.
- CHOOSING A PROGRAMME FOR BROADCASTING. By POUISHNOFF.
- HEADPHONES v. LOUD-SPEAKER.
- GETTING USED TO THE "MIKE." By Capt. JACK FROST.
- LOUD-SPEAKER IMPROVEMENTS.

Free Coloured  
Plate

*Push-pull high-frequency amplification is an entirely new development due to J. H. Reyner, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E., the new Research Editor of the "Wireless Magazine." It has a number of important advantages over other methods of high-frequency amplification—it minimises the number of tuned circuits, has great electrical efficiency, simplifies the reception of distant stations, and reduces cost.*



*The set here illustrated—the Push-pull H.F. Three—has a remarkably neat appearance, and, with the clear and detailed diagrams supplied, is not difficult to construct. Used in conjunction with an existing note-magnifying set, it will give astonishing range and volume on a loud-speaker. Buy your "W.M." now!*

### SOME OF THE CONTENTS

- WORKING OUT A GRAMOPHONE FROM A CIRCUIT DIAGRAM!
- MR. J.C.W. REITH'S OWN STORY: How British Broadcasting Started.
- THE GLORIA FOUR. A Special Loud-speaker Set.
- TELEPHOTOGRAPHY. By Dr. ALFRED GRADENWITZ.
- LOUD-SPEAKERS EXPLAINED.
- "HULLO IMPERIAL!" How Wireless is Used in Aviation.
- LOUD-SPEAKER OUTPUT SHOULD BE MICROPHONE INPUT.
- ROUND THE STATIONS.
- THE SELECTATUNE CRYSTAL SET.
- STUNT TESTS: Are They Worth While?
- "1927 FIVE" SUCCESSES.
- CRYSTAL POSSIBILITIES.
- Over Fifty Features

## THIS IS A SPECIAL LOUD-SPEAKER NUMBER



**The name does not rotate**

The head does not come off.

The slot and nut eliminate soldering.

The finish is perfect throughout.

*Complete patent No. 248,921, 4th March, 1925, and registered designs.*

Standard Large Insulated Model (polished black bakelite), Type B, 9d. each. Popular Model (non-insulated), Type M, 6d. each.

28 different engravings stocked. Catalogue free on request.

# BELLING-LEE TERMINALS

*Advt. of BELLING & LEE, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex. M.C.14.*

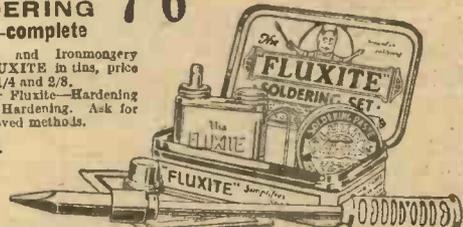
# Weak Joints need Strong Treatment

An imperfect joint . . . . . a tiny leakage . . . . . gone are the chances of good, long-distance reception. The Fluxite Soldering Set will fix all joints quickly, and for ever. No trouble . . . no mess . . . and so simple.

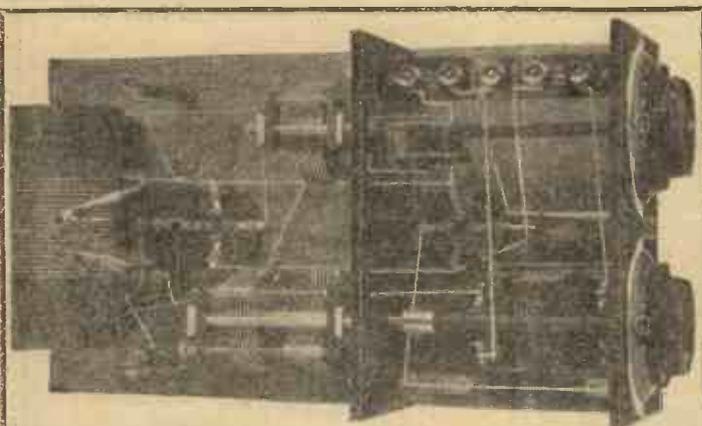
## FLUXITE SOLDERING SET—complete 7/6

All Hardware and Ironmongery Stores sell FLUXITE in tins, price 8d., 1/4 and 2/8. Another use for Fluxite—Hardening Tools and Case Hardening. Ask for leaflet on improved methods.

FLUXITE, Ltd. (Dept. 326), Rotherhithe, S.E.16.



# FLUXITE



## So that you may KNOW

we publish the following extract from one of the many authentic comments on the performance of the Short Wave Receiver.

... "We have built up a model for demonstration and must confess that it is the best Short Wave Set we have handled. It is as simple to use on an ordinary aerial as a set which has been designed for receiving broadcast. We wish you every success..."

Appearances cannot tell you what is the best range of components. The Bowyer-Lowe standardised series of components—built together in a set—make reception as perfect as possible. The Bowyer-Lowe Short Wave Receiver is a direct result of the use of Bowyer-Lowe Components—the best obtainable. Each component is made to rigid specifications for lasting and perfect service for its particular function. The Bowyer-Lowe Short Wave Receiver is a remarkably efficient set—send 1/- NOW for the Booklet giving the whole interesting story of its uses and capabilities.



Announcement by the

Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd., Letchworth, Herts.

## Procurable at last!

An authoritative and popularly written book explaining the wonders of instantaneous vision by Wireless.

How many of you are aware that actual living scenes are already being broadcast nightly?

Television is now here and is developing rapidly before our eyes. As a wireless enthusiast your friends will expect you to know something about this latest wonder. Can you explain what it is, or how it is done? Get this book to-day. It explains lucidly, with illustrations, how Television is accomplished.

You can be well informed as to how events can be seen by wireless direct on a Television screen whilst they are actually happening.



**CONTENTS.** — Introduction. What TELEVISION is. Various attempts to solve the problem. The photo electric cell. The Baird Televisor. The problem solved. True Television demonstrated at last. 2 T V, the World's first Television Broadcasting Station. The development of TELEVISION.

Either order from your bookseller at 2/6, or send to us direct, enclosing postal order for 2/2, when the book will be sent you, post free.

SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD. (Dept. A), 39, PARKER ST., KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

# Amazing tributes to S.T. Valves!

We don't believe you or anyone else swallows half of what they read in any advertisements. S.T.'s say their valves give the best performance. Don't believe such a statement—without investigation, anyway. They'd probably say the same if they had a rotten valve. Well, we're only going by the fact that all valve manufacturers say their own valves are much better than others, and you know perfectly well that some valves are much worse than others. Well, to be fair to S.T.'s, let's see what responsible and independent people say about them in print or in letters.

## Is the S.T. a good valve?

1. "A remarkably good one."—*Wireless World*.
2. "Cannot fail to command admiration . . . an outstanding range. . . . Through all three voltages, S.T.'s will operate with excellent results. . . . We have no hesitation in recommending S.T. valves to our readers."—*Popular Wireless*.
3. "We looked for something really good and were not disappointed, as every valve in the series came up to the maker's claims. The quality and volume are as near perfection as one could imagine."—*Manchester Evening Chronicle*.
4. "Find them very satisfactory indeed. . . . We shall have no hesitation whatever in recommending these valves. It is very satisfactory to us to know that such excellent components are available."—*Ferranti, Ltd.*
5. "Really better than is indicated by the rating."—*Wireless Trader*.
6. "They are of very high efficiency."—*The Broadcaster and Wireless Retailer*.
7. "Amongst the best we have tested. They gave great volume and exceptional purity of tone. Particularly efficient, and bring in the distant stations with surprising volume."—*Amateur Wireless*.
8. "We have tried it with excellent results. Gives remarkably good reproduction on strong signals."—*P. W. Harris, in Wireless Constructor*.

## Are S.T. valves uniformly good?

1. A published statutory declaration made by John Scott-Taggart, F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E., before a commissioner of oaths (19th November, 1926), states that each valve is tested electrically on three occasions and once on actual broadcasting. Two of the electrical tests are the same, but are carried out by different test engineers, and each includes at least nine electrical measurements.
2. Anyone can inspect the testing work in progress at 2, Melbourne Place, London, W.C.2, and check any valves in stock against the standards.
3. The declaration states that every single valve has been thus tested, and comes within the specification.
4. "When using the H.F. valves in a superheterodyne it was noticed they were all perfectly matched, showing the extreme care the inspection department must have taken with the testing."—*H. E. Hassall, winner of the European Championship at the New York Exhibition*.
5. "As a further check, we visited S.T., Ltd., and ourselves picked specimens of the valves at random from stock. Again all were better than published characteristics."—*P. W. Harris, in Wireless Constructor*.
6. "They are, judging by the several samples of each type we have tested, absolutely consistent."—*Popular Wireless*.

## Are the advertised characteristics of S.T.'s correct?

1. "Every S.T. has proved to be highly efficient, and to have characteristics as stated in advertisements. The whole range was checked and found to be as stated."—*Popular Wireless*.
2. "Every valve in the series came up to the maker's claims."—*Manchester Evening Chronicle*.
3. "The performance to be expected from the characteristic curves and technical data was obtained."—*Ferranti, Ltd.*
4. "The valve is really better than is indicated by the rating."—*Wireless Trader*.
5. "The individual specimens have shown themselves well up to published characteristics. In practically every case they have been distinctly superior."—*P. W. Harris, in Wireless Constructor*.

## Are S.T.'s really built like the pyramids, to last?

1. The life of every S.T. is insured at Lloyd's. The S.T. is the only valve in 22 years, the life of which has been considered sufficiently certain to warrant the issue of such a policy. This is due to the torodium filament and Barguet vacuum.
2. No ravages of heat shorten the life of the S.T. filament—the coldest filament in the world. "No glow can be seen."—*Wireless World*.
3. If your S.T. valve should fail to give long and faithful service it will be instantly replaced by S.T., Ltd., without fuss or quibble. You can at any time send or bring your S.T. for a free "medical" report, if in any doubt.
4. A second statutory declaration has been made by John Scott-Taggart before a commissioner for oaths stating that the number of valves returned is negligible, and that there has not been a single case where replacement has been refused.

## Are S.T.'s robust and non-microphonic?

1. "The valve is non-microphonic."—*Wireless Trader*.
2. "Herewith remains of an S.T.41 valve. An accumulator was accidentally dropped on it whilst it was laid on the bench. The glass, you will notice, was smashed to fragments, but the filament is still intact."—*J. Grimshaw*.
3. "Sound and robust."—*Wireless Constructor*.
4. "None of the S.T. valves are microphonic, and all are robust in construction."—*Popular Wireless*.

## Are S.T.'s economical?

1. "They are economical."—*Popular Wireless*.
  2. "Their main features are economy in both filament and anode current (the readings in each case being extremely low), a high standard of efficiency, and they are inexpensive."—*J. H. E. Black, Silver Cup winner at the New York International Show*.
  3. "In spite of the very low filament consumption, the value of A.C. resistance for a given amplification factor is remarkably low."—*Wireless World*.
- (This implies that less H.T. voltage is needed while maintaining high efficiency.)

# BIG VALVE PRICE REDUCTION

The S.T. Six-Volt Valves are now sold at 14/- and 18/6 (except the super-power valve), and it is consequently as cheap to buy 6-volt as 2-volt valves.

The S.T.61 H.F. valve is now replaced by S.T.61B, at 4/6 cheaper, although the two valves are similar in characteristics.

S.T.61A.—This is just out, and is a remarkably fine valve as a detector, when resistance capacity coupling is used or otherwise, and also as the first stage of resistance capacity coupling. It is also an excellent H.F. valve and gives very high selectivity. The amplification factor is extraordinarily high, and the valve is unique as regards being non-microphonic and having a long life.

Amplification Factor: 40.

## Price 14/-

# On Your Wavelength!

## Were You One?

I AM willing to wager that not a few dwellers in the southern parts of this country got a big fright during the thunderstorms which occurred without any warning at many places recently. During the colder months heaps of us never bother to earth the aerial when we go to bed, especially if the earthing switch is outside and the night is cold or wet. Hence, if a sudden thunderstorm arrives at this time of year, not a few wireless men spend some unhappy moments. Myself, I had a great piece of luck. My own aerial, I confess, had remained attached to the receiving set for the past three or four months, but on the night before a big storm flashed and crashed and rumbled in this part of the world something inspired me to turn over the outdoor earthing switch. Hence, when I was awakened in the early hours of the following morning by one of Nature's firework displays, I felt perfectly happy, and only hoped that my neighbours had had the same kind of brain wave. I suppose really that one ought to make a practice of earthing the aerial at all times of the year when the set is out of use, for it is not only in thunderstorms that it can become charged up to a high potential. Driving powdered snow or fine rain may have similar effects.

## Good Again

The week before the thundery period we had atmospherics of the intermittent "crasher" type; then came a period during which those that made noises like the tearing of strips of American cloth were in evidence. These, though, did not last long, and at the moment of writing the ether has been as quiet as one could wish for two or three days. Reception conditions are now particularly good, large numbers of foreign stations coming in at splendid strength. Those who are fond of DX work should certainly lose no opportunity of trying round just now, for it is a long time since conditions were so good. The only drawback to DX just now is the amount of howling that is taking place.

## For Crystallisers

I rather thought that when Langenberg had got really into his stride his transmissions would be receivable in good localities in this country with simple crystal sets. His strength was, as you know, nothing to write home about for the first week or so after his official opening, but after that it became very big. The station has now been received on crystal sets by hundreds of people in all parts of this country. If, therefore, you are a crystalliser, and want an alterna-

tive programme, you should, at all events, give Langenberg a trial. I am not saying that you will find him, though the odds are that, if you do not live in a place where reception is normally poor and if you have a good aerial, you may be successful.

It would be just as well, before making an attempt, to see that your gear is in thorough order, and to spend a little time in finding a really sensitive spot on the crystal. When a crystal has been in use for some little time, it is apt to lose some of its old vigour. Another German station

## THE "A.W." FREE PRIZE BALLOT, AND THE "A.W." "BALLOT THREE"

Do not fail to read the special  
announcement on page 250.

that is quite frequently heard by crystal users is Frankfort, though his power is, in most cases, not so great as Langenberg's. At my station Langenberg's strength is not vastly inferior to 2 L.O.'s, and very respectable crystal reception is possible with a decent aerial.

## Results of Piracy

It is sad to hear that the Johannesburg broadcasting station has had to close down through lack of revenue. The plain and simple reason is that wireless piracy is rampant in that part of the world, and that the Government has not taken sufficiently strong steps to enforce the payment of licence fees. Though I have never heard of its transmissions being received in this country, Johannesburg, despite its small power, achieved very long ranges in Africa; its news and entertainment programmes having been much appreciated by travellers, as well as by dwellers in out-of-the-way places. The transmitting plant is a standard  $\frac{1}{2}$ -kilowatt Marconi unit, and the studio was always said to be one of the finest in the Dominions. Let us hope that the closing down of Jo'burg is only temporary.

## QSL Cards

After some recent transmission tests I received the usual batch of QSL cards, and amongst these I perceived a new brand which I had not seen before. On inquiry I learned that this card, which bore the letters BRS, followed by a number, was the report of a receiving member

of the T and R Section of the Radio Society of Great Britain. It appears that the society grants members who apply for it a BRS number, which being interpreted means a British receiving station number, and this number is used by members in their reports.

Needless to say, the identification number is very much sought after by those amateurs who are not fortunate enough to possess a transmitting licence for various reasons. It certainly gives "tone" to their reports, and classes them above the amateur who is merely seeking a card in return for the mere purpose of hanging it in his den. Of course, there is no reason why this kind of trophy hunting should not be encouraged, for it gives a zest to listening, especially on the shorter waves; and the cards make a very nice wall decoration, which increases in value as time goes on, especially if the operator is able to receive foreign amateurs. The hobby of QSL hunting is growing apace in this country, and is certainly worth indulging in if the amateur is keen enough to listen for new stations.

## —and QSL Equipment

If you are contemplating indulging in a QSL hunt you will have to build the necessary equipment to reach out to these stations, and the best thing to do is to build the very best short-wave receiver you can. Such a receiver is not an expensive proposition, seeing that the coils and chokes are very easily made by the amateur, and all the outlay involved is the cost of one or two 2-volt dull-emitter valves. I mention these valves because obviously the amateur who possesses a 6-volt valve set will not want to be forever charging accumulators, and it is a simple matter to tap off 2 volts from almost any ordinary accumulator to feed the short-wave set. The main thing is to see that you get some good low-loss small-capacity condensers with a vernier control, and then experiment with circuits and the few components available until you get what you want.

The cost of the average short-wave receiver need not be very high, and the low-frequency transformers need not be of the pure-tone variety, for there will be very little broadcast to listen to. Having reached the best possible results, the next thing to do is to rig up the set into a working form and hook it on to any old aerial, and you will spend many hours with the phones on before you want to change again.

An advantage of these short waves is that any aerial gives quite respectable results, and there is no need to go to any great amount of trouble in erecting some-

## On Your Wavelength! (continued)

thing out of the way in aerial equipment. I know an amateur who spends many evenings during broadcast listening to short-wave signals obtained from a temporary aerial slung up in the roof whilst the broadcast aerial is used by the family. He says that it is ever so much more enjoyable than listening to the various talks and lectures now put through the ether by the broadcasting stations.

### WIZ

Every short-wave listener must, at some time or another, have noted with amazement the apparently everlasting activity of the United States Government station WIZ. At midnight and at noon his crystal-clear note can be heard perpetually calling "ABC." At almost any hour between, there he is, still at it. Sometimes, of course, conditions are against him, and he does not come through to this side. But one feels sure that he is working. There is a legend to the effect that "ABC" did once answer him, and that he has been heard actually working a station instead of merely calling.

The funny men of the "ham" world assert that he is ready and waiting for the Aerial Board of Control, foretold by Mr. Kipling as the ruler of the world in the year two thousand and something, and known to the characters of his stories about it as the "ABC." Whatever he is doing, he has been at it for some years now, and if ever he stops many of us will have a distinct feeling of loss.

### A Transmitting Tip

Here is a little tip that may be of use to beginners in the great transmitting game, particularly those who take their power from the mains or some form of generator, and who are troubled by reports of a bad or wobbly note. The beginner's usual procedure is to tune for maximum reading on the aerial ammeter. This puts a big load on the supply, and is often the cause of all sorts of troubles.

The best thing to do is to have the aerial coil as loosely coupled as possible—anything from five inches to a foot is not too much for an aerial tuned to a harmonic—and then tune for maximum efficiency; that is, the biggest reading on the aerial hot-wire meter combined with the lowest reading on the input milliammeter. This arrangement almost always solves the problem of getting a good and steady note. But don't forget to short your aerial meter before transmitting. If you leave it in circuit, the resistance of the wire will be almost sure to give you a chirpy note.

### International Call Letters

The new list of "intermediates"—that is, international call letters—put out by

the United States amateurs is not likely to be accepted by European amateurs. It purports to be a list so complete that it will serve for all time; but it neglects the fact that the vast body of short-wave enthusiasts have got used to the present system of calls. For instance, any short-wave transmitter or listener knows the usual calls by heart. If he hears "FA," followed by a number and letters, he knows that the transmitting station is in French Africa. If he hears "B" or "K" or "U" or "Z," he is equally sure of the country of origin.

He would have to learn all the new intermediates by heart. Of course, that could be done in time; but the various European governments would have something to say. It is not at all likely that our own Post Office would consent to the letters "EG" instead of just "G" for Britain. Also, the new list altogether ignores national sentiments, which are very strong. It would take a great deal to persuade Austria to give up its "O," which is the initial letter of the Austrian name for the country. There are many other examples of this lack of knowledge and sympathy in the list as published.

### Finding the Best Programme

It is amusing to note how broadcasting is just as susceptible to change and fashion as the theatre. The moment is seeing the total eclipse of "Revue" from our theatres, except, perhaps, one or two of the *intimé* variety. Likewise, the authorities at Savoy Hill have decided that the long concert must be reintroduced. Yet it is but six months ago that the idea of splitting up the programmes into small groups was hailed as the panacea of all ills, or at least the best compromise that could be found. It was argued that the long unbroken programme tended to boredom, while by quick changes the interest of the listener might be held, or that something to suit everyone would be found each night. Thus we had talks, interludes, short recitals, etc., splitting up the evening.

Now the policy is that of reversion. The exponents of the much split or revuesical programme have quietly dropped their panacea, and again we are to have two long concerts. I do not think that the loss of one of the fixed interludes will be mourned by many. This whole question is one of alternatives. At present there is practically no choice, but we are promised that towards the end of this year the new scheme for regional stations will be near completion.

### Squaring up the Decks

Savoy Hill is slowly recovering from the effects of hammer and chisel. This time last year its long passages looked prim and neat. An air of finality had

scarce settled on the premises when along came an army of workmen who proceeded to pull the newly-painted walls to pieces and uproot the carefully constructed studios.

Now, after months of chaos, the scars are beginning to heal. Some beautiful studios have been added. The large one, which traverses two floors in height, has a golden colour scheme. There are also some new ones of average size.

### That Choking Feeling

These additions bear the stamp of new broadcasting ideas. They are not over-draped, and they have light and plenty of fresh air. Broadcasting has always suffered from the devastating effect a studio has upon the artistic temperament. In the past a slightly excited artiste on arrival was hushed by awesome signals, led mutely to a torture chamber, and there the wretch (sic) found that a good deal of his or her voice had been left in the lift shaft. There was also little or no air. The new studios do not retain these drawbacks.

### The Frogs Who Clamoured for a King!

For some little time past Paris radio fans have been clamouring for the establishment of a high-power station, and the French press in general has devoted columns on the subject of the urgency of placing France in the forefront of the radio world. At the moment all the various organisations interested in wireless transmissions are competing for the possession of France's "loud-speaker," with the ultimate result that, so far as recent reports show, Paris should in the very near future be blessed with four stations ranging in power from 10 to 60 kilowatts.

Radio-Paris during the past three weeks has been busy testing out its new 30-kw. plant at Clichy. PTT, equally feverishly, is working on the reconstruction of its transmitter with a view to increasing its power some twentyfold, and Eiffel Tower, without undue advertisement, has been experimenting on 50 kilowatts. As if this were not deemed sufficient, a National Broadcasting Company has been launched by the Syndicate of Wireless Industries, with a nominal capital of some ten million francs; its purpose is to acquire the *St. Assise* telegraphy station with a view to its conversion to telephony. The promoters contemplate a nine-hour broadcast programme daily. The announcement of these different competitive schemes is causing considerable excitement in French radio circles, as it is feared that should all the plans mature—a consummation devoutly *not* to be wished—chaos in the ether would be complete, and considerable harm would result to the French wireless industries.

THERMION.

# The TRANS-ATLANTIC TELEPHONY

# CAN IT BE MADE SECRET?

PERHAPS the most interesting feature of the new radio-telephone link between London and America is the use of a special type of radiation in which the pure carrier-wave is eliminated. In connection with this point some difference of opinion exists as to whether the transmitted messages can or cannot be received upon an ordinary broadcast receiving set.

## Wavelength

The signals are sent out on a wavelength of 1,550 metres, so that they come within the tuning range of a standard P.M.C. aerial loaded to pick up Daventry.

It is certain that single side-band signals cannot be received intelligibly unless the missing carrier-wave is supplied or reintroduced at the receiving end. This eliminates the ordinary crystal set, which is incapable of producing local oscillations and could not therefore "detect" the original messages.

A back-coupled valve can, however, be made to oscillate, as we know only too well, and if tuned to the fundamental carrier frequency, it could in skilful hands be used to overhear the London-New York service.

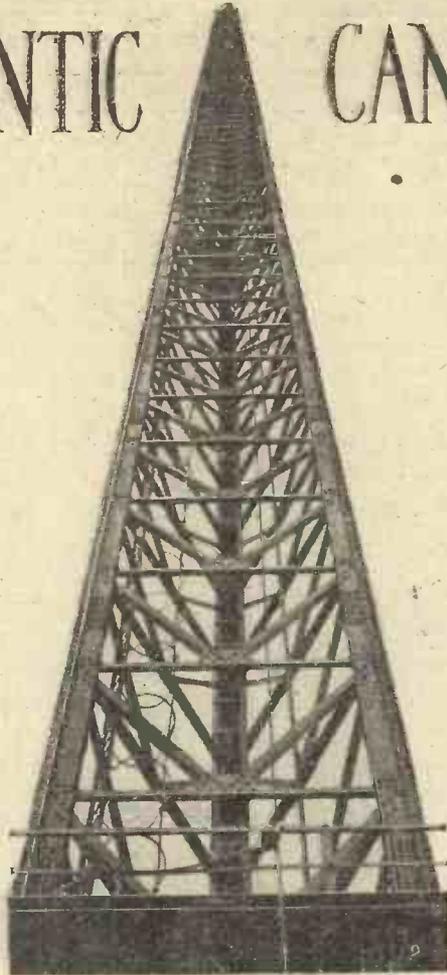
At the same time it would be difficult to intercept the messages at any considerable range without employing high-frequency amplification, which at once necessitates the use of an elaborate circuit of the super-heterodyne type. Most of the cases of long-distance "interception" recorded in the Press were no doubt secured by means of a multivalve set of this kind.

## Lack of Secrecy

In any case criticisms of the new telephony service, based upon its alleged lack of secrecy, will soon lose their force. Experiments have already been made which show that it is possible to introduce complications of such a nature as to frustrate absolutely any attempt at unauthorised eavesdropping, as it is called.

One such method depends upon the use of a double or super-sonic modulation, in which either the carrier or the super-sonic frequency is continually varied or wobbled, so that detection becomes dependent upon the use of special synchronising apparatus at the receiving station.

Another comparatively simple precaution which can be taken to increase the difficulty of the outside listener is to radiate the lower instead of the upper side-band. This introduces a peculiar distortion or inversion of the original speech frequencies, which involves the use of



*A new picture of one of the giant Aerial Masts in use at the Rugby Station. Over 800 feet high, an electric lift ascends the interior.*

special compensating means before clear speech can be received.

## Sidebands

In ordinary broadcasting, when the microphone currents are superposed upon the high-frequency carrier, the resulting complex of waves can be analysed into (a) an upper side-band in which the speech currents are preserved in their original form although each frequency is increased by a fixed amount equal to the carrier frequency, (b) the carrier-wave which contains no voice frequencies, and (c) a lower side-band in which the frequencies are equal to the carrier frequency minus the original voice frequencies.

As these are usually broadcast simultaneously and are recombined and detected by the crystal or valve, there is no particular interest or purpose served by analysing or regarding them separately. When, however, one or the other of these components is deliberately excluded from the transmitting aerial, as is the case in transatlantic service, then a very important distinction comes into play.

As previously explained, if the upper side-band is chosen for radiation, it is only necessary at the receiving end to reintroduce the missing carrier-wave by means of a local oscillator.

If, on the other hand, by using suitable filters, only the lower side-band is radiated, then the use of a simple local oscillator does not suffice to restore intelligible speech at the receiving end.

In this case detection by means of a local oscillator will produce speech in which the high-pitched notes are inverted into low-pitched notes, and viceversa. Whilst this may not in itself ensure absolute secrecy, it goes a long way towards that end.

## Receiving Apparatus

The receiving apparatus at the Houlton Station, in Maine, U.S.A., would, of course, be fitted with special demodulating valves, adapted to compensate for the deliberate inversion, and to restore the message to its clear form.

Quite apart from any question of secrecy, the use of carrier-eliminated side-band telephony has certain other definite advantages.

Although waves much longer than those now used for the London-New York service have previously been employed for wireless telegraphy, their application to the transmission of speech raises several points of peculiar difficulty as regards ether congestion.

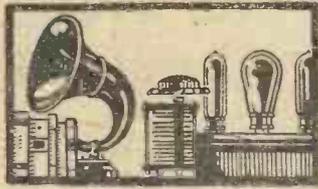
For undistorted telephony, in the ordinary way, a band of frequencies ranging from a lower limit of about 30 to an upper limit of about 5,000 is required. When this low-frequency band is modulated on a carrier-wave of 1,550 metres (194,000 cycles per second), two side-bands are produced, the lower side-band comprising the frequencies 189,000-193,970, and the upper side-band 194,030-199,000.

Thus, practically, the whole range of frequencies from 189,000 to 199,000 is occupied by one single telephony channel through the ether. In these circumstances the number of long-wave ether channels available for telephony is surprisingly small, particularly when allowance is made for the gaps already torn in the ether by existing long-wave telegraphic services.

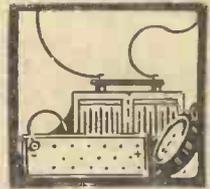
Fortunately, the outlook is not quite so unpromising as would appear. Owing to the use of single side-band radiation, the suppression of one side-band results in two channels being made available where only one channel would exist if the full carrier were radiated.

In point of fact, the frequency range of 5,000 for the speech band necessary for undistorted reproduction could probably be reduced to 3,000 for commercial communications.

M. A. L.



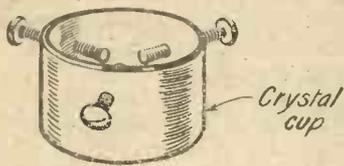
# PRACTICAL ODDS & ENDS



## Preventing Crystal Breakage

MANY good crystals are broken when tightening up the detector cup screws in order to make a good contact.

A simple method of preventing breakage which has been successfully used is shown in the diagram.



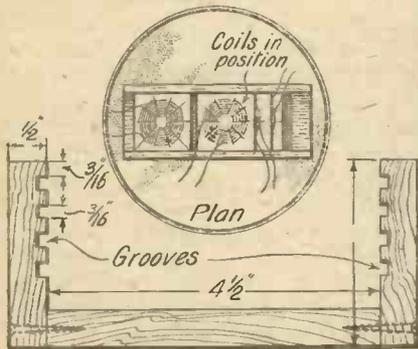
An Improved Crystal Cup.

A small blob of soft solder should be melted on to the end of each screw as shown at A.

This can be done while the screws are in the cup if the ends are first tinned. On tightening up the screws on to the crystal the solder tip will be found to give a little and hold the crystal firmly at the same time, making good contact with the latter. M. R.

## A Four-way Coil Holder

IT is sometimes necessary for the experimenter to have a four-way coil holder.



Home-made Four-way Coil Holder.

Shown in the sketch is a simple method whereby four basket coils can be variably coupled together.

Three pieces of hardwood, dimensions of which are shown, are required for the coil stand. One piece is used as a base, and the other two as upright supports for the coils.

Four grooves are cut on the inside of

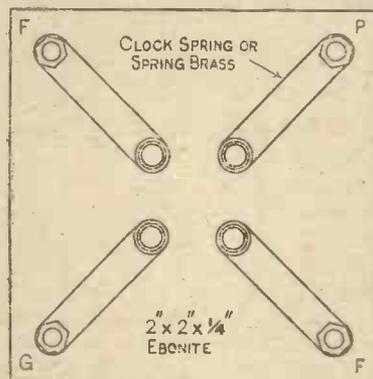
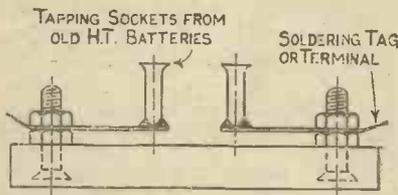
each support, the width of which will depend on the thickness of the coils.

The grooves can, if desired, be arranged to take thin sheets of ebonite or wood on which can rest the coils. J. G. S.

## Anti-microphonic Valve Holder

SHOWN in the drawings below is a home-made anti-microphonic valve holder, which can be made from odds and ends.

Four sockets from an old tapped H.T. battery are required. These are used as valve sockets, and if they are slightly "pinched" they will be quite efficient for the purpose.



Details of Anti-microphonic Valve Holder.

Four shaped pieces of spring brass are arranged as shown in the lower drawing, the four outer ends being connected to terminals mounted on a 2-in. square of ebonite.

If the four battery sockets are slipped on to the legs of an old valve it will be easy to solder the sockets to the inner ends of the strips of brass, so that the spacing between the sockets is accurate. R. B.

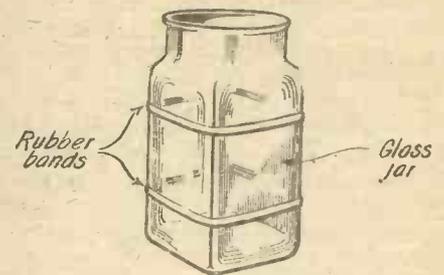
## Guarding Against H.T. Battery Short-circuits

IF the H.T. battery is not enclosed in a cabinet, always stand it on its edge. It will then be impossible for people thoughtlessly to put metal ash trays, scissors, etc., across the sockets, and shorts are prevented. R. H. B.

## Protecting H.T. Battery Cells

TO prevent damage to the glass container of a wet H.T. battery, the writer has successfully used rubber bands cut from an old cycle inner tube.

These are placed round every alternate



Protected Battery Container.

cell and enable the cells to be wedged firmly in the box without risk of breakage.

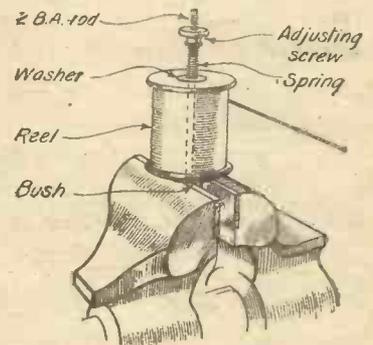
This enables the whole battery to be turned upside down (after removing the elements), when it is required to empty the cells for refilling with fresh solution.

R. M.

## A Simple Coil Winder

WHEN a coil has to be wound single-handed it is necessary to improvise some method of keeping the wire taut. The sketch shows a simple coil winder which can be assembled in a few minutes.

First clamp a length of 2 B.A. rod in the



A Simple Coil Winder.

jaws of a vice. Then slip over this rod the reel of wire.

Over the reel slip a short coil spring, and press this against the reel with a terminal head. Washers and additional nuts can be added as desired. N. P.

"A.W." Solves Your Wireless Troubles



**THE  SUPERSONIC BLOCK UNIT**

Now that the wavelength question has been effectively disposed of, the supersonic heterodyne receiver comes more and more into its own.

The  Supersonic Block Unit, "The Heart of the Super-Het," is designed by skilled radio engineers, and represents the entire supersonic part of the receiver. The ease with which a set can be built is remarkable. You can be listening to all the broadcasting of Europe within half an hour of reaching home.

**THE  SUPERSONIC BLOCK UNIT FOR RECEPTION ON SHORT WAVES**

Short wave enthusiasts will be well advised to give this serious consideration. Here are a few points of advantage:—

- 1. Simple control.
- 2. High amplification.
- 3. Adaptable to any waves between 25 metres and 2,000 metres.

To purchasers of the  Supersonic Block Unit two Blue Prints are given, one showing the method of connecting up, and the other the adaptation to Short Waves.

**Price £6 : 6 : 0**

This price includes a 5-point Auto Oscillator from 275-600 metres, and also one  H.F. Damper for controlling strength of local frequency.

5-point Auto Oscillator from 550-2,000 metres, 12/6 extra.

Demand of your dealer  Components.

**BRITISH, BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE LONG RUN**

**L. M. MICHAEL LTD**

Telephone:  
Slough  
441-442.

Manufacturers of Wireless and Scientific Apparatus

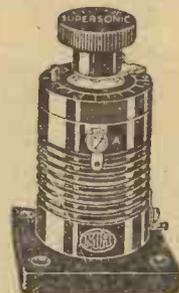
**WEXHAM ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS**

Telegrams:  
Radiether,  
Slough.

IRISH AGENTS: B. N. B. WIRELESS LTD., DUBLIN & BELFAST



**THE  SUPERSONIC TRANSFORMER**



The illustration shows the design of the  Supersonic Transformer.

Price 21/-

**THE  SUPERSONIC OUTFIT**

comprises the following:—

	Prices	each
3  Tuned Transformers (Intermediate) .....	21/-	
1  Tuned Filter .....	21/-	
1  Autodyne No. 1 and Reactor Unit for Broadcast Band ...	21/-	

Supplied in case complete, together with full size Blue Print—Layout Diagram & Booklet of Instructions.

Price, £5 5s. or separately at above prices.

# Build your own Loud Speaker!



You can do so quite easily and economically with the

## “IDEAL” LOUD-SPEAKER UNIT

With this wonderful unit you can assemble a really powerful loud speaker in your own house, or you can attach the “Ideal” unit to your gramophone.

Strongly made of the best materials obtainable, it is ingeniously designed to allow the most precise adjustments to be made; whilst a clever device protects the delicate diaphragm from damage in the event of the adjustment ring being turned too far.

In the “Ideal” unit the amateur constructor has the secret of all good loud speakers, and with it he can obtain an amazing volume of sound. **REDUCED TO** It is the best ever made and its price is

**On Test it is the Best! 14'6**



Ask your Dealer or write to one of the following addresses for LIST “A.7” of “Blue Spot” Specialties.

Wholesale only:

**F. A. HUGHES & CO., LIMITED.**

Head Office: 204/6, Great Portland Street, London, W.1.  
Telephone: Museum 8630.  
Telegrams: “Distancing, Wesdo, London.”

SUB-AGENTS:

Yorkshire: E. Harper & Co., 10, Manchester Road, Bradford.

Lancashire and Cheshire: F. A. Hughes & Co., Ltd., 6, Booth Street, East, C.-on-M., Manchester.

South Wales: Watson Bros., 48, Dock Street, Newport.

Midlands: Foster-Boynton Co., Ltd., 70, Lombard St., Birmingham.

Northumberland, Durham, Westmorland and Cumberland: David Bloom, 68, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.



## REACH OUT

—and your biggest aids are Clarke's “ATLAS” low-loss coils. Not only will you get the distant stations with greater ease, but the home station reception will be a revelation.

The specially-spaced patented twin-wire winding makes a neat and compact coil—a coil that gives real meaning to phrases like “low-loss,” “maximum inductance” and “minimum self-capacity.”

### PRICES:

Nos.	Each
25-50	2/6
65	3/-
75-150	3/6
175-300	4/6
400	5/6
500	7/6
600	9/6
750	10/6
1000	12/6
1250	14/-
1500	15/6

# CLARKE'S "ATLAS"

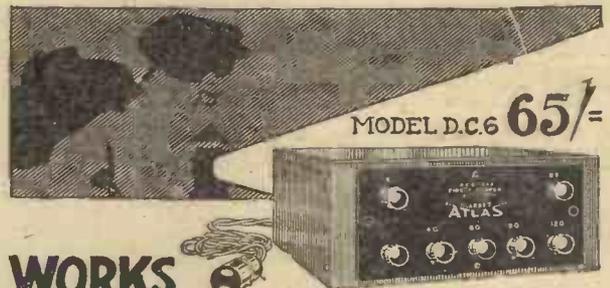
## RADIO SPECIALITIES

We have vacancies in various districts for first-class Service Agents. Replies should be addressed to us, stating full qualifications.

**H. CLARKE & CO. [MCR] LTD., Radio Engineers, “Atlas Works,” OLD TRAFFORD MANCHESTER**

Telephones 653 and 703 Trafford Park.

Telegrams: “Pirtoid, Manchester.”



## WORKS WITHOUT NOISE OR FUSS

Clarke's “ATLAS” H.T. Battery Eliminator is the one thing needed to make wireless all pleasure. Turns the old H.T. dry battery, with its annoying troubles and costly replacement, into an interesting museum relic. A real economy and a justifiable luxury combined. Simply plug into an electric light socket. Models for direct or alternating current; direct current models from 65/- as illustrated.

Ask for any good dealer's opinion!

Send for descriptive folders 17 and 18 and leaflets 19 and 20. They tell the whole story of the most efficient method yet devised for the supply of H.T. current up to 150 volts.

Advertisers Like to Know That—“You Saw it in ‘A.W.’”

# The SIMPLEST BROADCAST WAVEMETER *and how to make it*



A Front View of the Simplest Broadcast Wavemeter.



Fig. 1.—The Circuit Diagram.

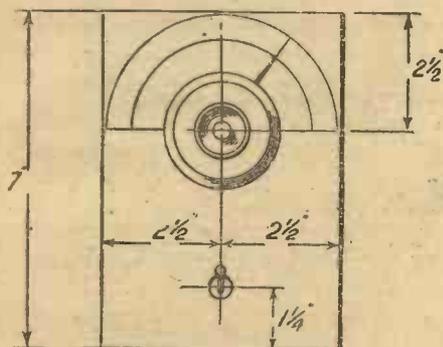
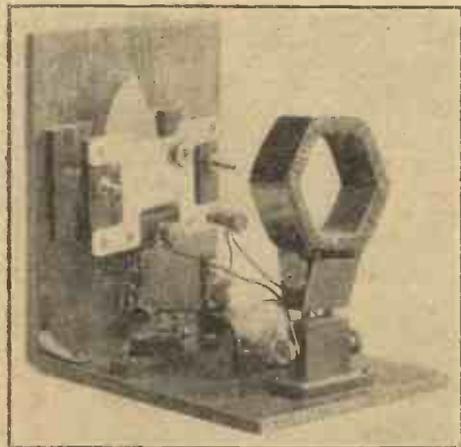


Fig. 2.—Layout of Panel.



The Simple Construction of the Wavemeter will be Apparent from this Back-of-panel View.

THE wavemeter is an almost essential accessory for anyone who goes in at all for long-distance reception, especially if his set is, as it should be if success in this line is looked for, so selective that tuning is very sharp indeed. Where there are several circuits to be kept in resonance, searching is an exceedingly difficult matter without a wavemeter, for one can never feel quite sure in moving up and down that all are exactly together unless there is some means of testing the tuning from time to time. The possession of a wavemeter, besides greatly assisting the picking up of known stations, also makes it comparatively easy to identify an unknown transmission that has been tuned in. All that one has to do is to take the wavelength of the station with the meter and then to refer to the list of regular transmissions which appears weekly in AMATEUR WIRELESS.

### A Good Testing Instrument

And there is one other point of importance about the wavemeter; it enables you to determine at once whether your set is working properly or not. Suppose, for example, that you are listening to the local station and that signals die away until they finally disappear. Is your set at fault, or has there been a breakdown at the other end? Set the wavemeter buzzing and adjust its pointer to the local station's wavelength. If you hear the note as loudly as usual, the fault is not yours; but should nothing be heard, then something is wrong with your set.

The loudness of the note obtained when all circuits are tuned to resonance is also a good indication of the condition of the set. If it is heard at a good deal below normal strength, you know at once that something is wrong; probably one of the batteries is run down, or if these are fully "up," one of the valves may have lost its emission.

For the purposes of the average amateur a precision wavemeter of the laboratory type, which will read to a fraction of a metre, is quite unnecessary. To purchase or to make such an instrument would in-

volve a considerable outlay, and in use it would not be found much more helpful than a simple instrument of the kind to be described, which can be put together for very little cost. The meter illustrated in the photographs was made up in a couple of hours, and it is quite as accurate as one can reasonably desire over the broadcast waveband. It is generally held that with such an instrument the average error to be expected is about plus or minus two per cent.; that claimed in the present instance is rather less than one per cent., though in actual working results are even better than this.

### Components

Now that a new scale of broadcast wavelengths has been adopted on a frequency basis, readers must please themselves whether they use a square-law condenser, which gives practically equal spacing all round the scale of wavelengths, or a straight-line-frequency condenser, which gives similar spacing to frequencies. Whichever type of condenser is decided upon, the construction of the wavemeter is unaffected. The components required are:

- Square-law (or SLF) variable condenser, .0003 microfarad (Ormond).
- On-and-off flush-mounting switch (Grafton Electric Co.).
- Silvertown buzzer (Grafton Electric Co.).
- Baseboard-mounting single-coil holder (Grafton Electric Co.).
- Single small dry cell (Ever-ready).
- Mahogany or oak panel 5 in. by 7 in. by 1/4 in.
- Baseboard 5 in. by 7 in. by 1/2 in.
- One No. 60 coil (Lissen).
- Two small brackets (obtainable from any ironmonger).
- Glazite for wiring.

### The Circuit

The simple circuit is shown in Fig. 1. What happens briefly when the switch S is closed and the buzzer B set going is that every time the armature makes contact the condenser is charged up, whilst when the contact is broken owing to the armature being pulled away by the magnets, the condenser discharges through the coil L. Since L and C form a tuned circuit, this can be brought into resonance with any wavelength within the limits of the coil and condenser, and oscillations at the corresponding frequency are radiated from the coil. Thus when the wavemeter is brought near a receiving set tuned to the same wavelength, these oscillations are picked up, amplified and rectified, and then the note of the buzzer is heard.

Fig. 2 shows how the wooden panel is marked out and drilled. Having done this, mount the condenser and the switch and attach the panel to the baseboard by means of two small metal brackets. Next mount the buzzer upon a small piece of wood, ebonite or fibre, making recesses in the material for the projecting parts so as  
*(Concluded on page 264)*

NEXT WEEK

The  
 "A.W." "Ballot Three"

Designed by

J. H. REYNER, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

A NOVEL AND IMPORTANT GIFT

EVERY reader will remember the AMATEUR WIRELESS Free Prize Ballot, a competition which we announced in the Christmas Number published December 11 last. We asked readers to answer twelve different questions, and in due course we received many thousands of such replies, from which we have been able to extract information showing quite clearly the popular trend in receiver design.

We made over the results to Mr. J. H. Reyner, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E., and he has been engaged for some time in studying them and in designing, constructing and testing a three-valver based upon the data produced by the competition. Next week he gives the result of his work to our readers in the form of a

# FOLDAGRAPH

*A combined full-size layout blueprint and constructional guide, absolutely complete and self-contained*

The gift is something very different from anything that has yet been attempted. It is a distinct novelty and at the same time extremely useful and important. In itself it embodies all the information required to build what will prove to be an extraordinarily popular set.

When we say that the full-size layout blueprint measures no less than 20 in. x 15 in., readers will immediately see for themselves that next week's gift is of an outstanding order.

Will every reader do us the favour of ordering next week's copy at once? Special numbers such as these go out of print very rapidly and it is quite impossible to re-print to meet any extra demand that has not been anticipated. So please tell all your wireless friends and ask them all to

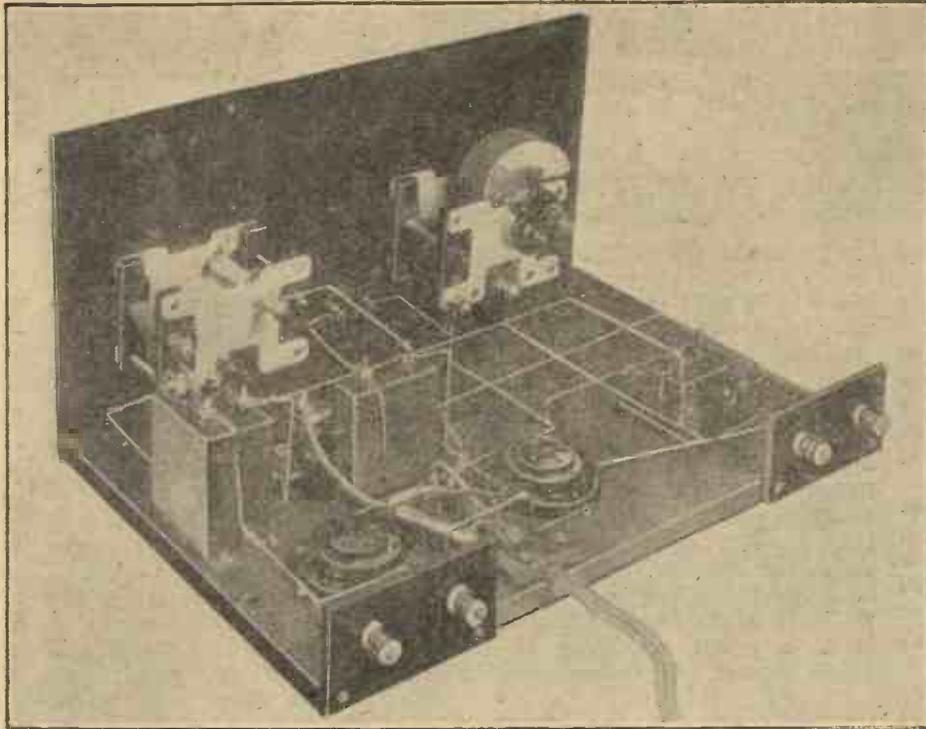
**ORDER COPIES TO-DAY**

THE FOLDAGRAPH

A combined blueprint and constructional guide GIVEN FREE with  
 next week's AMATEUR WIRELESS - - - USUAL PRICE, 3d.

To Ensure Speedy Delivery, Mention "A.W." to Advertisers





The Simplicity of the Receiver is apparent from this Photograph.

SEVERAL circuits have been devised for preventing radiation from a receiving aerial, but for the most part they are complicated, and have necessitated very careful arrangement and adjustment of the apparatus. A very large number of experimenters normally pick up distant stations by using direct reaction from the detector valve into the aerial circuit. This being the case, the writer carried out some experiments with a view to arriving at a circuit which, although directly oscillating in the aerial circuit, would radiate only to a very small extent.

**A Simple Principle**

We know that the greater the power we apply to an oscillating valve the greater will be the radiation, and, of course, the greater will be the amount of interference which will result. What we have to do, therefore, is to see if we can make the power supply to the oscillating valve in the aerial circuit so small that the resulting radiation will not be sufficiently powerful to carry any appreciable distance.

Fig. 1 (p. 254) shows a circuit which fulfils these conditions. Actually it looks perfectly straightforward, and the success of the arrangement simply depends upon the values which are chosen for the various components. If we want to make the power expended in the valve very small, it means that we must work at a very low anode current, which, in turn, necessitates the use of a very low voltage. The first step, then, is to use a very high impedance valve. A high-impedance valve,

however, is conveniently coupled by means of a resistance, and since we have, therefore, to use a high-impedance resistance-coupled valve, we can conveniently employ bottom-bend rectification.

If a valve is to rectify efficiently in this manner when the aerial circuit is connected to the negative end of the filament, we require a very low anode voltage, and we can obtain this by feeding the anode through a high resistance of the order of anything from 100,000 to 250,000 ohms, using a high-tension voltage of the order of 20 to 25 volts. Under these conditions the valve functions extremely well as a detector of weak signals, i.e. under conditions when reaction and actual oscillation may be required.

In Fig. 1 the reaction coil  $L_2$  is shown in series with

# THE "SAFEG"

## Oscillation Wi

By PAUL

a coupling resistance  $R_1$ , which has to be shunted by a by-pass condenser  $C_2$ . The valve is not connected directly to the grid, but is taken to a tapping on the aerial inductance. This arrangement, of course, is optional, but tends to minimise still further the radiation from the circuit. It is interesting to note that under normal working conditions the anode current is not milliamps, but only a comparatively few microamps.

**Some Experiments**

A set embodying this circuit was allowed to oscillate, and was connected to an aerial parallel with and about twelve yards from another similar aerial. No howling (trace of radiation) was experienced when listening on the other aerial.

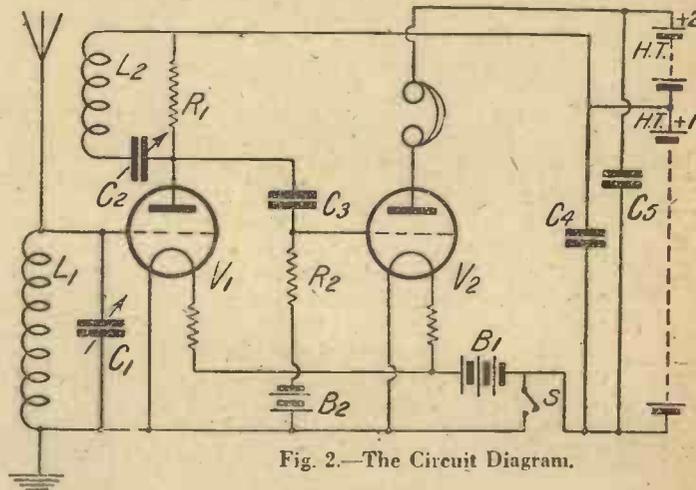


Fig. 2.—The Circuit Diagram.

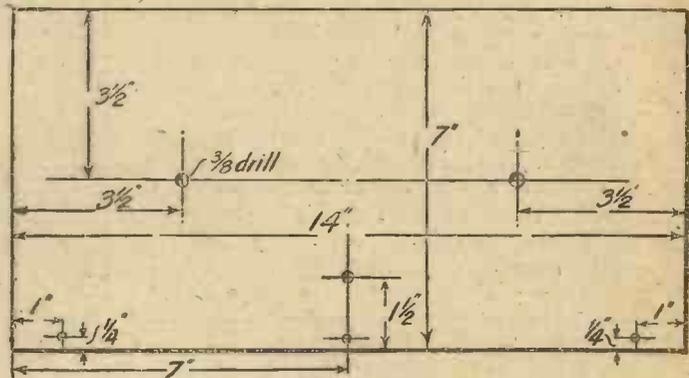


Fig. 3.—Drilling Diagram of Panel.

# GUARD TWO"

without Howling

D. TYERS

although when the other aerial, which was used with an ordinary type of oscillating valve receiver, was caused to radiate it completely interfered with the reception on the special circuit. Tests were also made at greater distances, but again no appreciable radiation was experienced. The oscillating valve in the special circuit which has just been described must be a very high resistance valve. A Cosmos short-path blue spot valve is a suitable example of a two-volt valve, while a SP55/B, DE5B or PM5A are suitable 6-volt valves.

## The Circuit

Fig. 2 shows a two-valve receiver utilising the circuit arrangement shown in Fig. 1. The reaction is controlled by a variable condenser  $C_2$ , the reaction coil

being permanently fixed at the side of the aerial coil  $L_1$ . The reaction circuit  $L_2 C_2$  is a shunt arrangement, and is connected across the coupling resistance  $R_1$  (250,000 ohms).

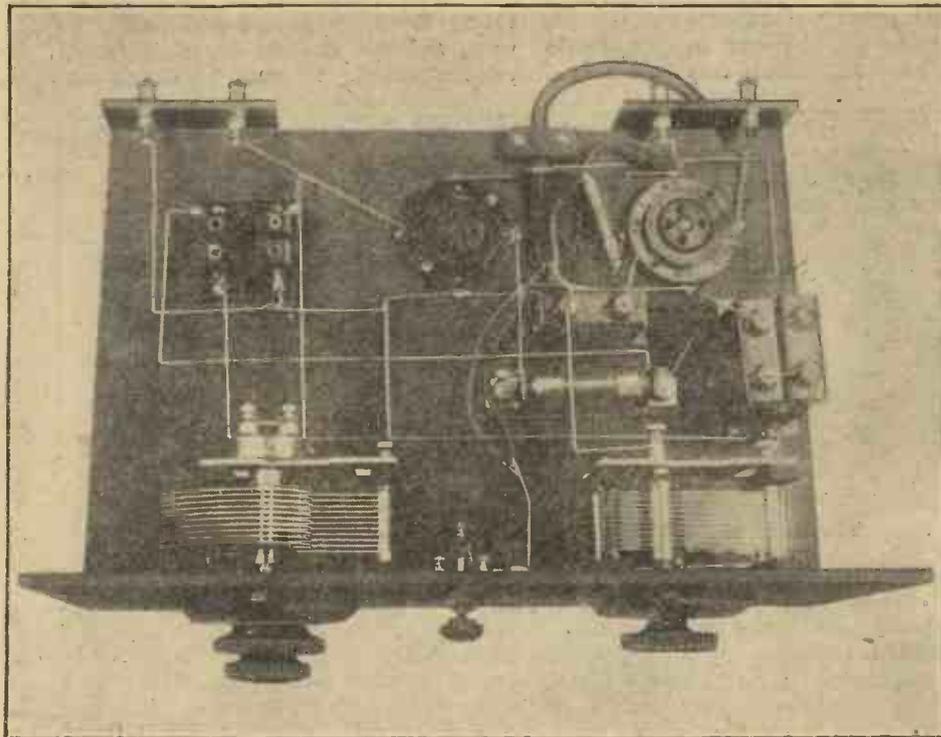
If desired, of course, an ordinary series reaction coil variably coupled to the aerial coil may be used instead, and does not affect the arrangement at all, except, of course, that a by-pass condenser of about .003 microfarad must be connected across the coupling resistance. The rectified currents are transferred from the resistance through a coupling condenser  $C_3$  of .1 mfd., a grid leak ( $R_2$ ) of  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  megohm being connected between the grid of the second valve and a negative bias battery  $B_2$ . The second valve should be a lower impedance valve when used to work a loud-speaker from a local

station, a valve such as Cosmos short-path red spot being a suitable 2-volt valve, while a DE5 or a PM6 may be used for 6-volt valves. When the set is used with phones only, for reception of distant stations a very much higher-impedance valve may be used, when the amplification of the arrangement will be considerably increased. In fact, one may use in the second stage a valve similar to that used in the first, with the exception that the grid bias must be considerably reduced.

## Construction

The illustrations Figs. 3 to 6 show the layout and general construction of the set. The front panel carries a tuning condenser of .0005 microfarad, with a slow-motion control, and a reaction condenser of .003 microfarad or .0005 microfarad, the lower value usually being sufficient. The aerial and reaction coils are held in single-coil mounts fixed to the baseboard, the relative direction of the plug and socket members being important. The front panel also carries an on-and-off switch, which breaks the filament circuit. It would be better, however, to employ one which breaks both the filament and high-tension circuits.

A 250,000-ohm resistance and a .1 microfarad coupling condenser and the grid leak are mounted behind the reaction condenser, while to the left are the two shunt condensers across the H.T. tapings, these condensers being about 1 microfarad. The two valve holders are at the back of the baseboard, which carries two terminal



A Plan View of the "Safeguard Two."

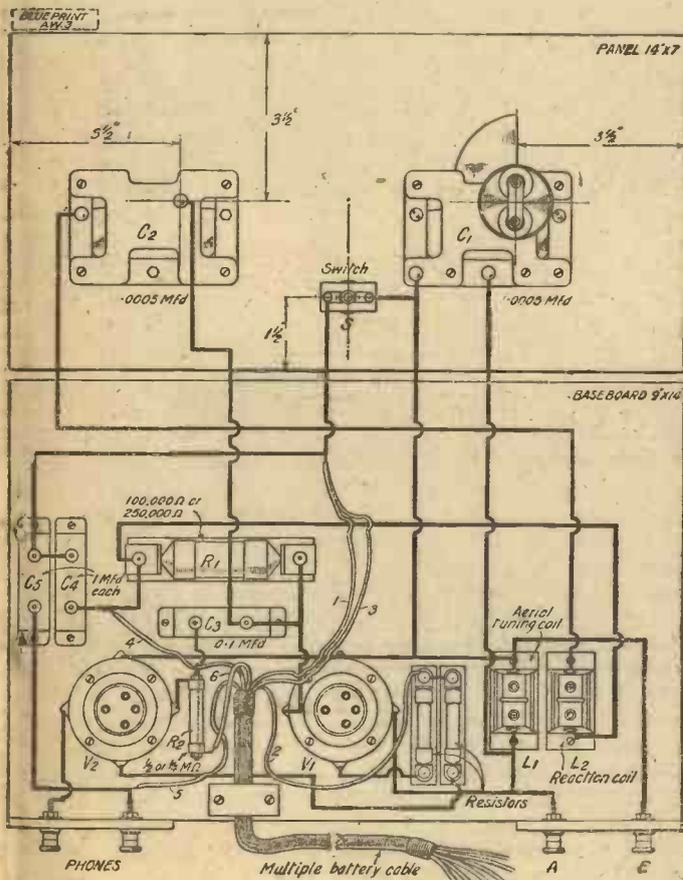


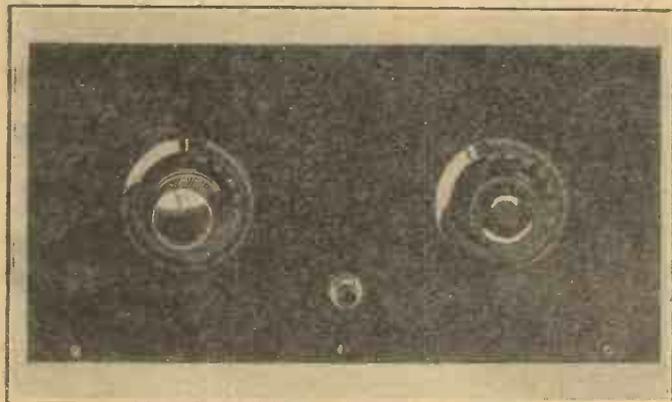
Fig. 4.—Developed Wiring Diagram.

plates for the aerial and earth and phone or loud-speaker terminals respectively.

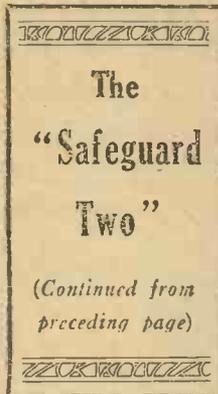
A multiple battery cable will be recognised for supplying the power to the set, but if preferred, of course, an ebonite strip with a row of terminals may be mounted

valve may be increased, practically no reaction being necessary. When, however, the set is used for distant reception, the voltage should be lowered to about 20 or 24 volts, and full reaction up to oscillation point employed. The aerial is shown con-

be necessary. With some valves, and with a very high resistance aerial and earth circuit, the set might not oscillate at all. In this case it would be necessary to include a high-frequency choke in series with the coupling resistance to the first valve. This



The Panel of the "Safeguard Two."



along the back of the baseboard. The dimensional drawing will assist in laying out the panel. No special precautions need be taken with regard to the wiring, which is straightforward. It will be noticed that no filament resistances, either variable or fixed, are shown in the photographs, as it was intended to be used with a battery to which was connected a master rheostat;

connected directly to the top of the tuned circuit of the grid of the valve, but, as previously explained, it may be taken to a tapping on the coil, or used with one of the special coupled aerial coils with which readers are no doubt familiar. This type of aerial circuit, while perhaps lowering the signal strength, will give increased selectivity and minimise the radiation.

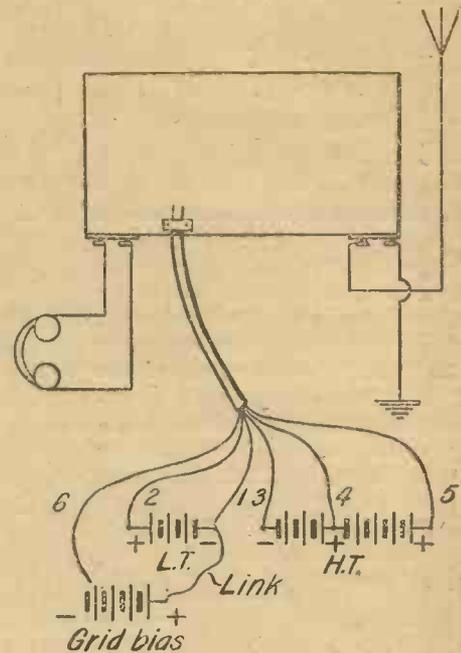


Fig. 5.—Cable Connections.

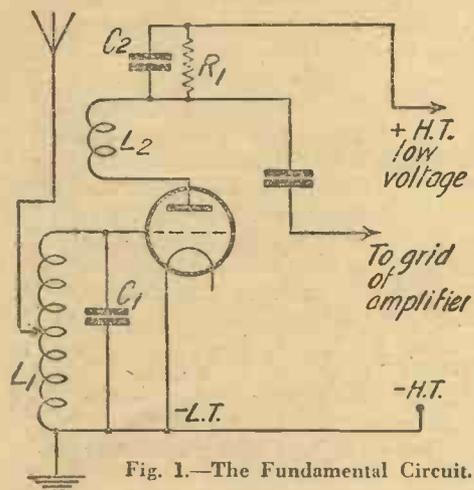


Fig. 1.—The Fundamental Circuit.

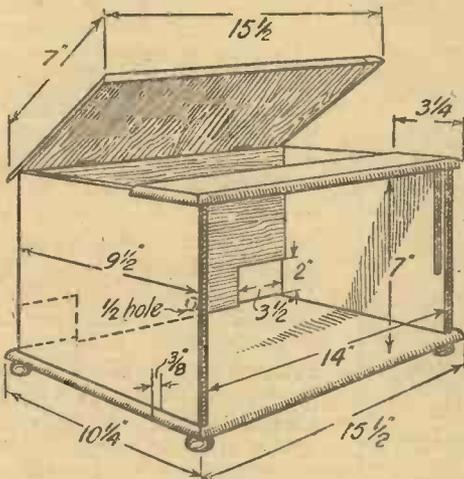


Fig. 6.—Details of Cabinet.

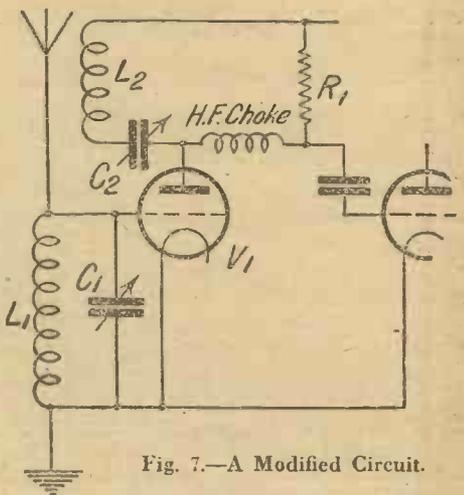


Fig. 7.—A Modified Circuit.

these are, however, indicated in the wiring diagram.

When using the set for receiving from the local station the voltage on the first

With careful handling many foreign stations can easily be received. When using the set on the lower wavelengths a rather larger reaction coil than usual may

is clearly shown in Fig. 7. Should this be necessary it indicates that there is plenty of room for improvement in the aerial and earth system.

### SHORT-WAVE OSCILLATION

SOMETIMES it is difficult to make a receiver oscillate on the 45-metre wave band, no matter how "loose" the aerial coupling may be. If this trouble is encountered it is a good plan to try the effect of reversing the coupling between the aperiodic coil and the grid coil.

The writer has found that by this simple act a Reinartz receiver, which previously only oscillated freely at certain points on the condenser scale, was made to oscillate

"all round the dial." The fact that the set can sometimes be made to oscillate whichever way round the aperiodic coil happens to be, is a frequent source of bewilderment to the short-wave novice.

If, however, a larger aperiodic coil is used than is usually advocated, there will be only one direction of coupling in which the set will oscillate.

A six- or eight-turn aperiodic coil can be quite closely coupled to the grid coil, while oscillation is maintained over the whole tuning range of the grid coil if the aperiodic coil is correctly coupled. J. B.

### PROVING WHEN DULL-EMITTERS ARE GLOWING

SOME dull-emitters are so dull that no glow is visible. To ascertain whether the filaments are intact, a pocket-lamp bulb may be temporarily connected in one of the L.T. leads, i.e. between the battery terminal and the corresponding terminal on the valve socket.

If the bulb glows, it will show that the filament is intact. Do not, however, expect it to glow with its usual brilliance.

R. H. B.

# THE RISKS THAT LISSEN RUN TO SAVE YOU THIS 5/1 ON EVERY BATTERY!

And a day for all Battery buyers to remember—Monday, Jan. 24th, 1927

On that day the reduced price for the Lissen New Process Battery first came into operation. Before that, however, Lissen had had to take a big risk. Prior to August 16th, 1926, Lissen had been distributing through wholesale factors, but on that day a new policy of direct-from-factory-to-dealer distribution was put into operation by Lissen which eliminated all wholesalers' profits. Intended first for sale at 13/- it was only possible to sell the Lissen New Process Battery at 10/6 by drastically altering the previous method of distribution, and the decision to do this was fraught with serious possibilities, for Lissen at once had to do business with some thousands of retailers instead of a smaller number of wholesalers. There was a great risk that the wholesalers would use their influence with their retail customers to block the new Lissen policy; at any rate no wholesaler could be expected to uphold it. **BUT LISSEN HAS WON THROUGH.** That step alone saves users 2/6 on every Lissen

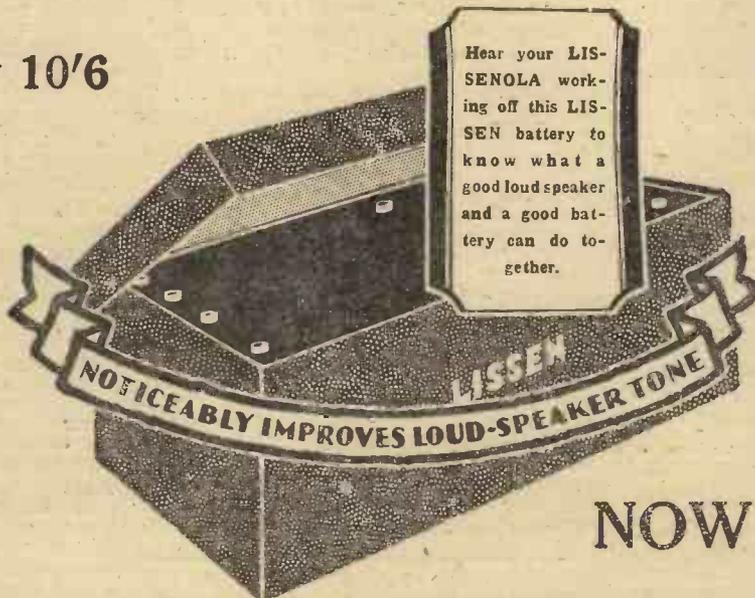
New Process Battery purchase, 1/- on many other Lissen parts, and made Lissen mean to the user the best value for money in radio operators; **NOW LISSEN HAS TAKEN STILL ANOTHER BOLD STEP.** To make the new reduced price for the LISSEN New Process Battery possible, a price actually less than many inferior foreign batteries are sold at, LISSEN have had to reduce the profit previously allowed to the retail trade, and have had to make a big sacrifice in profits themselves as well.

No user of H.T. batteries can remain unattracted by the thought of being able to obtain a LISSEN New Process Battery for 7/11—and the justification of the new step will come through largely increased sales.

It is through the co-operation of our retail friends that LISSEN batteries will be made available to you at thousands of shops throughout the country, and we therefore want users to know that it is due to the sacrifice of our retail distributors as well as ourselves that this new low price is made possible.

With high price no longer a reason for being without the LISSEN New Process Battery, your loud speaker reproduction will be better, volume bigger, and utterance clearer than ever before. The new price now places fine battery characteristics within the reach of all.

PREVIOUSLY 10/6



NOW 7/11

**TO THE USER.**—There is no substitute for a LISSEN New Process Battery. Ask for "LISSEN New Process" and see you get it. There is a LISSEN dealer close to you who will be glad to sell it to you; but if any difficulty send direct to factory; no postage charged, but please mention dealer's name and address, or can be sent C.O.D. Connect two batteries in series when more than 66 volts required.

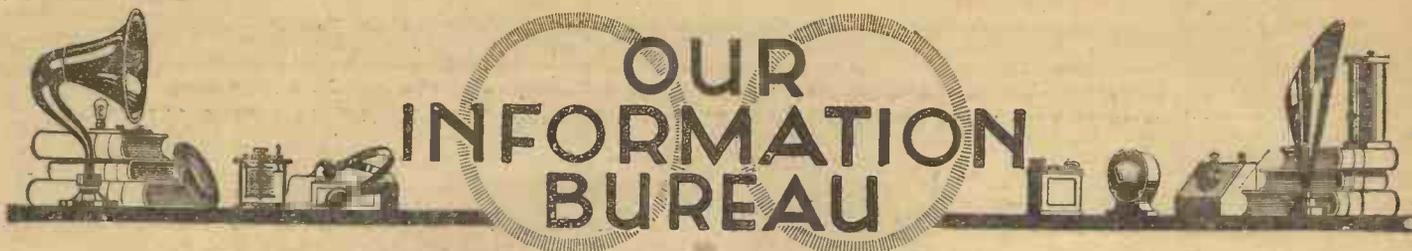
Rated at 60 volts this LISSEN New Process Battery goes considerably over. Its size is 9½ in. by 4½ in. **IT IS PACKED FULL OF NEW ENERGY.**

**TO OUR RETAIL FRIENDS.**—We were loth to lower the discount, but we think the new price is going to be justified. Full credits on existing stock have been made to stockists who obtained supplies direct from us, whose claims were in our hands by January 31st, 1927, for any LISSEN New Process Batteries in stock on January 18th which were invoiced in January. Since January 18th batteries have been invoiced to the trade at the new trade price.

**BUY IT, Not Merely Because You Prefer British, But BECAUSE IT IS THE BEST MONEY'S WORTH**  
**LISSEN LIMITED, 16-20, FRIARS LANE, RICHMOND, SURREY.**

Managing Director: Thomas N. Cole.

L.244



**RULES.**—Please write distinctly and keep to the point. We reply promptly by post. Please give all necessary details. Ask one question at a time to ensure a prompt reply, and please put sketches, layouts, diagrams, etc., on separate sheets containing your name and address. See special announcement below.

**Transmitting and Receiving Licences.**

**Q.**—I obtain a transmitting permit, is it also necessary to obtain a receiving licence?—T. D. G. (Bedford).

**A.**—In such a case a separate receiving licence will be quite unnecessary, as the possession of a transmitting permit also entitles the owner to the use of receiving apparatus.—B.

**Coil-winding Difficulty.**

**Q.**—When winding coils of the honeycomb or duolateral type, what exactly constitutes a turn?—H. K. (Watford).

**A.**—One "turn" is completed when the wire has passed once completely round the coil, no matter what particular system of winding is being used.—J. F. J.

**Filament Resistances.**

**Q.**—At present I am using bright valves and a 6-volt accumulator, and my filament resistances each has a value of 7 ohms maximum. I wish to use valves taking .25 amp. each worked from a 2-volt accumulator, and want to know what filament resistances to use.—G. T. L. (Coventry).

**A.**—You can use the 2-volt valves without making any alteration to your set, as the present filament resistances will be quite suitable for the new valves.—B.

**Fitting G.B. Terminals.**

**Q.**—I have a straight detector and transformer-coupled L.F. set which has separate H.T. positive tappings for each valve. No provision is, however, made for the application of grid bias to the L.F. valve, and I should like to fit two G.B. terminals to the set.—E. P. (Essex).

**A.**—Fit the new terminals in any convenient position on the set, and disconnect the end of the transformer secondary which at present goes to the negative side of the filament circuit. Connect this end of the secondary instead to one of the new terminals, which will be G.B. negative, and join the other new terminal, G.B. positive, to the L.T. negative terminal.—J. F. J.

**Charging Accumulators.**

**Q.**—I intend to charge my accumulator at home, from the mains. How shall I know when the accumulator is sufficiently charged?—O. F. D. (Leicester).

**A.**—The battery should be charged until its voltage, measured with the charging current still passing, has risen to about 2.6 volts per cell. When the charging current is switched off, the voltage of the battery will soon drop to about 2.2 volts per cell. When it is thought that the accumulator is fully charged, the density of the acid should be measured with a hydrometer and should be about 1.2. As the charging process nears completion the cells will "gas," which means that great quantities of bubbles will rise to the surface of the acid, giving the electrolyte an almost milky appearance.—J. F. J.

**Converting L.F. Coupling.**

**Q.**—I have a set consisting of a detector valve followed by two transformer-coupled L.F. stages; and am desirous of using resistance coupling between the last two valves. Can you tell me how to make the required alteration?—R. P. A. (Enfield).

**A.**—You could, of course, merely substitute for the second transformer one of the complete resistance-capacity units now on the market. If, however, you wish to use separate components you can remove the second transformer from the set, and in the place of the transformer primary insert an anode resistance having a value from 50,000 to 100,000 ohms. Between the plate of the second valve and the grid of the third connect a .025-mfd. fixed condenser, and put a ½-megohm grid leak between the grid of the last valve and G.B. negative.—J. F. J.

**The "No-Aerial Three."**

**Q.**—With reference to the receiver with the above title, which was described in "A.W." No. 236, I should like the following points made clear: (1) What is the full list of components required? (2) More particulars regarding the frame aerial would be appreciated. (3) What is the exact position of the valve platform?

**A.**—The list of components is as follows: Ebonite panel, 15 in. by 5 in. by ¼ in.; valve platform, 7 in. by 2 in. by ¼ in.; .0005 low-loss variable condenser (Ormond, Igranic, or other good make); .0003 Polar Junior variable condenser; .0003 fixed condenser with 2-megohm leak (Edison-Bell or Dubilier); 6-ohm rheostat (Ormond); low-frequency transformer (Burndept); resistance coupling unit (Radio Communication Co.); 2 6-in. brackets; 12 clix for valve sockets; break switch (for L.T. supply); 8 pillar-type terminals; supply of 16-gauge bare tinned-copper wire, single rubber covered flex and hank of frame aerial flex (silk covered); sundry screws. The frame aerial consists of two coils, one of 21 turns and the other of 5 turns, wound together on ebonite pieces. These are screwed to the back of the cabinet, and given a saw slit to take the wire. The mean dimensions of the frame coil are 12 in. by 9 in. The valve platform occupies a position in relation to the main panel as shown in Fig. 4, there being a 4-in. gap. The brackets are 6 in. long, and the platform 2 in. wide.—DUDLEY HISCOX.

**When Asking Technical Queries—**

**PLEASE write briefly and to the point**

A fee of One Shilling (postal order or postage stamps) must accompany each question and also a stamped, addressed envelope and the coupon which will be found on the last page.

Rough sketches and circuit diagrams can be provided, but it will be necessary to charge a special fee (which will be quoted upon request) for detail layouts and designs.

**Grid Rectification.**

**Q.**—I understand that the chief objection to the use of anode-bend rectification is that signals are not so strong as when the leaky grid condenser method is used. What accounts for the greater signal strength obtained with the latter method?—E. R. (S.E.5).

**A.**—When a grid condenser is used the incoming signals charge up the condenser, which cannot immediately return to its normal potential, as the electrons forming the charge cannot easily escape from the side of the condenser nearer the grid of the valve. Thus the effect of several incoming oscillations is cumulative, and the grid condenser becomes increasingly negative. This cumulative effect is entirely absent in the anode-bend method of rectification, and it is this effect which gives rise to the stronger signals when a grid condenser and leak are used.—B.

**Driving Dynamo by Water Power.**

**Q.**—What power is required to drive a 12-volt dynamo for lighting a small bungalow? Is it practicable to drive this from a Pelton wheel, and, if so, what water pressure is necessary?—C. H. H. (Bristol).

**A.**—The power required to drive any dynamo depends upon the watts output required—that is, volts x amperes, and not upon the voltage alone. To light even a small bungalow the equivalent of three 60-watt lamps is about the minimum allowance, say 200 watts as a margin. A 200-watt dynamo of normal efficiency will take close upon half brake horsepower to drive it, and this would be the smallest size of waterwheel to install. Whether a Pelton wheel is suitable or not depends largely upon the pressure or head of water, and nothing less than 50 to 60 lb. per square inch is very serviceable for water motors of this type—say 120 ft. fall. Low-fall turbines are, of course, obtainable, and if querist will communicate with Gilbert Gilkes and Co., of Canal Ironworks, Kendal, giving full details of his water supply, no doubt they will recommend a suitable type of motor and name a price. It may be noted, however, that direct lighting from water power is seldom satisfactory, owing to variations in pressure and speeds. The best thing to do, perhaps, is to put in a 12-volt car-lighting type of dynamo, with third brush regulation, and a 12-volt battery of accumulators. With the battery "floating" on the line, the voltage will be kept pretty constant, and the self-regulating properties of this type of dynamo will render it far less sensitive to speed variations than with a simple shunt-wound or compound-wound generator lighting the lamps direct.—A. H. AVERY.

**WIRELESS OVERSEAS**

As many readers of AMATEUR WIRELESS undoubtedly have friends abroad who are interested in wireless, it may not be inappropriate to mention that copies of AMATEUR WIRELESS can be sent to them regularly every week at the following rates:—

Twelve months	17/6
Six months	8/9
Three months	4/6
(Post Free)	

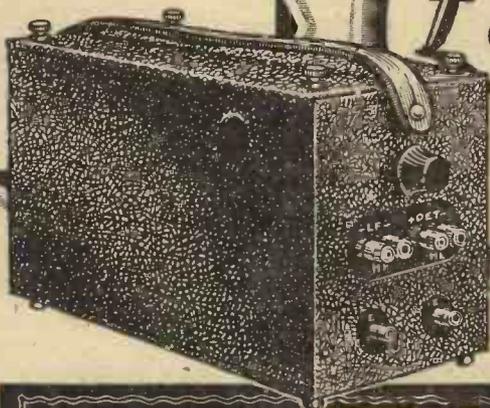
AMATEUR WIRELESS is the most up-to-date wireless weekly and would be a source of interest to any enthusiast overseas.

	DRY BATTERIES 120 VOLTS	ACCUMULATORS 100 VOLTS	ELIMINATOR 120 VOLTS
1 <sup>ST</sup> YEAR	3 AT 25/- 3·15·0	4·10·0	8·5·0
UPKEEP	—	1·1·0	5·0
2 <sup>ND</sup>	3·15·0	1·1·0	5·0
3 <sup>RD</sup>	3·15·0	1·1·0*	5·0
4 <sup>TH</sup>	3·15·0	4·10·0 1·1·0	5·0
5 <sup>TH</sup>	3·15·0	1·1·0	5·0
6 <sup>TH</sup>	3·15·0	1·1·0*	5·0
7 <sup>TH</sup>	3·15·0	4·10·0 1·1·0	5·0
8 <sup>TH</sup>	3·15·0	1·1·0	5·0
TOTAL	£30·0·0	£21·18·0	£10·5·0 <small>INCLUSIVE OF SAVING IN TIME, WORRY &amp; INCONVENIENCE</small>

\* End of useful life of Accumulator.

Models for  
A.C. MAINS  
D.C. MAINS

Sold by all leading  
Wireless Dealers,  
Electrical Contractors  
and Stores.



## A LIFETIME'S SUPPLY OF H.T.

*what would it cost?*

The table on the left is a conservative approximation of the respective costs for High Tension supply from Dry Batteries, Accumulators, and the GECophone H.T. BATTERY ELIMINATOR

It proves beyond doubt that the use of the GECophone Unit is by far the cheapest method. But even this saving is nothing compared with the keen satisfaction that comes from the certainty that always you will have a constant, unvarying H.T. supply at a turn of a switch, direct from your electric light mains—at a yearly cost which is trifling.

Write for Illustrated Leaflet B.C. 4352.

The  
**GECOPHONE**  
WAY COSTS  
ONLY  
**£8.5.0.** OUTLAY  
and 5/- a year  
for LIFE!  
A.C. MODEL  
£10·15·0.

# GECOPHONE

(REGISTERED TRADE MARK)

## H. T. BATTERY ELIMINATORS

*The G.E.C. - your guarantee*

## "A.W." TESTS OF APPARATUS

Conducted by our Technical Editor, J. H. REYNER, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

### McMichael H.F. Choke

McMICHAEL & CO., LTD., of Wexham Road, Slough, Bucks, have sent us one of their high-frequency chokes. This consists of a barrel former having a number of slots cut into it. A fairly fine-gauge wire is wound in these slots, the windings being continuous from end to end.

The self-capacity of the windings is reduced to a low value not only by placing the windings in slots, but the ends of the ebonite former are tapered, so that the winding in the first slot has a mean diameter of approximately half of those in the seven central slots.

The ends of the windings are taken out to two soldering tags at the end of the former. Finally the former is mounted



McMichael H.F. Choke.

in an upright position on a small circular ebonite base, which can be screwed down to the baseboard of the receiver. A separate base is also available, so that the choke can be mounted longitudinally between clips.

We can recommend this component to our readers for use in sets, particularly for use in reception below a wavelength of 1,000 metres.

### Service D.C. Mains Unit

SERVICE RADIO CO., LTD., of 67, Church Street, N.16, have submitted for test one of their Service H.T. units. This is intended for use on D.C. mains. It takes the form of a small wooden cabinet measuring 9 in. by 3½ in. by 6 in.

On the top of the cabinet is an ebonite panel, on which are mounted the various terminals and wander plugs. At the left of the panel are two terminals, one for the earth connection and the other for the earth terminal of the receiver. On the right-hand side there are three terminals marked H.T. +2, H.T. +1 and H.T. -.

On test in a five-valve receiver the unit gave very satisfactory results. The maximum voltage obtained when working off 240 volts mains was 120 volts. This reading was taken when a current of 15 milli-



Service D.C. Mains Unit

amps. was flowing. By far the most striking quality which this unit possessed, however, was the entire absence of those noises which are usually associated with mains supply; and we can recommend this unit to our readers.

### Brunet Loud-speaker

FROM Pettigrew and Merriman, Ltd., of 122 and 124, Tooley Street, S.E.1, we have received one of their P.1 Brunet loud-speakers. This loud-speaker has a height of 16 in. and a flare of 8 in. It



Brunet Loud-speaker.

might be expected that with a speaker of these dimensions the volume output would be limited. However, on test satisfactory results were obtained. Reproduction of both speech and music was quite good, and the loud-speaker was capable of

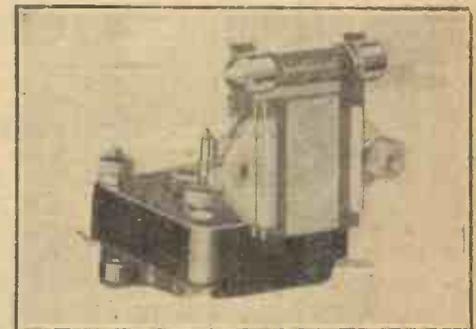
handling a large amount of volume without distortion.

The general finish and appearance of this loud-speaker are good. In the base, made of aluminium, an adjustable arm is provided for setting the speaker to its point of maximum sensitivity. The neck and the horn have a crystalline black finish. The flare can be removed by withdrawing two screws; it is necessary to see that these screws are tight, in order to prevent vibration of the horn.

We can recommend this loud-speaker for use where a small and efficient instrument is required.

### Benjamin Valve Holder, Grid Leak and Condenser Unit

WE have received from the Benjamin Electric, Ltd., of Brantwood Works, Tariff Road, N.17, one of their



Benjamin Valve Holder Unit.

well-known valve holders, combined with a special type of grid leak and condenser. Attached to the grid and one of the filament terminals of this valve holder are two projecting pins. A Dubilier Micadon condenser with a grid-leak attachment clips on to the two projecting pins. This unit is thus connected up for use in the rectifying stage or in an amplifier following a tuned-anode or resistance coupling.

On test it was found that the insulation resistance of both the valve holder and grid condenser was infinity. The grid leak proved to have the stated resistance value of 2 megohms, and the condenser was found to have a capacity of .0003 microfarad, as stated.

This unit should be very useful for the experimenter, as the grid leak and condenser may be easily removed, and we can recommend it for general use.

"A.W." will solve your Wireless Problems

The illustration is of the 2/1 ampere Tungar, suitable for charging your radio or car batteries at home. D.C. output 7.5 to 15 volts.  
**PRICE £5 0 0**

# Battery service assured



**T**In order to keep your radio set at its best *all the time*, you must keep your battery fully charged always.

Charge your battery *at home* with the TUNGAR. It can be connected to any lampholder or wall socket (on A.C. supply only), and on the other to your radio or car battery. It requires no attention, is automatic in operation, and can be left on circuit continuously.

**NO MOVING PARTS. NO CHEMICALS. NOTHING TO GO WRONG.**

Ask your Supply Authority or Electrician about Tungars.

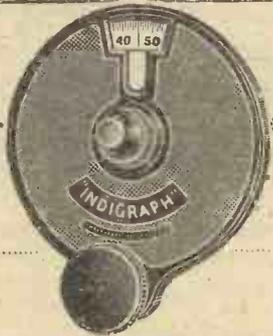
**The British Thomson-Houston, Co., Ltd.,**  
 Mazda House, Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.1.

Branch Office Showrooms in all large towns.

## The Tungar

**FOR CHARGING BATTERIES ON ALTERNATING CURRENT SUPPLY**

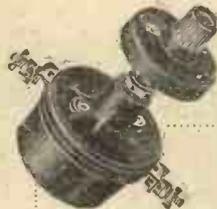
2586 A



### Igranic "Indigraph" Vernier Knob and Dial.

A handsome slow-motion dial, which greatly facilitates fine tuning. Space is provided on the dial for recording tuning positions. Metal dial acts as shield against hand-capacity effects. Two scales of 0-100 reading in opposite directions.

Price ... .. 7/6

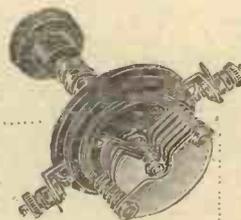


### Igranic Tone Control

A necessity in every loud-speaker receiver. Gives complete control of volume, and helps to remove the harshness so often experienced with loud signals.

Also useful as a low-value grid leak and resistance capacity amplifier, where it will also act as a volume regulator.

With Indigraph Knob and Dial ... .. 6/6  
 With Plain Knob and Dial 5/6



### Igranic Micro Condenser.

A miniature condenser particularly suitable for neutralising and for all circuits in which very small-capacity variations are needed. Ample spacing and insulation between knob and vanes prevents hand-capacity effects. Price, 5/6. Bracket for baseboard mounting, ed.

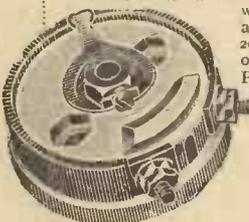


### Igranic Centre Tapped "Xilos" Coils.

Actually contain two coils, which may be used separately or may be joined in series to form a single coil, from which a centre tapping can be taken. In five sizes for wavelengths from 110 to 3,500 metres. Prices from 7/- each.

### Igranic-Pacnet "Pre Set" Resistor.

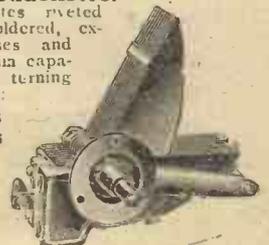
Has all the uses of a fixed resistor, and yet is almost as easily variable as a rheostat. Made with resistances of 6, 10, 20, 30 and 50 ohms. Price, 1/8 each.



### Igranic-Pacnet Straight-Line Frequency Condensers.

Stout brass plates riveted together and soldered, extremely low losses and negligible minimum capacity. Smooth turning movement. Prices:

.00035 mfd. ... 14/6  
 .0005 mfd. ... 18/6

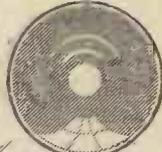


Send for IGRANIC CATALOGUE No. D 50.

**IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD.**  
 149, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON  
 Works: BEDFORD

Advertisers Like to Know That—"You Saw it in "A.W.""

# RADIOGRAMS



It is probable that at this year's Boat Race a commentator will be able to follow behind the boats during the race. A portable transmitter would be fitted into a launch, and on a short wave the description would be broadcast. It would then be picked up at the Keston station and relayed through the main stations.

On the occasion of the dinner of the Worcestershire Association, to be held at the Hotel Victoria, London, on February 22, the Prime Minister's speech will be relayed to 2LO and 5XX.

Mr. Lloyd George's speech at the dinner of the Women's Advertising Club of London, which takes place at the Piccadilly Hotel on February 14, will be broadcast from 2LO and 5XX.

The B.B.C. have in preparation a special Empire Day programme to be relayed from the Albert Hall.

The little-known opera of Puccini, *Le Villi* (the witch dancers), is to be broadcast from Glasgow on February 10. The scene of this two-act opera is laid in the Black Forest. It will be relayed to London, Belfast and Scottish stations.

The Home Affairs Committee of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce has unanimously resolved to make representations to the B.B.C. in favour of the retention of the time signals in all programmes.

Demonstrations of transmissions to schools have recently been made before the education authorities of Edinburgh, Dumbarton, Dumfries and Fife. It is understood that they have aroused a wide interest in the potentialities of the loud-speaker in Scottish class-rooms.

Sir John Reith has stated that over a period of four years the Post Office has only been in receipt of one charge of vulgarity against the B.B.C. This, he added, was from a listener whose mental stability was apparently in question!

An Abraham Lincoln anniversary programme is being staged at Glasgow on February 12. The first part of the evening will include scenes from Drinkwater's play *Abraham Lincoln*, and the name part will be taken by Mr. William J. Rea, who fulfilled that rôle in the London production of the play.

Dr. Le Sieur Weir, surgeon in the liner *Voltaire*, has received a £20 cheque for wireless diagnosis and treatment of a patient suffering from appendicitis. The patient was a member of the crew of the

British cargo steamer *Speaker*, whose captain broadcast an appeal to any ship carrying a doctor. Dr. Weir, in a series of messages across the Equator, wirelessed his advice.

According to a message from Teheran, a general local and foreign wireless service was established there recently for the first time.

The recent decision in France to allow sermons to be broadcast on Sundays has led to a special ruling by the Cardinal Archbishop of Paris, who announces that the general authorisation given by the ecclesiastical authorities to preachers of sermons does not extend to sermons which are to be broadcast.

Mr. Alec Young, president of the Rotary Club in London, has had an interesting experience of the success of wireless telephoning beyond New York. Recently he was called up by Judge Chamberlain, who

AN INTERESTING  
ANNOUNCEMENT  
APPEARS ON  
PAGE 250

spoke for the Rotarians and citizens of Boston, Mass., and sent greetings and goodwill to the London Rotarians.

To eliminate interference with radio reception, the New Zealand Post and Telegraph Department has issued regulations restricting or prohibiting the use of certain types of receiver. The regulations provide that the direct coupling of the valves to the aerial shall not be effected except in the case of certain approved sets for which special permission has been given, and in the design of which special and effective provision has been made to prevent radiation or to reduce it to a negligible quantity.

Miss Phyllis Neilson Terry will take part in a performance of *Tribby* from 2LO and 5XX on February 23. The programme on that evening also includes a repeat broadcast by Mr. R. A. Roberts of his "Dick Turpin" sketch.

Kemback, Fifeshire, is the location of the new P.O. Transatlantic receiving station, and work is beginning immediately. The station will be connected by cable with Cupar Post Office.

Tests were recently carried out at Daventry with the object of increasing the depth of modulation. Many listeners have reported on improved reception, and the range of the station is now 120 miles, instead of 100 miles, without loss of signal strength.

Although but little is heard of the development of broadcasting in Finland, this little republic now possesses at Helsingfors a new 5 kw. station working on a wavelength of 375 m. The capital programmes are regularly relayed to the following 200 watt transmitters: Jyväskylä (297 m.), Oulu-Uleaborg (233 m.), Bjorenberg (254.2 m.), Tammerfors (368 m.), Jakobstad (275 m.) and Lahtis (318 m.). It is in Lahtis that plans are being considered for the erection of a high-power station to serve the whole of Finland. The Helsingfors call is now: *Uuncio! Uuncio! Radio-Helsinki.*

In commemoration of the centenary of the death of the Italian physicist Alessandro Volta on March 5, 1827, a wireless exhibition is to be held from May to October this year, at Como, his native town. The committee, under the patronage of H.M. the King of Italy, has nominated Signor Mussolini and Senatore Marconi joint hon. presidents. By the same opportunity it is proposed to hold an International Telegraphy and Telephony Congress during the coming summer.

From January 1, 1927, the share of the income derived from the sale of listeners' licences to be allotted to the Prague Broadcasting Company has been reduced from 50 to 40 per cent. In view of the increased revenue collected by the Czechoslovak Posts and Telegraphs, this department is undertaking the reconstruction and development of the entire broadcasting system, and will lay the necessary land-lines for the inter-linking of the different transmitters to permit a simultaneous transmission of the Prague and Bruenn programmes throughout the country.

According to reports received from Washington (U.S.A.), should an increase in the number of new stations continue at the same rate as hitherto, there will be 1,000 broadcasters on the air in the United States by the end of 1927. Already 671 stations send out, at least, one programme daily; 159 new stations have been licensed since July 1, 1926. It is computed that on January 1 last the number of receiving sets in actual use was 6,500,000, and the invisible nightly audience is estimated at 26,000,000 listeners.

As a reply to rumours in Scotland, it is officially announced by the B.B.C. that the abandonment of the broadcasting station at Aberdeen is not contemplated. On the contrary, at stations such as Aberdeen ample talent and organisation is to be retained to reflect adequately local character and local artistic aspirations.

A new

DRAGON  
AMPLION  
LOUD SPEAKER

at a popular price



*With solid oak flare*

Type AR 656

£3 · 18 · 6

Other AMPLION Models from 38/-

There is no substitute  
for a genuine AMPLION

Announcement of Graham Amplion Limited, 25, Savile Row, London, W.1.

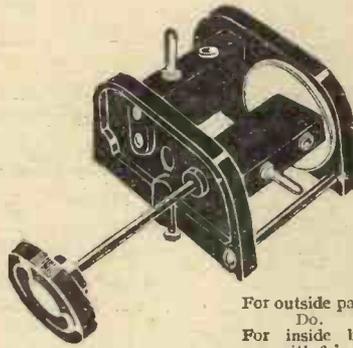
Advertisers Appreciate Mention of "A.W." with Your Order

**DONT  
EXPERIMENT  
-USE LOTUS  
COMPONENTS**

No more fading away of volume, no more breaking of valves and disturbing microphonic noises once you have fitted your set with the "Lotus" Coil Holder and Valve Holder.

**"LOTUS"  
VERNIER COIL  
HOLDERS**

are actuated by three sets of enclosed precision machine-cut gears, which reduce the speed by eight times. The Moving Block holds the heaviest coil securely in position and cannot possibly fall.

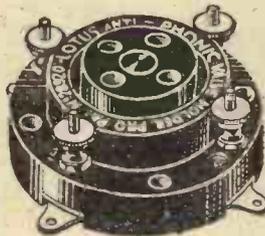


**PRICES.**

For outside panel mounting—2-way	7/-
Do. do. 3-way	10/6
For inside baseboard mounting, with 6-in. handle—2-way	8/-
Do. do. 3-way	12/6

**"LOTUS"  
BUOYANCY VALVE  
HOLDER**

See how the unique and original springs and the valve sockets are locked together by a mechanical process to make a definite and permanent connection, and you will understand how they absorb shock and eliminate all microphonic noises. Made with terminals and without, and also with a Grid Leak enclosed in the Bakelite base, which eliminates unnecessary wiring and soldering.



**PRICES.**

Combination Grid Leak and Terminal Valve Holder	3/9
Terminal Valve Holder	2/6
Valve Holder without Terminals	2/3

You can get these carefully designed and well-finished Components from all Radio Dealers.

**LOTUS  
COMPONENTS**

GARNETT, WHITELEY & CO., LTD.  
LOTUS WORKS, BROADGREEN RD., LIVERPOOL



### "Old Superstitions Die Hard"

SIR,—Your contributor in No. 242 starts his article by decrying the long aerial for reception of the shorter waves, and states that the short-roofed aerial gives better selectivity with no appreciable loss in range or signal strength. This is a very misleading and not very accurate statement. The whole question of aerial dimensions is bound up with the question of what type of coupling is employed between the aerial and the grid of the first valve. Most modern circuits use the so-called aperiodic coupling with the grid circuit, and here it is far better to have a long and high aerial and fewer turns than to use a short aerial with possibly more turns in the aerial circuit.

For the reception of even such short waves as 30 to 50 metres a big aerial will give better signal strength than a small one. The only case where there is truth in J. H. R.'s statement is where the aerial is connected direct to the grid end of the grid circuit. I would therefore advise your readers to use the full 100 feet allowed by the Post Office and to make the aerial as high and efficient as possible.

I doubt if there is anything to be gained by shunting an H.T. accumulator by a .01 mfd. condenser, which I should say would offer an impedance greater than the H.T. accumulator itself. On this point, however, I am open to correction.—F. G. S. (Birmingham).

### Threshold Howling

SIR,—Your correspondent B. R. B. (Sudbury), in his letter on "Threshold Howling," makes a most interesting suggestion in regard to the cause of that puzzling and annoying fault which is common in many receivers, and asks for opinions upon the theory which he presents.

I have found this rather peculiar form of low-frequency oscillation to be the bugbear of many sensitive sets, and usually the more sensitive the receiver, the more prone is it to howl when on the threshold of oscillation.

The theory presented seems to contain no flaw, yet I think it correct to dispute it on practical grounds. Though I have never found this liability to howl present in a set to which I am accustomed, and only in those which have just been wired up and are in need of a little practical experimenting, on various occasions I have cured the trouble by altering the value of the grid leak. I cannot see how this fact can be fitted in to the theory suggested, unless the whole matter is far more critical

than I can think possible, and it is found that rate of (almost instantaneous) increase of anode current is appreciably affected by the value of the grid-circuit resistance. May I also query whether the back E.M.F. caused by the transformer would be sufficient to alter the period of breaking into oscillation, even at the most critical threshold point?

I very much doubt whether the back E.M.F., which, of course, must exist, is high enough to alter the electronic flow. If it is high enough, then the effect must be present in every receiver, and would be a thing to contend with in every DX set and even in moderately efficient broadcast sets. From practical experience with sets of all types, I can state that the effect is only noticeable in about 2 per cent. of the receivers which pass under my notice.

And if that small fraction were fitted with efficient variable grid leaks (as every set should be fitted) I am positive that I could cure the trouble.—K. U. (London).

### Are Multi-valve Sets Worth While?

SIR,—I am interested in the correspondence that has appeared in your columns under the above heading, and feel I should like to congratulate A. A. R. and C. R. W. upon having obtained a quality of reproduction from distant and foreign stations comparable with that of 2 L.O.

I have in my time tried out a fair number of multi-valve receivers, and with some of them I have succeeded in bringing in some twenty or so Continental transmissions at good loud-speaker strength whilst 2 L.O. was at work. I certainly cannot claim, however, that the quality of such reception was ever in the same class as that obtainable on my "local" receiver.

Situated some four miles from 2 L.O., the latter consists of "permanent" crystal rectification followed by three stages of resistance coupling, with, of course, suitable valves, H.T. and G.B.

The quality of reproduction given by this simple straight set is, I think, good. To know that equally good reproduction can be obtained from foreign stations with super-hets and multi-valve neutrodynes is, to say the least of it, most encouraging.—G. C. C. (London, N.W.).

SIR,—After listening recently to a demonstration of a new commercially-built seven-valve super-sonic-heterodyne receiver, the writer was constrained to ask himself the question: Are super-sensitive

receivers really of much value when entertainment is the object in view? In fairness to the designers and makers of the instrument mentioned, it must be said that its performance as regards range and selectivity was absolutely amazing; yet after careful consideration the writer came to the definite conclusion that, for personal use, he would not consider it worth the price of a good three-valver.

The reason for this is simple. Not once during the demonstration, which included reception of a number of British and Continental stations, was speech or music any real pleasure to listen to. In the first place most of the stations received were heterodyned, and even this wonderful instrument, aided by the directional properties of a frame aerial, failed to eliminate this interference. Reception from the local station was unpleasant, because the enormous amplification caused severe overloading, while in another way the extreme sensitiveness defeated its own ends. Reception of the few distant stations which were free from heterodynes was spoilt by a powerful background noise.

It appears that much the same applies to every ultra-sensitive, multi-valve receiver, and until some method of overcoming these defects is discovered it seems that owners of sets of this type are likely to become very dissatisfied after the novelty has worn off.

Contrast with this the results attainable with a good three-valve set at a fraction of the cost.

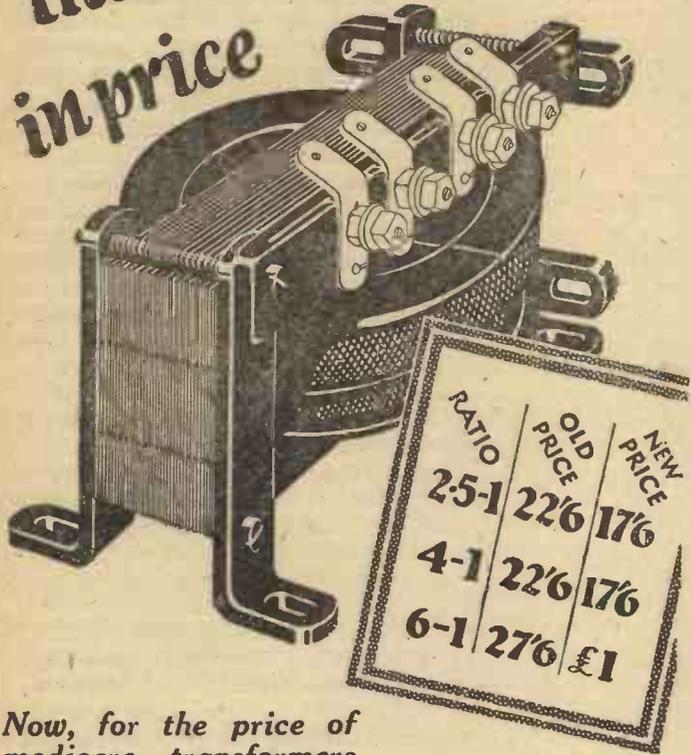
Would not the average amateur obtain far more satisfaction from improving the L.F. end of his receiver before attempting the more difficult task of applying several stages of tuned H.F. or super-sonic-frequency amplification to unsatisfactory detectors and note-magnifiers?—J. H. S. F. (London, S.W.).

The Klagenfurt (Austria) relay station is to be officially opened on February 12 next, and to celebrate the occasion Vienna will relay to this transmitter a complete performance of Gounod's *Faust* as performed at the Royal Opera House. A special cable has been laid to feed the Klagenfurt station, and the system is being developed to include both Innsbruck and the proposed station at Salzburg. A new land-line connects Munich and Vienna, and attempts are to be made to relay the Vienna programmes to Berlin, Hamburg, and other German centres.

A contract has been concluded for an additional radio broadcasting station in the Colon Opera House, Buenos Aires, at an estimated expenditure of 100,000 dollars (£20,000). The station, which is to be built by a United States company, is to be in operation by May, 1927, in time for the next opera season.

It is rumoured that the B.B.C. authorities are seeking a suitable site for a broadcasting station to be situated in North Wales.

# The famous PYE LF transformers reduced in price



Now, for the price of mediocre transformers you can get the best on the market.—PYE.

PYE & CO. were the first wireless engineers to publish a Frequency-Efficiency curve certified by the National Physical Laboratory. Curves of other transformers have been published since, but still the Pye curve is unrivalled.

Many of the most reputable manufacturers have adopted Pye Transformers as standard in their receiving sets. Several Government Departments also use them. Could stronger proof of their efficiency be given?

Compare the Pye Transformers against any other high-class transformer, and you will not find its equal for true amplification, purity of reproduction, and all round merit.

W. G. PYE & CO.,  
Granta Works, Montague Road,  
CAMBRIDGE.

## POINTS OF SUPERIORITY

1. Amplification is uniform on high and low notes, thus eliminating distortion.
2. Parasitic noises are entirely absent.
3. Can be fixed to panel in horizontal or vertical position.  
*(See illustration above.)*
4. Not susceptible to burning out. Voltages up to 300 can be used continuously with perfect safety.
5. Each Transformer is tested by actual measurement of amplification and a guarantee given with each.



Please Mention "A.W." When Corresponding with Advertisers



## Dubilier Mansbridge Condensers

Wherever a large capacity condenser is needed in your set, see that you make it a Dubilier Mansbridge.

No other condenser in the world has behind it the combined experiences of Dubilier and of Mansbridge.

Do not be misled by low prices: it is eminently worth your while to pay the small amount extra asked for Dubilier Mansbridge Condensers in order to be certain of securing such unfailing service as only they can give.

0.01 mf. to 0.1 mf.	2/6	each
0.125 mf. to 0.2 mf.	2/8	each
0.25 mf. to 0.3 mf.	3/-	each
0.4 mf. ...	3/3	each
0.5 mf. ...	3/6	each
1.0 mf. ...	4/-	each
2.0 mf. ...	5/-	each
3.0 mf. ...	8/-	each

and other capacities to order.



ADVERT. OF THE DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925).  
LTD., DUCCON WORKS, VICTORIA RD., NORTH ACTON, W.3.

M.C. 237



## Plantations and Panels.

1. The panel is born . . . way back in a Pacific Island tree.

IT is a far cry from Malay to your Wireless Set in Manchester or Mitcham or Maidenhead or wherever you may live in England. Yet way back in a Malay rubber plantation is the tree from whence came the ebonite panel upon which your components are mounted.

This is how they do it. First, an incision is made in the bark of the tree. Then a little cup is placed in position at the point of the tap. Into this flows the latex, the fluid which, in time, becomes rubber.

Only the pick of this rubber is selected for the manufacture of Radion and Resiston Panels. From the day the Native gathers the latex to the moment the lustrous Panel leaves the Radion factory, almost finical care has been taken to ensure the absolute purity of the rubber. The native, would, indeed, be surprised if he could see what strength and what beauty had been given to the milky fluid he once knew.

You, too, will be surprised when first you see a Radion Panel. Such strength! Such a smooth even surface! Such exquisite colouring! Such superb finish! It is only a Radion or Resiston Panel which will give so aristocratic an appearance to your Set. Such a high standard of efficiency too. Ask your Dealer.

Radion and Resiston Panels come in 17 stock sizes, from 7 in. x 6 in. at 3/6 in Black to 12 in. x 14 in. at 16/- in Mahoganyite.



"24 hours Cut Panel Service"

Advt. American Hard Rubber Co. (Brit.) 132 Fore St. E.C. G.A. 7881

### "THE SIMPLEST BROADCAST WAVEMETER" (continued from page 249)

to allow it to lie flat. The simplest way of mounting it is to use fine wood screws, putting them through the holes in the lugs.

Next fix the coil holder close to the rear edge of the panel and follow this by placing near the buzzer a single dry cell. That seen in the photograph was taken from a No. 125 Ever-ready flashlamp refill. A simple way of fastening the cell to the baseboard is to cut a narrow strip from an old tin and to fasten this down with screws so as to make a strap over the cell.

The wiring is quite simple. Connect the fine wire contact of the buzzer to the positive terminal of the cell. The other con-

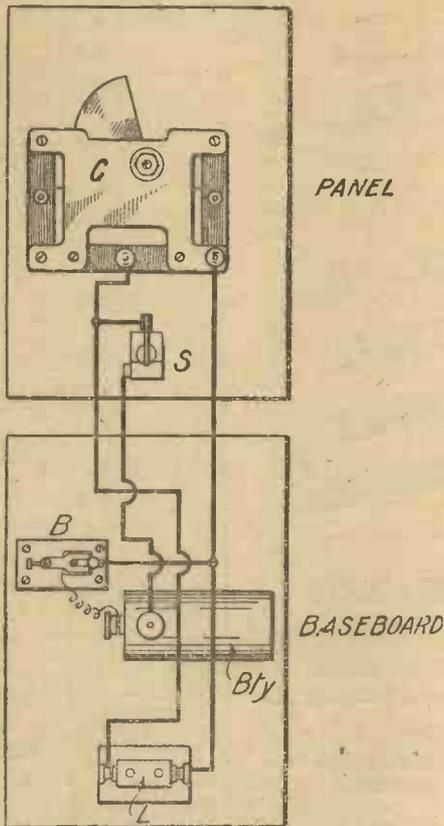


Fig. 3.—Wiring of Wavemeter.

tact of the buzzer is a small screw in the upright pillar which supports the arm. Connect this to the moving plates of the variable condenser. Connect these plates also to the plug of the coil holder. Join one contact of the switch to the negative pole of the battery and the other to the fixed plates of the variable condenser. When you have connected these plates also to the socket of the coil holder the job is finished.

The next thing to do is to get the buzzer tuned to a high thin note. Quite likely the buzzer will not work when you first switch on. If it fails to do so when the panel is rapped with the knuckles, adjust the contact screw and the relative positions of the armature and magnet poles.

The first rough calibration of the instrument is quite a simple business. Tune in

a station of known wavelength towards the upper end of the broadcast waveband as sharply as you can with the receiving set, then place the wavemeter a yard or so away from the set with its coil "face-to-face" with the A.T.I., and switch on. Turn the dial of the variable condenser until the note of the buzzer is heard loudly in the phones or loud-speaker.

You will probably find that it is heard fairly strongly over quite a number of degrees. Either move the instrument farther away, or turn it so as to increase the angle between its inductance and the A.T.I. When the coupling between the two is loose enough the tuning of the wavemeter will be quite sharp. It is here that so many people fail when using a buzzer wavemeter; they will couple it too closely to a receiving set, with the result that it is impossible to obtain anything like close readings. The note of the buzzer should be only just comfortably audible at the point of sharpest tuning. Having done this, note carefully the condenser scale reading. Now tune in another station on a considerably lower wavelength and again take the reading with the meter. On a piece of squared paper mark off a vertical scale corresponding to condenser degrees, and a horizontal scale corresponding to wavelengths from 250 to 500 metres, if you are using a square-law condenser in the meter, or frequencies from 120 kilocycles to 60 kilocycles (remember that the frequency decreases as you increase the capacity of the condenser) if you are using an SLI condenser. At the intersection of the two lines corresponding to the condenser setting and the wavelength (or frequency) of the first station make a dot. Make another dot to mark the tuning of the second station. Draw a straight line joining the two, and produce it in both directions. Below about 25 degrees the settings shown by the chart may be inaccurate.

Should you desire to make your wavemeter direct-reading, obtain a piece of 1/8-in. white erinoid or ivorine 5 in. wide by 3 in. deep. Draw a straight line with Indian ink right across this 1/2 in. from the bottom, bisect this line, and make a punch mark at its mid-point. Using this point as centre, draw a semi-circle with a radius of just under 5 in., and another one 1/2 in. inside it. From sheet metal cut out a pointer, drilling at one end of it a hole which will just pass over the spindle of the condenser and filing the other end quite fine.

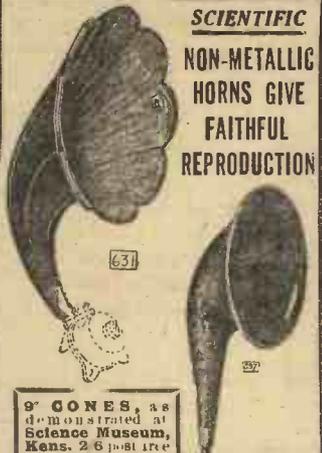
Pin the pointer to the under-side of the edge of your dial so that it just coincides with the zero mark. Set the dial so that the moving plates are right out of mesh when the nought on the scale coincides with the left-hand portion of the horizontal line. From your calibration chart you can now mark out a scale of wavelengths or frequencies, using the graduated dial of the condenser to obtain the correct settings and making the marks at the places indicated by the pointer. R. W. H.

**SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY STORES**

126, Newington Causeway, LONDON, S.E.1  
(Phone: HOP 4177),  
and 291, Edgware Road, W.2.

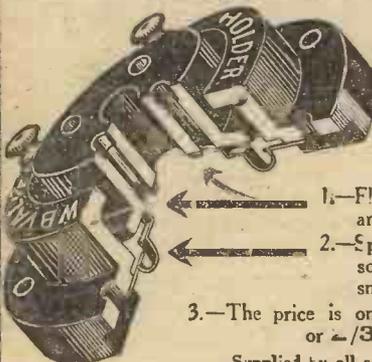


**No. 554.—Curved Horn**  
on-take Gramo-  
phone Attachments,  
Height 14" .. 22/6  
Flare 14" .. 22/6  
**No. 631.—**For use with  
Amplion Juniors, etc.  
Gives 20% increase in  
volume and purity.  
Flare 15" .. 9/6  
**No. 397.—**Large  
"Western" type.  
Height 25". Flare 15" .. 1/9  
Small "Western"  
type. Height 19".  
Flare 14" .. 9/6  
Carriage or Postage,  
etc., 1/9.



**SCIENTIFIC**  
NON-METALLIC  
HORNS GIVE  
FAITHFUL  
REPRODUCTION

9" CONES, as  
demonstrated at  
Science Museum,  
Kens. 2/6 post free



**W.B.**  
ANTI-PHONIC LOSS  
VALVE HOLDER

Cut open for your inspection

Notice that—

- 1.—Floating springs and valve sockets are riveted and soldered.
- 2.—Springs are at right angles to valve sockets, avoiding side strain and snapping.
- 3.—The price is only 2/- each without terminals, or 2/3 each with terminals.

Supplied by all good electrical dealers from stock.

In case of difficulty write to the makers:

**WHITELEY, BONDHAM & CO., Ltd.,**  
Duke Street, Mansfield, Notts.

**Amsterdam First Prize**  
Winner Approves  
**Lewcos Screened Coils**



Mr. R. Waldo Emerson, winner of the first prize in the Amsterdam Wireless Exhibition.

Mr. Emerson writes:—

Dear Sirs,

I have now finished experimenting with an All-British Six which I made, and decided to use your Split Secondary Transformers, and no doubt you would be pleased to hear the result.

Using S.T. valves throughout I am able to get Leipzig free from London on an outdoor aerial one mile from London, and using the telephone as a capacity aerial I have been able to receive Cardiff, with a slight trace of London in the background.

The set remained perfectly stable over the entire waveband, and I can honestly say the coils have given every satisfaction.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) R. WALDO EMERSON.

Comparative tests prove that LEWCOS Screened Coils and Transformers have a lower H.F. Resistance within their screens than any other coil on the market.

Use LEWCOS Screened Coils in your set. Obtainable from all wireless dealers. Full particulars and prices sent on request to:—

THE  
**LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE**  
**COMPANY & SMITHS, LTD.**  
Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, London, E.C.1

**LEWCOS**  
Screened Coils

**J. H. Reyner**

B.Sc. (Hons.) A.M.I.E.E.

THE FAMOUS  
WIRELESS ENGINEER

is now contributing regularly  
and exclusively to the  
"WIRELESS MAGAZINE"  
and "Amateur Wireless."

If you are not yet a reader  
of "Wireless Magazine"  
make a point of getting the  
current Number

**WIRELESS**  
**MAGAZINE**

Monthly, 1/-

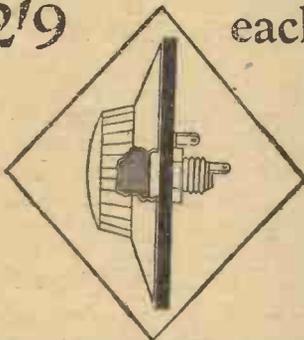
**BENJAMIN**



**Self-contained Rheostat**

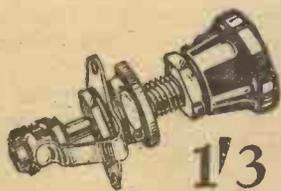
THIS DIAL—only 2 1/2" in diameter—encloses the resistance windings and moving parts. All that appears behind the panel is the lock-nut and soldering tags. This means space saved, neater panel layout and easier wiring. The dial, made of genuine Bakelite, is marked 0 to 100. A nickel-plated pointer checks adjustment. One hole fixing. Three resistances: 6, 15, and 30 ohms.

2/9 each



The winding's inside the dial.

**Battery switch**



1/3

Neat and efficient. Nickel-plated parts and Bakelite knob. Can't get out of order.

It's off when it's in.

THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LTD.,  
Brantwood Works, Tariff Road,  
Tottenham, N.17.

**BROADCAST TELEPHONY**

NOTE.—In the following list of transmissions these abbreviations are observed: con. for concert; lec. for lecture; orch. for orchestral concert; irr. for irregular; m. for metres; and sig. for signal.

**GREAT BRITAIN**

The times given are according to Greenwich Mean Time.

**London** (2LO), 361.4 m. 1-2 p.m., con.; 3.15-4 p.m., transmission to schools; 3.30-5.45, con. (Sun.); 4.15 p.m., con.; 5.15-5.55, children; 6 p.m., dance music; 6.30 p.m., time sig., news, music, talk; 8-10 p.m., music; 9.0, time sig., news, talk, special feature. Dance music daily (exc. Sundays) from 10.30 until midnight.  
**Aberdeen** (2BL), 500 m. **Belfast** (2BL), 306.1 m. **Birmingham** (5IT), 326.1 m. **Bournemouth**, (6BM), 491.8 m. **Cardiff** (5WA), 353 m. **Glasgow** (5SC), 405.4 m. **Manchester** (2ZY), 384.6 m. **Newcastle** (5NO), 312.5 m. Much the same as London times.  
**Bradford** (2LS), 252.1 m. **Dundee** (2DE), 294 m. **Edinburgh** (2EH), 288.5 m. **Hull** (6KH), 294 m. **Leeds** (2LS), 277.8 m. **Liverpool** (6LV), 297 m. **Nottingham** (5NG), 275.2 m. **Plymouth** (5PY), 400 m. **Sheffield** (6FL), 272.7 m. **Stoke-on-Trent** (6ST), 294 m. **Swansea** (5SX), 294 m. **Daventry** (25 kw.), high-power station, 1,600 m. Special weather report, 10.30 a.m. and 10.25 p.m. (weekdays), 9.10 p.m. (Sun.); 11.0 a.m., light music (exc. Sat. and Sun.); relays 2LO from 1 p.m. onwards. Time sig.: 10.30 a.m., 4.0, and 10.0 p.m.

**IRISH FREE STATE.**

**Dublin** (2RN), 319.1 m. Daily, 7.25 p.m. Sundays, 8.30 p.m. until 10.30 p.m. Frequently relays sporting matches on Sundays, 3.0-5.30 p.m.  
**Cork** (under construction), 400 m.

**CONTINENT**

Unless otherwise stated, all times are p.m. (G.M.T.).

**AUSTRIA.**

**Vienna** (Radio Wien), 517.2 m. (5 kw.) and 577 m. 7, con.; 9.30, dance (Wed., Sat.).  
**Graz**, 357.1 m. (750 w.). Relays Vienna. Also own con. (Wed.), 7.10.  
**Klagenfurt**, 272.7 m. (750 w.). Relays Vienna.  
**Innsbruck**, 294.1 m. (750 w.). Testing.

**BELGIUM.**

**Brussels**, 508.5 m. (1.5 kw.). 5.0, orch. (Tues., Thurs., Sat. only), news; 8.0, lec., con., news. Relay: Antwerp, 265.5 m. (100 w.).

**CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.**

**Prague**, 348.9 m. (5 kw.). Con., 7.0 (daily).  
**Brunn**, 441.2 m. (3 kw.). 6.0, con. (daily).  
**Kozlce**, 300 m. (2 kw.). Relays Prague.  
**Bratislava**, 263.2 m. (500 w.). Relays Prague.  
**Kbely**, 1,110 m. (500 w.). 6.45, lec. (daily).

**DENMARK.**

\***Copenhagen**, 337 m. (700 w.). Sundays: 9.0 a.m., sacred service; 3.0, con.; 7.0, con. Weekdays: 7.0, lec., con., news; dance to 11.0 (Thurs., Sat.).  
 \*Relayed by Sorø (1,150 m.).

**ESTHONIA.**

**Reval**, 440 m. (2 1/2 kw.). 5.0, con. (daily).

**FINLAND.**

**Helsingfors**, 375 m. (5 kw.).

**GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBURG.**

**Radio Luxemburg**, 1,200 m. (250 w.). Con.: 2.0 (Sun.), 9.0 (Tues.).

**FRANCE.**

**Eiffel Tower**, 2,650 m. (8 kw.). 6.40 a.m., weather (exc. Sun.); 11.0 a.m., markets (exc. Sun. and Mon.); 11.20 a.m., time sig., weather; 6.0, talk, con., news; 7.0 and 11.10, weather; 9.0, con. (daily). Relays PTT, Paris, Sat., 9.10-11.0, and weekday afternoons. Testing on 50 kw.

**Radio-Paris** (CFR), 1,750 m. (about 3 kw.). Sundays: 12.0, sacred service; 12.45, con., news; 4.30, Stock Ex., con.; 8.15, news, con. or dance. Weekdays: 10.30 a.m., news, con.; 12.30, con., markets, weather, news; 4.30, markets, con.; 8.0, time sig., news, con. or dance. Testing on 30 kw.

**L'Ecole Sup. des Postes et Télégraphes** (PTT), Paris, 458 m. (5 kw.). 3.0, lectures (relay of Sorbonne University); 8.30, lec. (almost daily); 9.0, con. (daily).

**Le Petit Parisien**, 340.9 m. (500 w.). 9.15, con. (Tues., Thurs., Sat., Sun.).

**Radio L.L.** (Paris), 350 m. (250 w.). Con. (Mon., Wed., Fri.), 9.30.

**Biarritz** (Côte d'Argent), 200 m. 6.0, con. (Mon., Wed., Fri.).

**Radio Vitus** (Paris), 308 m. 9.0, con. (Wed., Fri., Sun.).

**Lille**, 1,300-1,500 m. Testing.

**Radio-Toulouse**, 389.6 m. (3 kw.). 5.30, news (exc. Sun.); 8.45, con.; 9.25, dance (daily).

**Radio-Lyon**, 291.3 m. (1.5 kw.). 8.20, con. (daily); 4.0 (Sun.).

**Strassburg** (8GF), 222.2 m. (1 1/2 kw.). 9.0, con. (Tues., Fri.); 9.30-12.0, dance (Sat.).

**Strassburg** (Military Stn.), 200.1 m. (15 kw.). Con., 9.0 (Wed.). Testing on var. wl.

**Radio Agen**, 297 m. (250 w.). 8.30, con. (Tues., Fri.).

\***Lyon-la-Doua**, 475 m. (1 kw.). Own con., 8.0 (Mon., Wed., Sat.).

\***Marseilles**, 309 m. (500 w.).

\***Toulouse**, 245 m. (500 w.).

\*Relays of PTT, Paris.

**Montpellier**, 252.1 m. (1 kw.). 8.45 (Wed., Fri.).

**Beziers**, 180 m. (150 w.). 9.0 (weekdays only).

**Juan-les-Pins** (Radio LL), 230 m. (300 w.). 9.0, con., news.

**Angers** (Radio Anjou), 275.2 m. (250 w.). Daily: 8.30, news, lec., con.

**Bordeaux** (Radio Sud-ouest), 238 m. (1 kw.). 7.25, con. (Thurs.).

**Bordeaux** (Lafayette), 419.5 m. (1 1/2 kw.). Con., 5.0, 9.0 (weekdays), 2.30 (Sun.). Relays PTT, Paris, 8.30 (Sat.).

**Mont de Marsan**, 500 m. (500 w.). Con., 8.30 (daily, exc. Sun. and Wed.).

**Algiers** (N. Afr.) (PTT), 310 m. (2 kw.). 7.0-10.0, daily.

**Carthage** (Tunis), 1,850 m. (5 kw.). 6.30, con., dance.

**Casablanca** (Morocco), 306.4 m. (3 kw.). 8.30, con. (daily); 10.0, dance (irr.).

**GERMANY.**

**Berlin**, on 483.9 and 566 m. 8.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 11.55 a.m., time sig., news, weather; 5.30, orch.; 7.30, con., weather, news, time sig., dance music until 11.30 (daily, exc. Tues.). Relayed on 1,300 m. by Königswusterhausen (1,300 m.) and Stettin (252.1 m.).

**Königswusterhausen** (LP), 1,300 m. (12 kw.). 10.30-11.50 a.m., con. (Sun.); 2.0, lec. (daily); 7.30, relay of Berlin (Vox Haus) con. (daily).

**2,525 m.** (5 kw.), Wolff's Buro Press Service: 5.45 a.m. to 7.10. 2,900 m., Telegraphen Union: 7.30 a.m. to 6.45, news. 4,000 m., 6.0 a.m. to 8.0, news.

**Breslau**, 322.6 m. (4 kw.). 11.0 a.m., con. (daily), Divine service (Sun.); 4.0, con.; 6.0, lec.; 7.30, con. Relay: Gleiwitz, 250 m.

**Frankfort-on-Main**, 428.6 m. (4 kw.). 5.0 to 5.15 a.m. (exc. Sun.), physical exercises; 7.30 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 3.0, con. (Sun.); 3.30, con.; 7.0, lec., con., weather. Dance: relays Berlin. Relay: Cassel, 272.7 m.

**Hamburg**, 394.7 m. (4 kw.). Relayed by Bremen (400 m.), Hanover (297 m.), Kiel (254.2 m.). Sundays: 7.25 a.m., time sig., weather, news; 8.15 a.m., sacred con.; 12.15, con.; 5.0, con.; 7.0, con. Weekdays: 6.0 a.m.,

time sig., weather, news; 11.55 a.m., Nauen time sig., news; 1.0, weather, con.; 8.0, con., dance.

Königsberg, 329.7 m. (4 kw.). 8.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 7.0, con. or opera, weather, news, dance (irr.). Relay: Danzig, 272.7 m.

Langenberg (Rhineland), 468.8 m. (25 kw.). Relays Elberfeld, Muenster, Dortmund, Cologne (Studio).

Leipzig, 365.8 m. (4 kw.). Relayed by Dresden (294.1 m.). 7.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 7.15, con. or opera, weather, news, dance music.

Munich, 535.7 m. (1½ kw.). Relayed by Nuremberg (303 m.). 10.30 a.m., lec., con. (Sun.); 3.0, orch. (Sun.); 3.30, con. (weekdays); 5.30, con. (weekdays); 6.15, lec., con.

Muenster, 241.9 m. (1.5 kw.). Relayed by Dortmund (283 m.). 8.0 a.m., Divine service; 11.0 a.m., news (Sun.); 6.40, news, weather, time sig., lec., con.

Norddeich (KAV), 1,800 m. 11.0 and 3 a.m., weather and news.

Stuttgart, 379.7 m. (4 kw.). 10.30 a.m., con. (Sun.); 3.30, con. (weekdays); 4.0, con. (Sun.); 5.30, time sig., news, lec., con. (daily); 8.15, time sig., late con. or cabaret. Relay: Freiburg, 577 m. (1½ kw.).

**HOLLAND.**

Hilversum (HDO), 1,050 m. (5 kw.). Sundays: 10.0 a.m., sacred service; 2.10, con.; 4.40, church service; 7.40, weather, news, con. Weekdays: 4.30, con.; 7.50, news, con.

Scheveningen-Haven, 1,950 m. (2½ kw.). Irr. throughout day.

**HUNGARY.**

Buda-Pesth (Csepel), 555.6 m. (3 kw.). 7.0, con. or opera; dance nightly.

**ICELAND.**

Reykjavik, 333.3 m. (700 w.). Con., 7.30.

**ITALY.**

Rome (IRO), 449 m. (3 kw.). 9.30 a.m., sacred con.; 4.30, relay of orch. from Hotel di Russia; 4.55, news, Stock Ex., jazz band; 7.30, news, weather, con.; 9.15, late news.

Milan, 315.8 m. (1 kw.). 8.0-11.0, con. Naples, 333.3 m. (1½ kw.). 8.0-11.0, con.

**JUGO-SLAVIA.**

Zagreb (Agram), 310 m. (500 w.). 7.15, con.

**LATVIA.**

Riga, 480 m. (5 kw.). Con. daily, 7.0. Testing on 15 kw. (1,500 m.).

**LITHUANIA.**

Kovno, 2,000 m. (15 kw.). 6 p.m. (daily).

**NORWAY.**

Oslo, 461.5 m. (1.5 kw.). 6.15, news, time, lec., con.; 9.0, time, weather, news, dance.

Bergen, 370.4 m. (1 kw.). 6.30, news, con.

\*Fredriksstad, 436 m.

\*Porsgrund, 504 m. (1½ kw.).

\*Hamar, 566 m.

\*Relays Oslo.

**POLAND.**

Warsaw, 400 m. (2 kw.). 7.30, con.

Warsaw (High Power), 980 m. (10 kw.). 7.30, con.

Posen, 270.9 m. (4 kw.). Testing.

Lemberg, 247.9 m. Under construction.

**RUSSIA.**

Moscow (RDW), 1,460 m. (15 kw.). 4.55, news and con.; 10.0, chimes from Kremlin.

(Popoff Station), 1,010 m. (2 kw.). 6.0, con. (Tues., Thurs., Fri.).

Radio Peredacha, 420 m. (6 kw.).

Trades Union Council Station, 460 m. (2 kw.). 5.0, con. (Mon., Wed.).

Leningrad, 1,165 m. (10 kw.). 5.0.

**SPAIN.**

Madrid (EAJ7), 373 m. (1.5 kw.). Con. daily. Closes 1 a.m. (daily).

Madrid (EAJ4), 340 m. (2½ kw.). Con.

Madrid (Radio-Madrilena) (EAJ12). Testing on 303.310 m. (2½ kw.).

Barcelona (EAJ1), 325 m. (1½ kw.). 6.0-11.0 (daily).

Barcelona (Radio Catalana) (EAJ13), 460 m. (1 kw.). 7.0-11.0, con., weather, news.

Bilbao (EAJ19), 436 m. (500 w.). 7.0, con.

Bilbao (Radio Vizcaya) (EAJ11), 418 m. (500 w.). 8.0-12.0, con. (daily).

Cadiz (EAJ3), 344.8 m. (550 w.). 7.0-9.0, con., news. Tests daily (exc. Sun.), midnight.

Cartagena (EAJ15), 335 m. (500 w.). 8.30-10.0, con. (daily).

Seville (EAJ5), 357 m. (500 w.). 9.0, con., news, weather. Closes down 11.0.

Seville (EAJ17), 300 m. (500 w.). 7.0-10.0, con. (daily).

San Sebastian (EAJ8), 346 m. (1.5 kw.). 5.0-7.0, 9.0-11.0 (daily).

Salamanca (EAJ22), 405 m. (1 kw.). 5.0 and 9.0, con. (daily). Closes down 11.0.

**SWEDEN.**

Stockholm (SASA), 454.5 m. (1½ kw.). 10.0 a.m., sacred service (Sun.); 5.0, sacred service; 6.0, lec.; 8.15, news, con., weather. Dance (Sat., Sun.), 8.45.

Relays.—Boden (SASE), 1,200 m.; Eskilstuna, 250 m.; Falun (SMZK), 400 m.; Gothenburg (SASB), 416.7 m.; Gefle, 204.1 m.; Joenkoepping (SMZD), 201.3 m.; Kalmar (SMSN), 254.2 m.; Karlsborg (SAJ), 1,365 m.; Karlserona (SMSM), 196 m.; Kristinehamn (SMTY), 202.7 m.; Karlstadt (SMXG), 220 m.; Linkoepping, 500 m.; Malmo (SASC), 260.9 m.; Norrkoepping (SMVV) 275.2 m.; Orebro, 218 m.; Ostersund, 720 m.; Saefle (SMTS), 252.1 m.; Sundsvall (SASD), 545.6 m. (1 kw.); Trollhattan (SMXQ), 277.8 m.; Uddevalla, 294.1 m.; Umea, 229 m.; Upsala, 315 m.; Varberg, 297 m.

**SWITZERLAND.**

Lausanne (HB2), 850 m. (1½ kw.). 7.0.

Zurich, 494 m. (500 w.). 10.0 a.m., con. (Sun.); 4.0, con. (exc. Sun.); 7.15, lec., con., dance (Fri.).

Geneva (HB1), 760 m. (2 kw.). 7.15, con. (weekdays). No transmission on Sun.

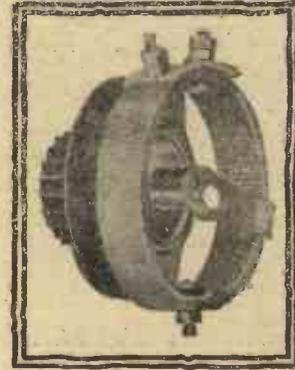
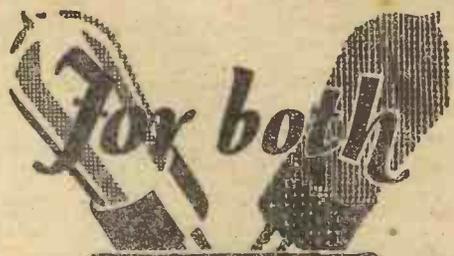
Berne, 411 m. (1.5 kw.). 9.30 a.m., organ music (exc. Sat.); 3.0, 7.30, con.

Basle, 1,100 m. (1½ kw.). Con. daily, 7.30.

**THE KENNETT ACCUMULATOR**

It is, of course, generally known that all accumulator batteries, whatever their size, are necessarily composed of 2-volt unit cells; but perhaps it is not sufficiently appreciated how convenient it is to be able to make up a battery to any required voltage simply by the assembly of these units. With this idea in mind H. Kennett, of 11, Liverpool Road, Islington, London, N., has put on the market a series of uniform 2-volt cells which, though absolutely complete in themselves, very readily lend themselves to block assembly either by fastening them together permanently or by the use of coupling connections. The cells are of excellent design and workmanship throughout, the plates being well supported, with ample space below, and the terminals are of ebonite, with anti-corrosion devices.

The Reval (Esthonia) broadcasting station has resumed its transmissions between 4 and 7 p.m. daily, on a wavelength of 440 m. with a power of some 2½ kilowatts.



**bright & dull emitter valves**

There are two windings on this one Rheostat—one of a 6-ohm resistance with a continuation on to a 30-ohm strip winding. This has been specially made to meet the demand for a thoroughly reliable Rheostat covering needs of both bright and dull emitter valves. The resistance wire is wound on hard fibre strip under great tension and is immune from damage. The popular one-hole fixing method is provided and the terminals are conveniently placed. Contact arm has a smooth silky action. All metal parts nickel plated. Complete with ebonite combined knob and dial.

**The 'PEERLESS' DUAL RHEOSTAT**

PRICE 3/9 EACH

From all dealers or direct from—

**The Bedford Electrical & Radio Co Ltd**  
22, Campbell Road, Bedford.



## BARGAINS No. 311

**DIX-ONEMETERS.** De Luxe model, mirror scale, edge needle. The finest instrument with the widest range ever offered. Every B.C.L. needs one. Instrument, 55/-; Multipliers, 6/6.

**BARGAIN MARCONI 1-VALVE AND CRYSTAL DET. SETS.** In closed case. Straight from the factory. Contain ebonite panel, nickel fittings, detector, valve-holder, L. and S. wave switch, double spade tuning, two 200/4,000-metre H.F. chokes, T.C.C. condenser, Intervalve Transf. Terminal and plug sockets. All new and perfect, with wiring diagram and Osram valve. List price, £7. Sale, complete and tested on aerial, 27/6.

**SALE CLEARANCE LOUD SPEAKERS.** Violina, 6 guin. Cabinet model, with Viola receiver and cord, 25/-; Western Electric Table Talkers, 35/- model, 2,000 ohms, 17/6; T.M.C. Loud Speakers, 2,000 ohms, 12/8; Texas Cone, bronzed, 40/-; Sterling Magnavox, 65/-; Ampions, 22/6 and 32/6.

**RELAYS.** Weston, 20/-; G.P.O., 40/-; Magnetic Relays, 10/-; Dixon Distant Control Fila. Switches, auto. on and off, in pol. case, 15/-.

**WAVEMETER SALE.** Reduced prices W.D. Service meters, calibrated to N.P.L. standard. Short Wave "Forward," cost £10, 40/100 metres, 35/-; Broadcast Townsend, 35/-; No. 67L "Townsend," 280/1,600 metres, 50/-; L.R. Townsend, 120/4,000 metres, £8; Long R. "Forward," 75/3,000 metres, £4 10/-; Pals, 100/3,000, £4. Heterodynes, Brown's and Mark II., with calib. valve, 90/3,000 metres, £5, or 150/3,000 metres, £4 10/-. Ondia Wavemeter prices reduced to £3 10/- for 60/4,000 metres. Bought from the Admiralty. Gambrell and Het. Wavemeters; neat, need completion. Last few at 10/- each. Post, 1/-.

**MARCONI L.F. AMPLIFIERS.** 2-valve, in mahogany case, 32/6; 3-valve Portable Frame Type, 40/-; Western Electric, 1-valve, 40/-; Sterling, 2 v., 55/-; Magnavox, 2 v. power, £3 15/-.

**VALVES.** Low Loss Osram "C," 5/-; Microsix and C.A.C. D.E. valves, 7/6; Transmitting Valves, 10-watt Short Wave, 12/6; Osram A.T. 40, 15/-; 30-watt S., 25/-; Cunningham, 17/6.

**AEROPLANE AERIALS.** 110 ft. 7-strand hard-drawn H.C. Copper on bobbins to run freely. Sale price, 1/3; post, 3d. Efesca Acroflex Aerials, 49/100, 1/3. Navy 7/23 Enam. Superflex Aerials 3/100 ft.; Electronic Aerial, 100 ft., 1/3; 500 1/2-oz. reels, 28 gauge S.C.C. Wire, makes two Broadcast Coils, 4d. each. Wire—New 22 gauge cotton-enamel covered, 1/6 lb., cut price. Twin Flexible Cord, 2/6 doz. yds. 3/36 Silk-covered Flex, 12 yds., 9d. Flex rubbered, 1/- doz. yds., 100-yd. coils, cheap, 6/6.

**PHONE CORDS.** Brown's Head, Double, new, 1/6; Lightweight, 1/3. Single Cords, 6 ft., with solo plug each end, 9d. Twin L.T. Battery Cords, with spade ends, 1/-. Single Phone Cords, 7d.

**LOUD-SPEAKER EXTENSION WIRE.** 6/- 100 yds. Transformer Iron Wire, 1/3 lb. Stampings, 6d. doz.

**TAPPED FRAME AERIALS.** 19/-. Indoor Wire, 1/100 ft. Duconette Indoor Aerial, 2/8. Ducon, 10/-.

**EARTH MATS.** Galv. Wave Plate, with Electron Wire riveted on, 2/6; post, 9d. Copper Mesh Earth for short waves, 5/6 each. Earth Spikes, 1/3.

**INSULATORS.** The R.A.F. Light Weight Aerial Insulators, brass ring and screwed tension stem. Millions in use. 10,000 in stock; 1/6 a dozen. Transmitting Insulators, 1/6. Hanley Porcelain Lead-in Tubes. Straight or drip-proof ends, 6d. and 8d. each. Egg or Shell or China reels, 1d., or 10d. per doz. Bullerix Bell Aerial, 1/-; large, 1/3.

**MICA SHEETS.** Best Ruby Mica for Condensers, .002, 2 by 2 by .002 thick, 1/- per doz.

**INTERVALVE IRONCLAD TRANSFORMERS.** Ratio 5 to 1, Type E, 3 to 1. Latest at reduced price of 7/6.

**2,000 MAGNETS FROM GOVERNMENT LAB.,** for experimenters, 4 in. Bar Steel, 9d.; 10 in. ditto, 1/-; Horse Shoe, 1/-; Magnet Needles, Agate centres, 8d., post extra. Pivot Pillars, 6d.

**SLATE PANELS.** Polished face, 1/2 in. thick, 5/6 per sq. ft.; 3/4 in. thick, 6/6 per sq. ft. Plain Slate Bars for Power Rheostats, 10d. each.

**SWITCHES.** Lucas panel 3-lever flush, 1/3, quarter price. Plugs and Jacks, 2/7 pair; 4-pin plug and socket, with switch, 4/6. Earth Aerial, 1/-.

**ARRESTERS,** 8d.

**G.P.O. PORTABLE TELEPHONE SETS.** Magnifying, Hand Comb.—Phone, Microphone, Receiver, Condenser, Magneto—Bell, Transformer, etc., leather case. Worth £4 each. Price to clear, 22/6.

**TWIN DOUGLAS PETROL ENGINES FOR ELECTRIC COUPLED GENERATION.** In good running order. To clear, £12. Dynamis in stock.

**E. BOX PANELS.** A.C. Ammeter H.W., Quick-break Rotary Switch, 4-pin Plug, with four 6-ft. lengths of coloured H.T. flex. Cost 45s. Price to clear, 14/6 each. Post, 9d.

**PRECISION INSTRUMENTS.** Finest stock in London. Mov. Coils to 500 m/a, etc., 20/-; 3-range Milliammeters, 37/6; 2-range Voltmeters, 6/120, 11/6; 0-30 volts, 10/2; 120 volts, 20/-; 600 volts, 55/-; 0-1,000 volts, £3; 1,500 volts, £3 10/-; 2,500 volts, £6; S9 Mov. Coil Siemens Cell Testers, 15/-; 250 m/a or 500 m/a Thermo Meters, 15/-.

**HAVE YOU A 55-DIX-ONEMETER YET?**  
H.F. CHOKES ON EBONITE, 1/6, 2/6; Hendon 1,000 ohms, 4/6. Cut-out parasite currents.

Our 4d. Catalogue will Save you Pounds.  
**ELECTR. DIX RADIOS,**  
218 UPPER THAMES STREET, E. 4

St. Paul's and Blackfriars' Stn. 'Phone: City 0191

## SUB-RELAY STATIONS OF THE SWEDISH BROADCASTING SYSTEM

IN Sweden most of the broadcast entertainments are provided by Stockholm and relayed to a large number of smaller stations, but such cities as Boden, Gothenberg, Malmo and Sundsvall frequently put out their own local concerts; to a certain degree, although dependent on the capital for the bulk of the programmes, they must be considered main transmitters.

Strictly speaking, Stockholm supplies a complete service only to the following fifteen relay stations: Eskilstuna, Falun, Gäddede, Jonköping, Kalmar, Karlsborg, Karlsrona, Karlstad, Kristinehamn, Linköping, Norrköping, Örebro, Östersund, Säffle and Umeå. These vary in power from 250 watts to 10 kilowatts in the case of Karlsborg, which until Motala is on the air, is for the present the "5 XX" of the system. To these should be added, as already explained, the four main stations mentioned in the first paragraph of this article.

By arrangement with local clubs, however, smaller transmitters have also been erected in other out-of-the-way districts, where they act as *sub-relays* to the provincial main stations, and receive the capital programmes in this roundabout manner. Such stations are Borås (250 w.) on 230.8 m., Trollhättan (250 w.) 277.8 m., Uddevalla (250 w.) 294.1 m., Varberg (250 w.) 297 m., which are linked up with Gothenberg, Halmstad (250 w.) 215.8 m. and Helsingborg (250 w.) 299 m. taking their concerts from Malmo and Hudiksvall (250 w.) 272.7 m., which relays Sundsvall. Considerable use is made of the telephone land lines, and by their aid the greater portion of the country is adequately covered.

To the Swedish Broadcasting Company (Svenska Radiotjänst) this large number of small transmitters is not an unmixed blessing, as considerable difficulty is encountered in allotting suitable wavelengths in view of the limited broadcast band. A plan has now been put forward by which it may be found possible to operate several of the smaller relays on a common wavelength. Practical tests will shortly be undertaken to ascertain whether the scheme is a workable one.

J. G. A.

## A MARCONIPHONE GIFT

A CIRCUIT booklet which has been issued by the Marconiphone Co., Ltd., of 210, 212, Tottenham Court Road, W.1, will be sent free to readers who write to the above address and mention AMATEUR WIRELESS. In addition to circuits ranging from a simple crystal arrangement to an elaborate "super-het," there are photographs of experimental "hookups" accompanying each diagram. Full lists of components required and constructional details of each receiver are also given for the benefit of constructors.

## WIRELESS ORGANISATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

A MEETING of the Wireless Organisations Advisory Committee was held at Savoy Hill on January 31, with Captain Ian Fraser, C.B.E., M.P., in the chair.

It was agreed that the members of the committee should prepare, through the machinery of the organisations which they represent, analytical reports based on the views of listeners regarding the composition of broadcast programmes, these to be submitted to the next meeting of the committee. The committee unanimously agreed that the only means of ensuring a broadcasting service which was satisfactory to all listeners was that provided by an alternative programme scheme.

Captain Eekersley attended and gave technical evidence upon the progress of the B.B.C.'s future plans to meet this end. Further discussion on alternative programmes was deferred until the next meeting, when members of the committee will have had time to consider the evidence heard.

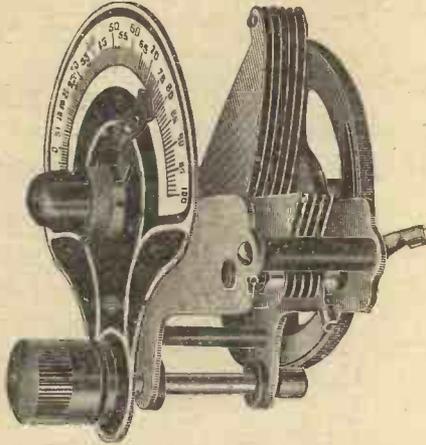
Dates for future meetings were considered, and it was decided that the committee should meet on the last Monday in every month, but that an additional meeting should be called for February 14.

Owing to adverse economic conditions, radio equipment is not selling well in Brazil at present. Importers are not only curtailing orders, but in some instances countermanding them. Complaint is made of the large amount of obsolete material still being offered at so heavy a discount as seriously to interfere with the importation of the latest apparatus.

The Japanese Wireless Telegraphy Company has placed a contract with a German firm for the installation of a super-power W.T. station in Japan. The contract stipulates that the transmitter shall be brought into operation in 1928. As a power of 550-600 kilowatts aerial energy is contemplated, it is expected that by means of this station direct communication will be made possible with Great Britain and the Continent of Europe.

Now that the Dutch Scheveningen-Haven wireless telephony station has been officially taken over by the authorities, weather and market reports are broadcast throughout the day by arrangement with the Amsterdam Vaz Diaz Press Agency on a wavelength of 1,950 metres, with a power of 2½ kilowatts in the aerial. It is this station which later may be used by manufacturers and other business men in Holland for a publicity service. By arrangement with the Vaz Diaz Agency simple receiving apparatus made for the sole reception of the Scheveningen transmissions can be hired from the organisers. The station announces itself as *Scheveningen Haven op 1,950 meter-Persbureau Vaz Diaz*.

**MAKES TUNING EASIER  
LAMPLUGH S.L.F. CONDENSERS**



Perfectly designed and beautifully finished, Lamplugh Condensers are unequalled for efficiency and ease of tuning. Built of brass with ball and cone bearing shaft. Copper indicator scale. Lamplugh S.L.F. and S.L.T. Condensers possess a remarkably efficient Slow Motion device. It is absolutely noiseless in operation, has a positive drive and backlash is impossible.

Prices: .0005 mfd. 17/-. .0003 mfd. 16/-. .0002 mfd. 15/6  
 Lamplugh .0005 mfd. Twin Gang S.L.T. Condenser, complete with dial 33/6  
 Lamplugh .0005 mfd. Triple Gang S.L.T. Condenser, complete with dial £2 10 0

Particulars of Lamplugh Twin Gang and Triple Gang S.L.F. Condensers on application.

**Economic Electric Ltd** 10, FITZROY Sq. LONDON W.1.

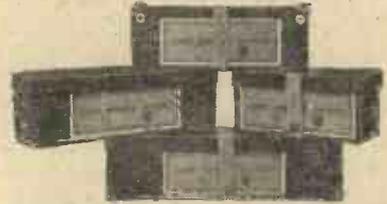
**Silvertown**  
WIRELESS ACCESSORIES

Quality guaranteed by over 50 years electrical manufacturing experience.

**SILVERTOWN  
WIRELESS  
ACCESSORIES**

INCLUDE—

- Batteries (High Tension).
- Condensers (All Types).
- Crystal Holders.
- Dials and Knobs.
- Earth Plates.
- Inductance Switches (10-way, etc.).
- Insulators ("Everdry," "Featherweight," Cone Lead-in, Window Pane, etc.).
- Potentiometers.
- Rheostats, Filament (One-hole fixing, etc.).
- "Silvervox" Loud-Speakers.
- Testing Buzzers.
- Transformers (All Types).
- Valve Holders, Anti-Microphonic.
- Vernimeters, Etc. etc.



**HIGH TENSION PRIMARY BATTERIES**

(Dry Cells)

No. 1720	...	15 volt, 9 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" high	...	3/8
No. 1721	...	30 " 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"	...	7/6
No. 1722	...	50 " 10 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"	...	10/-
No. 1723	...	60 " 12 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"	...	13/-
No. 1724	...	100 " 10 1/2" x 5" x 3 1/2"	...	21/-

The 15-volt Battery forms one unit, but the larger batteries can be tapped every 4 1/2 volts, and are provided with two "wander" plugs to each.

**THE SILVERTOWN CO.**

106, Cannon Street, London, E.C.4.  
Works: Silvertown, E.16.

Belfast; Birmingham; Bristol; Cardiff; Dublin; Glasgow; Leeds; Liverpool; London; Manchester; Newcastle-on-Tyne; Portsmouth; Sheffield.



**Put an Ericsson Condenser there!**

A really high-grade piece of radio engineering—low in losses, high in efficiency. Absorption losses negligible and the movement silky smooth in operation. Accurate tuning and separation.

Frame and plates very sturdy. Ebonite ends. Highest quality scientific instrument finish throughout.

**PRICES:**

Plain	Vernier
.0005 10/6	.0005 13/6
.001 12/6	.001 15/6

Sold at all good-class dealers or direct from the Company.

Write to-day for fully illustrated informative lists.

**ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD.,**  
67-73 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Ericsson

TESTED  
CONDENSERS.

## CHIEF EVENTS OF THE WEEK

<b>SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 13</b>	
London	Light Orchestral Concert.
Manchester	Masterpieces of Wagner.
<b>MONDAY</b>	
London	<i>Paul Jones</i> . A comic opera in three acts.
Aberdeen	Concert by the Insch Choral Union.
Birmingham.	Radio Fantasy—"Old Memories."
Cardiff	Welsh Celebration of St. Valentine's Day.
Glasgow	<i>For France</i> . An episode of the Franco-Prussian War.
Manchester	An hour's entertainment by the Huddersfield Concert Party.
<b>TUESDAY</b>	
London	<i>The Fog</i> . Short play by Martin Husingtree.
Belfast	<i>By Virtue of a Broadcast</i> . By Frank H. Shaw.
Cardiff	Scenes from the life of Oliver Goldsmith.
Glasgow	Rutherglen programme.
Manchester	<i>Whitemail</i> . A one act comedy by Robert H. Blackmore.
<b>WEDNESDAY</b>	
London	Programme by the Chief Engineer.
Aberdeen	<i>Guy Weatherby's Dilemma</i> . Comedy by Hilda P. K. Chamberlain.
Belfast	"Saint Saens." By the Station Orchestra.
Glasgow	<i>The Merchant of Venice</i> . Act II, Scene II.
Manchester	Popular Suites and Ballets.
<b>THURSDAY</b>	
London	B.B.C. National Concert, relayed from Royal Albert Hall.
Belfast	"The Two Bobs," Entertainers.
Glasgow	Edward German Anniversary Programme.
<b>FRIDAY</b>	
London	Concert for Schoolchildren, arranged by the People's Concert Society in co-operation with the B.B.C.
Birmingham	W. W. Allen in character studies from the works of Charles Dickens.

Bournemouth "The Two Bobs," Entertainers.  
Glasgow Edward German Anniversary programme.

**SATURDAY**  
London Community singing from the Royal Albert Hall.  
Bournemouth Revue.  
Cardiff *The Rest House*. A Radio Satire by Andrew Harding.  
Manchester "Vaudeville."

## RADIO ASSOCIATION

THE annual meeting of the Radio Association will be held at the Hotel Cecil on Friday, February 17, starting at 3.30 p.m. The Hon. J. M. Kenworthy, M.P., will deliver the presidential address. The meeting will be followed by a lecture, at 4.45 p.m., on "Broadcasting and Television," by Professor Fournier d'Albe, D.Sc., F.R.A., etc. The lecture will be open to the public.

From Geneva, recently, the League of Nations broadcast its first bulletin on the influenza epidemic now raging in Europe.

A wireless installation of a six-valve receiving set, with four loud-speakers and fifty headphones, has been provided for Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, due to the generosity of tradesmen and the labourers employed at the St. James's Gate Brewery. This is the second Dublin hospital to be fitted up to give the patients the great boon of wireless entertainment, which often helps, in the opinion of the medical men, towards their more speedy recovery.

## AERIAL FIXED CONDENSERS

IT is sometimes advisable to insert a low-capacity fixed condenser in the aerial lead to coil and variable condenser. There is no need for an expensively-made piece of apparatus; indeed, the following will function satisfactorily in quite a number of situations where a low-capacity condenser is required:

Obtain two short lengths of thin brass or copper tube, say 2 in. long, one tube being  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. larger inside diameter than the other is on its outside diameter. To the inside of the smaller and the outside of the larger solder a short length of stout copper wire for connections.

Wrap the smaller tube with a few turns of clean white paper that has been baked in paraffin-wax and carefully drained. The thickness of paper on the tube should be such as to make it a tight fit when driven into the larger tube.

Make the larger tube hot, and drive the wrapped tube as tightly as possible into it, then place the entire article in a dish of paraffin-wax in a hot oven. Remove when the wax is melted, and allow all to become cold: dig the condenser out when the wax is set, trim off the spare wax, and you have a serviceable condenser ready for use. M. P.

## BATTERIES IN ENCLOSED RECEIVERS

NOWADAYS batteries are often enclosed in the cabinet containing the receiver. When this is done, the batteries—which, it should be remembered, are large masses of earthed conducting material—should not be placed close to components or directly underneath them.

This applies particularly to tuned circuits, as the proximity of a large earthed object will have much the same effect as is experienced if, for instance, the hand is placed close to a coil or condenser. R. H. B.

## SEPARATE H.T. BATTERIES FOR SEPARATE TAPPINGS

WHEN different H.T. tapplings are taken from a battery, parts of it will be subjected to a heavier drain than others, and the current taken from those parts which are common to all tapplings may, in a set containing several valves, be so heavy as to cause very rapid exhaustion.

There is, of course, no reason why separate batteries, with a common negative connection, should not be used for the various tapplings. As the drain on each battery is less severe, this method will give a longer total life from the batteries than if they were used one at a time. R. H. B.

## CAXTON WIRELESS CABINETS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS.

All Polished with new enamel that gives a glass hard surface that cannot be soiled or scratched. Ebonite or Radion Panels Supplied and Perfectly Fitted at low extra cost. SENT FREE—Catalogue of Standard Wireless Cabinets in various sizes and woods.

Elstree "Solodyne"



Specially designed for this famous Radio Press Circuit. All details and dimensions conform to their specification, enabling constructors to follow the layout without difficulty.

PRICES:

Light Fumed Oak 61/- Dark or Jacobean Oak 65/- Real Mahogany 68/-

Prices include either "full front" with handsome solid raised panel, as illustrated, or beaded doors, allowing ample space for tuning controls, etc. Glass panelled doors can also be supplied at 3/- extra.

CASH WITH ORDER. CARRIAGE PAID U.K. PROMPT DELIVERY.

Packing Case 5/- extra repaid if Case returned within 14 days Carriage paid to Works.

CAXTON WOOD TURNERY CO., MARKET HARBOROUGH.

## WORTH WRITING FOR.

THE General Electric Co., Ltd., of Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2, have issued a useful 32-page catalogue of Geophone wireless components. All are well designed and of special interest to constructors.

J. J. Eastick and Sons, who are the makers of the well-known Eelex terminals and kindred accessories, have sent us a well-illustrated pamphlet dealing with their products.

When writing for Catalogues or Kindred Trade Publications you will be sure of prompt attention if you mention "Amateur Wireless."

The Fuller Accumulator Co. (1926), Ltd., of Chadwell Heath, Essex, have issued a descriptive leaflet on their 20-volt accumulator units.

A. F. Bulgin and Co., of 9-11, Cursitor Street, E.C.4, have sent us a catalogue of Deckorem radio products, containing many novel and useful radio gadgets.

Brown Bros., Ltd., of Great Eastern Street, E.C.2, have sent us their catalogue (No. 231) of radio receiving sets and components. All the products of the leading manufacturers are illustrated and described. This is for traders only.

An interesting booklet, issued on behalf of the Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., of Wales Farm Road, W.3, called "How to Build Your Own H.T. Battery Eliminator," has been sent to us for review. The first part of the booklet is devoted to a description, by a well-known technician, of how a battery eliminator works. Then follows useful information on how to build successful eliminators for both D.C. and A.C. mains. Any reader who would like a copy should write to the address given, enclose three penny stamps, and mention AMATEUR WIRELESS.

The Puradyne L.F. transformer is the subject of a pamphlet received from the Puradyne Manufacturing Co., of 27, Elgin Road, Seven Kings, Essex.

Interesting details of Shortpath valves are contained in an informative booklet issued by the Benjamin Electric, Ltd., of Brantwood Works, Tottenham, N.17. Benjamin wireless components are dealt with in another booklet issued by the same company.

WE are informed by the Carrington Manufacturing Co., Ltd., that owing to a large increase in business, due to the great demand for "Camco" cabinets, they have acquired larger works at Croydon. Their vans will deliver in the London area daily, and their new address will be "Camco" Works, Sanderstead Road, South Croydon.

## UNIQUE Parts BOOKLET

Inaugurating Revolutionary Methods favourable to Battery Users

# TUNGSTONE

Pure Lead Grid

## Accumulator

Entirely of British Origin and Workmanship.

### PRICE LIST OF TUNGSTONE

#### INTERCHANGEABLE AND STANDARDISED PLATES AND PARTS

of any Tungstone Battery, which can be fitted by Unskilled Labour. Any Parts or Plates can be kept in stock against emergencies, entirely eliminating vexatious delays and minimizing maintenance costs.

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN THE WORLD'S HISTORY of Accumulator Manufacture, Tungstone as a result of its Original Design and Principles of manufacture can issue a definite Price List of all of its Component Parts which are perfectly Standardised and Interchangeable one with another. *Complete Accessibility is the original keynote of Construction.*

#### NO OTHER ACCUMULATOR MAKER IN THE WORLD

has ever been in the position to issue a definite priced Parts List because their make of complete Batteries or Unit 2 Volt Cells are designed, manufactured and assembled on antiquated methods whereby the principles of Interchangeable and Standardised Component Parts could never be practised. For example, Plates and Wood Separators in 2 Volt Cells are (*except in Tungstone*) one indivisible whole. If one plate goes wrong the lot is destroyed.

#### IMPOSSIBLE TO TAKE PLACE IN TUNGSTONE

Further serious and certain disadvantage is that all 2 volt cells (*except in Tungstone*) are cemented together into one completed and undividable Battery so that the breakdown of one cell destroys the whole Battery.

#### IMPOSSIBLE TO TAKE PLACE IN TUNGSTONE

**ALL PARTS EXCEPT PLATES ARE ACID PROOF, UNOXIDIZIBLE AND INDESTRUCTIBLE. WILL OUTLIVE MANY SETS OF PLATES. COPY OF THIS BOOKLET SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION TO:** T.A.53

TUNGSTONE ACCUMULATOR CO., LTD., St Bride's House, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.4.

It is officially stated that no part of the B.B.C.'s work is more generally appreciated nowadays than their religious operations. The Sunday evening epilogue evokes more detailed appreciative comment than the most ambitious and expensive symphony concert.

In less than a month approximately 220 blind persons in Glasgow and the West of Scotland have availed themselves of the privilege of obtaining free wireless licences.

Mr. C. W. Goyder, of Mill Hill, has added to his long-distance records by exchanging morse messages with the whaler *Sir James Clark Ross*, now about 250 miles within the Antarctic circle. This latest achievement affords a further proof of the superiority of the short waves for long-distance work on low power.

"Amateur Wireless and Electrics." Price Threepence. Published on Thursdays and bearing the date of Saturday immediately following. Post free to any part of the world: 3 months, 4s. 6d.; 6 months, 8s. 9d.; 12 months, 17s. 6d. Postal Orders, Post Office Orders, or Cheques should be made payable to Bernard Jones Publications.

General Correspondence is to be brief and written on one side of the paper only. All sketches and drawings to be on separate sheets.

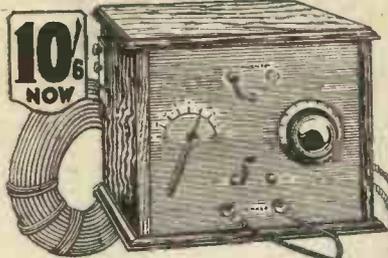
Contributions are always welcome, will be promptly considered, and if used will be paid for.

Queries should be addressed to the Editor, and the conditions printed at the head of "Our Information Bureau" should be closely observed.

Communications should be addressed, according to their nature, to The Editor, The Advertisement Manager, or The Publisher, "Amateur Wireless," La Belle Sauvage, London, E.C.4.

# GRAVES

2-VALVE  
LOUD SPEAKER BARGAIN.



**10/6 NOW**

This highly efficient 2-Valve Loud-Speaker set is the finest wireless value ever offered. It gives a volume and quality of tone unattained by any instrument of a similar price and is the essence of simplicity. Fitted with coils covering all the British wave-lengths, including Daventry.

THE CABINET is of beautifully polished Oak, & all components are of the highest quality. Dual Emitter Valves with patent valve holders, etc.; H.T. Battery, 2-volt accumulator and complete Aerial Outfit. **LOUD SPEAKER** of exclusive design with unique magnetic system and 7:17:6 improved mica diaphragm. Price

**TERMS:** Our Bargain Price is for deferred payments. Send 10/6 now, & complete purchase in 11 monthly payments of 10/6. If you wish to pay cash, 5 per cent discount is allowed. Catalogue Post Free. Up-to-date Crystal & Valve sets at keenest prices. J. G. Graves Ltd. Sheffield

Fulllest approval



Of proved efficiency

## THE "ALLWOODORN"

Polished Aluminium casting & Oak or Mahogany horn. Takes all gramophone attachments.

Put Lissenoia on this and you have the cheapest and best



Price 27/-

The finest combination of wood and metal on the market.

Manufacturer:

**H. MADDISON,**  
2a, RONALDS ROAD,  
Holloway Road, Near  
Highbury Station, N.5.

### 2-VALVE AMPLIFIER, 35/-

1-Valve Amplifier, 20/-, as new; Valves, D.E. 06, 7/-; Heathcotes, 8/6 pair; new 4-Volt Accumulator, 13/-; new 6-Volt H.T., guaranteed, 7/-; 2-Valve All-Station Set, £4. Approval willingly. Write for Free Bargain List.

A. TAYLOR 57, Studley Road, Stockwell, London.



### STANDARD WET (Leclanche Type) H.T. BATTERIES.

This source of H.T. supply is absolutely ideal, being simple to fix, cheap and silent in operation. The cells consist of containing Jar, Zinc and Sac element in a solution of sal ammoniac.

Send 1d. stamp for full particulars.

No. 1. Sac for 7 milli-amps. price per doz.	1/6	No. 2. Sac for 15 milli-amps. price per doz.	3/-
ditto with terminals	2/3	ditto with terminals	3/9
Jar (waxed)	1/3	Zincs	1/-
Packets of 24 rubber rings for insulating	2 Sacs 6d.	(state if No. 1 or No. 2 Sac)	Carr. extra.

WET H.T. BATTERY Co., 23, Coldharbour Lane, Camberwell Green, S.E.5. Phone: Brix. 2539.

## MORE RADIOGRAMS

A BIG appeal is being launched by the managers of the various Glasgow hospitals for the provision of wireless installations for the benefit of the patients. It is stated that a ward of twenty-four beds can be equipped for approximately £50, which sum would provide entertainment for four hundred patients every year, as the average duration of a patient's stay in hospital is twenty days. Within a few days of the appeal being made £170 had been received in contributions and £200 promised.

Upon the question of political and controversial broadcasting, Mr. D. Cleghorn Thomson, the Northern Area Director of the B.B.C., claims that with its introduction listeners could hear the protagonists direct and make up their own minds, where formerly they had to accept the dictated and partial version of others.

It is stated that in the middle of February the Berlin and Vienna Post Offices will begin the regular transmission of pictures by wireless. The system to be adopted is that of the Telefunken, which was thoroughly tested six months ago, and from the technical point of view proved to be thoroughly satisfactory. It has been decided to start a regular service between Berlin and Vienna.

Part of a surplus from performances by Hawick Amateur Operatic Society has been handed over to Hawick Fever Hospital for a wireless installation. The sum given to the hospital was £60.

Igranic Neutro-Sonic Seven.—A meeting of the Kensington Radio Society was held at 136, Holland Park Avenue, on Thursday, January 13, at 8.30 p.m., when Mr. Alford, of the Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., gave a demonstration with the Igranic Neutro-Sonic Seven Receiver. He first gave a brief and interesting history of super-heterodyne receivers from their first introduction into this country from America. The meeting was interested to hear that with one of these super-sensitive receivers it was possible to hear the German warships communicating with one another in harbour.

"Germany's New Powerful Broadcast Station" is illustrated and described in an interesting article on the Langenberg station in Rhineland in this week's "English and Amateur Mechanics" (3d.), on sale at all newsagents. Other interesting items include: "Making an Ingle-nook in an Existing Room," "Something New in Metal Cutting Tools," "An Easily-constructed Drilling Machine," "Making a Reflecting Optical Lantern," "Passe-partout Picture Framing," "Wireless Notes for the Amateur," Recent Inventions and Innovations, Technical Notes and News, Correspondence, Queries, Replies, Technical Advice Bureau, etc.

## PREPAID ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertisements under this head are charged FOURPENCE PER WORD, minimum charge FOUR SHILLINGS.

### DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

As the Publishers cannot accept responsibility for the bona fides of Advertisers in this publication they have introduced a system of deposit which it is recommended should be adopted by readers when dealing with persons with whom they are unacquainted. It is here explained.

Intending purchasers should forward to the Publishers the amount of the purchase money of the article advertised. This will be acknowledged to both the Depositor and the Vendor, whose names and addresses must necessarily be given. The Deposit is retained until advice is received of the completion of the purchase, or of the article having been returned to and accepted by the Vendor. In addition to the amount of the Deposit, a Fee of 6d. for sums of £1 and under, and 1s. for amounts in excess of £1, to cover postage, etc., must be remitted at the same time. In cases of persons not resident within the United Kingdom, double fees are charged.

The amount of the Deposit and Fee must be remitted by Postal Order or Registered Letter (Cheques cannot be accepted), addressed to "AMATEUR WIRELESS."

### ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT.

LA BELLE SAUVAGE, LONDON, E.C.4.

TRANSFORMERS, Phones, Loudspeakers rewound: guaranteed efficiency 12 months, 4s. Trade invited.—Transform, 115, Links Road Tooting, London. [37]

NOTICE.—If you are requiring anything Electrical, such as Dynamos, Motors, Switchboards, Cut Outs, Regulators, Batteries, Meters, Wireless Material, Generating Sets, etc. etc., it will save you pounds by dealing with us direct. We hold the greatest Government Surplus and Bankruptcy Stocks in the Country. Every article guaranteed. Please write your requirements.—T. W. Thompson & Co., Government Surplus Depot, 39/43, London Street, S.E.10. Telephone 1539 Greenwich.

H. T. P. GBE, MEMBER R.M.G.S., AND A.M.I.E.E. Brass and Foreign Patents and Trade Marks.—61-62, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Phone: Holborn 1925.

## JARS ZINCS SACS

Waxed 1/6 doz. Special 1/- doz. High Capacity 1/6 doz.

Sacs supplied with terminal tops, 9d. d-z. extra; Special large double size sac, 3/- doz. For Wet H.T. Batteries, post free on 3 doz. and over. Packed in special carton with division for each cell. This can be used as a container for battery when made up. Send 6d. for sample complete unit, particulars and instructions. All parts stocked for building the latest type Loudspeaker with the Seamless Moulded Cone.

### SPENCER'S STORES, LTD.

4-5 Mason's Avenue, Coleman Street, London, E.C.2. Phone: London Wall 2292. (Nr. Bank.)

## A BOON AND FREE GIFT

THE "HEAR-EASY" RUBBER HEADPHONE PADS. Light, soft and comfy. Shut out noises; are a boon to Crystal and DX listeners. List, 2/- pair. 5,000 offered at 6d. per pair; all brand new C.A.C. surplus stock.

One pair FREE to any BLIND licence holder for 2d. stamps for post. To HOSPITALS, for doz. lots, one pair FREE for each pair ordered.

## ELECTRA OX RADIOS

218, UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.4. St. Paul's an. Backfriars Str. Phone: City 0592.

### WET H.T. BATTERIES

British made (round or square) Leclanche Glass Jars 2 1/2 x 1 1/2, for wet H.T. Units. Waxed 1/3 doz., plain 1/- doz., zincs 1/- doz., Grade 1 sacs 1/6 doz., Grade 2 sacs 1/3 doz. Special Non-Solder and non-corrosive Plug-socket Connector and zinc combined. Elec. design. Each cell a tap-d unit, 2 1/2 doz. Large sacs 3/- doz., Acid proof varnish 6d. Jar (Black). Carring and Packing extra.

Send 1d. Stamp for instructions and List.

Ask us about the "Unique" Voltmeter.

Eton Glass Battery Co., Dept. A, 46, St. Mary's Rd., Leyton, E.1

## FINEST QUALITY RADIO COMPONENTS



REGISTERED

Each one is Perfect.

R.D. 40 Perm. Detector .. 2/-

Also in Red Mottled (R.D. 40A) .. 3/-

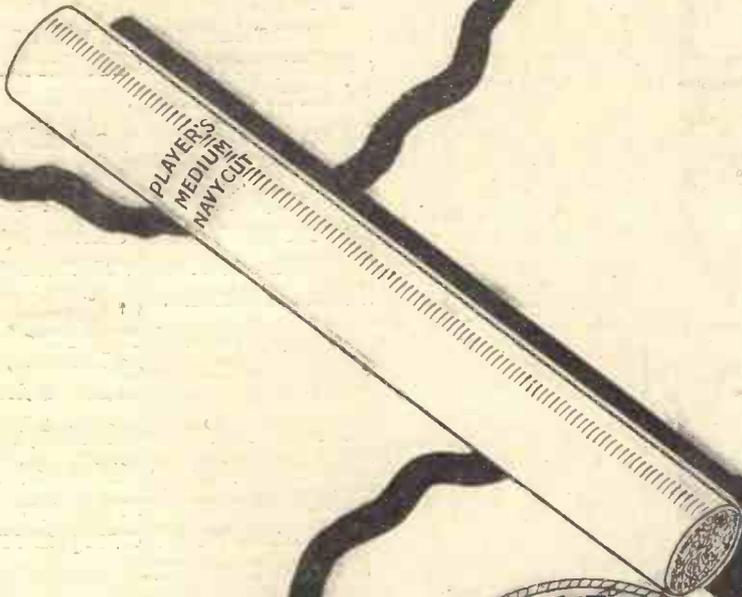
Shield for same .. 6d.

JEWEL PEN Co., Ltd.  
Radio Dept. 45, 21/22, Gt. Sutton Street, E.C.1.

Of all high class Radio Dealers or Sole Makers.

PLAYER'S MEDIUM NAVY CUT CIGARETTES, PLAIN OR CORK TIPS

*"Quality First" Guaranteed*



REGD No 154011.

10 for 6<sup>d</sup>  
20 for 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>d</sup>

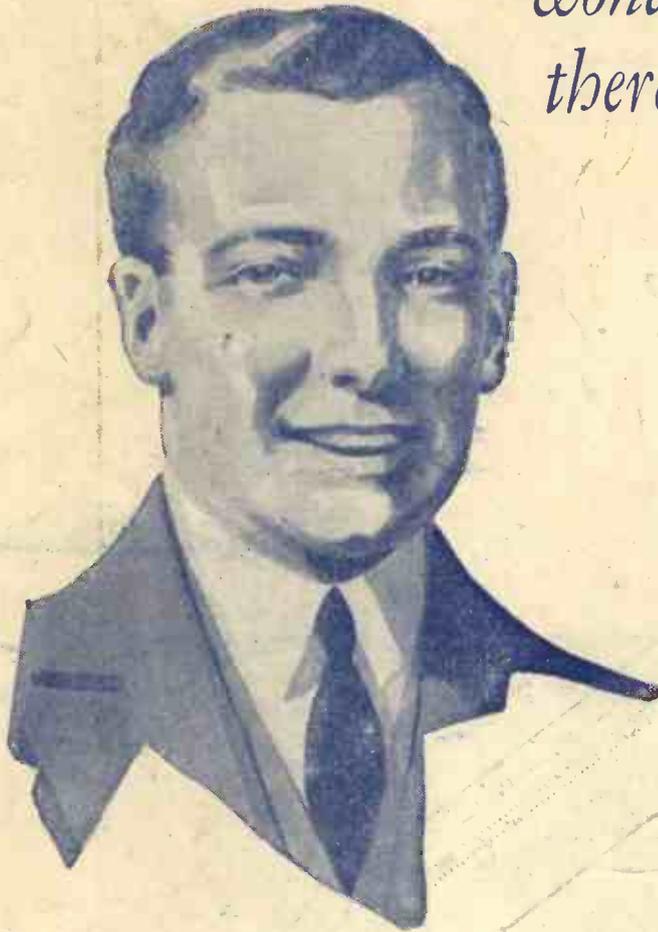
50 for 2/5  
100 for 4/8

NCC 35

IT'S THE TOBACCO THAT COUNTS

Please Mention "A.W." When Corresponding with Advertisers

*There's more than strength in the wonderful P.M. Filament there's proved lasting merit and good music*



**THE** strength of the wonderful P.M. Filament is unrivalled.

More than a year ago it was demonstrated that after a 1000 hours' life this amazing filament could be tied in knots and support four Mullard P.M. Valves without breaking.

Then the test report of the National Physical Laboratory established conclusively the consistent high service, generous value and long life to be secured from valves with the Mullard P.M. Filament.

This published report of an official Government Laboratory test was distributed to the radio public for the first time in valve history.

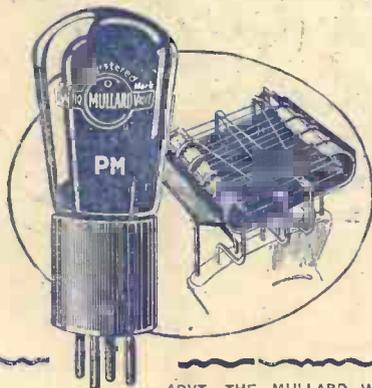
The superior qualities of the Mullard P.M. Filament are many. They claim the attention of every man who owns a radio receiver.

From the moment Mullard P.M. Valves are inserted into your receiver, they bring renewed pleasure to your radio. Music in all its natural beauty is reproduced with life-like truth. Call in at your nearest radio dealer to-day and obtain full particulars of Mullard P.M. Valves with the wonderful P.M. Filament.

*For 2-volt accumulator*  
 THE P.M.1 H.F. 0.1 amp. 14/-  
 THE P.M.1 L.F. 0.1 amp. 14/-  
 THE P.M.2 (Power) 0.15 amp. 18/6  
*For 4-volt accumulator or 3 dry cells*  
 THE P.M.3 (General Purpose) 0.1 amp. 14/-  
 THE P.M.4 (Power) 0.1 amp. 18/6

*For 6-volt accumulator or 4 dry cells*  
 THE P.M.5x (General Purpose) 0.1 amp. 14/-  
 THE P.M.5B (Resist. Capacity) 0.1 amp. 14/-  
 THE P.M.6 (Power) 0.1 amp. 18/6  
*Super power valves for last L.F. stage*  
 THE P.M.254 (4 volts, 0.25 amp) 22/6  
 THE P.M.256 (6 volts, 0.25 amp) 22/6

Sectional view of P.M.5x showing generous proportions of P.M. Filament



**Mullard**  
**THE · MASTER · VALVE**

ADVT. THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO., LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

AMATEUR WIRELESS, February 19, 1927.

With Free "Foldagraph" Blueprint

CAPT. ROUND ON GIANT STATIONS FOR BRITAIN

# Amateur Wireless

And Electrics

Registered with the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.

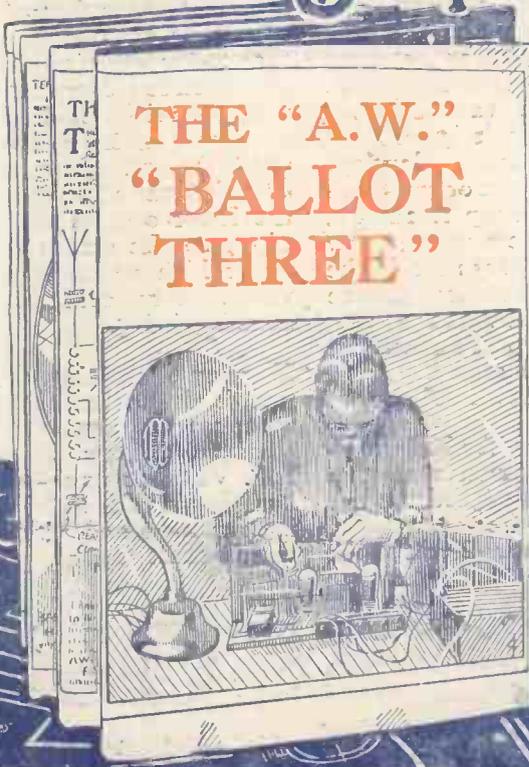
Vol. X. No. 245

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1927

Price 3d

**FREE** "Foldagraph"  
with  
**BLUE-  
PRINT**

full-size  
wiring diagram





## No more "lost" Chords

Cossor Valves — with the wonderful new Kalenised Filament—bring you the superb technique of the living Artiste

YEAR by year the barriers to perfect Radio reproduction are being broken down. No longer can it be said that Broadcasting suffers from mechanical limitations. With the vast improvement in the design of Loud Speakers and the development of choke or resistance capacity amplification, Radio enters upon a new phase. Every note in the harmonic scale can now be reproduced with the living naturalness of the concert hall or the studio. There are no more 'lost' chords.

But this method of amplification demands a valve specially designed for the purpose—the wonderful new Cossor 2-volt R.C.

This new valve has an exceptionally high amplification factor of 40—higher than any other valve of similar type. Due to the prolific emission from its Kalenised filament it will give a richness of tone such as you have never heard before. From the deep fascinating rhythm of the lower octaves of the organ to the surprisingly sweet high notes of the violin. Every note is there, none is missing.

If your Receiving Set utilises the choke or resistance coupling method, use this superb new Cossor R.C. Valve at once—and hear Radio with a charming freshness and vitality which must amaze you.

# Cossor

— the valve which serves you longest

A. C. Cossor, Ltd. Highbury Grove, London, N. 5.



### The new Cossor 2-volt R.C.

Consuming 1 amp. at 1.8 volts Impedance 70,000 ohms. Amplification factor 40 **14/-**

### Other Cossor Valves

#### For 2-volt Accumulators

210H.F. (Red Band) H.F. use **14/-**  
210D (Black Band) Detector **14/-**  
215P (Stentor Two) Power Valve **18/6**

#### For 4-volt Accumulators

410HD (Red Band) for H.F. or Detector **14/-**  
410RC (Blue Band) For Resistance or Choke Coupling **14/-**  
410P (Stentor Four) Power Valve **18/6**

#### For 6-volt Accumulators

610P (Stentor Six) Power Valve **22/6**

N.B. All above valves consume 1 amp. except the 215P which consumes 1.5 amp.

# Amateur Wireless

and Electricians

The Leading Radio Weekly for the Constructor, Listener  
and Experimenter

Vol. X. No. 2/5

Edited by BERNARD E. JONES  
Technical Editor: J. H. REYNER, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

FEBRUARY 19, 1927

*The "Foldagraph"—Regional Broadcasting—G.P.O. on the Track—  
Listen for Berne—"American Service"*

## "A.W.'s" Unique Gift

THE Foldagraph, which is presented free with this issue, is an entirely novel form of constructional guide, which will be of immense assistance to you when building the "A.W." "Ballot Three," a receiver which represents the popular opinion of modern design and a receiver which is undoubtedly destined to prove to be the most popular yet. Build it now and tell us what you think of it!

## Anti-Prohibitionists!

A B.B.C. announcer, in giving the weather forecast recently, said: "Showers of snow and hail will occur locally." Many listeners would like the announcer to be more specific the next time he announces showers of ale, name the localities, and give the first trains there!

## High-power Epidemic Spreading

YET another high-power broadcaster has been added to the already formidable number by the announcement that the Finnish Republic, whose Helsingfors transmitter now broadcasts on 375 metres, is planning the erection of a 25-kilowatt station at Lahti, for which a sum of £40,000 has already been voted. It is expected that work on the new station will be completed early next year. If there are many more "H.P." stations coming along, our poor little two-valvers will seize up as a protest!

## "American Service"

THE Postmaster-General has announced a further extension in America of the Transatlantic telephone service, which became available as from February 12, when the service included places in the States of Michigan, Illinois and Wisconsin.

## OUR WEEKLY NOTE

### PROTECTING THE FILAMENTS

He that has handled valve sets for any length of time without ever having accidentally put the H.T. across a valve filament is indeed lucky. Even the most careful people do it occasionally when experimenting.

The valve filaments can be protected against such an accident in a very simple manner. If a suitable resistance is inserted in series with the H.T. battery, and close to it, the current which might flow through the filament of a valve, should a mistake be made with the H.T. connections, can be limited to an amount which would do no harm.

The minimum value of this resistance can easily be found from Ohms Law. If the H.T. voltage is 60 and the valves of the .06 type, 1,000 ohms resistance will limit the current which can flow from the H.T. battery to .06 amp. and thus protect the filaments. When such a resistance is used a large-capacity fixed condenser should be connected in parallel with it.

## French Scientific Broadcasts

IN competition with the University lectures relayed from the Sorbonne (Paris) by the P.T.T. stations, the Eiffel Tower will, in future, broadcast special talks given by French celebrities in the scientific world, daily at 6 p.m. In the cause of science the usual concert and entertainment will now be delayed until 8.15 p.m.!

**CAPT. H. J. ROUND, M.I.E.E.,**  
on "Giant Broadcasting Stations."

See page 292.

## Listen for Berne

ON the first Monday in each month the Berne station will broadcast special musical transmissions for the benefit of foreign listeners. These will take place between 10.30 p.m. and 12.30 a.m., all items being announced in English, German, French and Italian. The programmes will be mainly of a Swiss character. There will be no excuse on these occasions for not identifying that "very distant" station!

## Regional Broadcasting

THERE is an insistent demand at the present time for alternative programmes, and various proposals have been put forward to this end. In the centre pages of this issue no less an authority than Captain Round, M.C., M.I.E.E., places before our readers a unique scheme whereby four super-power broadcasting stations, situated in England and Scotland, would be able to supply every listener who has a reasonably efficient set with at least two alternative programmes. We shall be interested to hear our readers' opinions of Captain Round's scheme.

## Are Oscillation-tracking Vans a Success?

OSCILLATORS are on the increase, if we are to take the complaining letters that arrive at the B.B.C. as a guide. These letters have now attained the colossal total of between 500 and 600 per week, and the number is still increasing. Since the beginning of this year the G.P.O. sleuth van in search of oscillators has been at work in charge of G.P.O. inspectors and electricians. The B.B.C. is afraid that the oscillators are back at their vile game as soon as the sleuth van has gone!

## PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
Current Topics ... ..	273	A General-utility Crystal Set ... ..	285
Do Your Fixed Condensers Matter? ...	274	Without Fear or Favour	289
All-wave One-valve Reinartz ... ..	275	Our Information Bureau	290
Practical Odds and Ends	277	"A.W." Tests of Apparatus ... ..	291
How I Designed the "A.W." "Ballot Three"	278	Four Giant Broadcasting Stations for Great Britain ... ..	292
On Your Wavelength ...	283		

It is surprising how often I am asked the question: "Does it really matter whether I put a fixed condenser in such and such a position in my wireless set? The circuit, as published, certainly indicates one, but I fail to appreciate its utility." If I reply in the affirmative, pointing out that the designer of that particular circuit would certainly not have included it without some special object in view, there is the invariable query as to why this should be necessary and what settles the value of the capacity of the condenser.

Now the fixed condenser is perhaps one of the most abused of wireless components, and yet when used in its proper place it can improve the quality of the reception to a remarkable degree, while, on the other hand, it has power to ruin the performance of the set unless adequate care is taken. In over 90 per cent. of the present-day receivers one or more fixed condensers are employed in certain positions, and while the functions of many of the other components are, to a degree, understood, the amateur constructor is often nonplussed by the small fixed condenser.

**Typical Cases**

It is not possible to deal with all the possibilities and probabilities in one short article, but it will no doubt be enlightening to many readers to deal with a few typical cases and see how important it is to ensure the inclusion of a high-grade component. Beginning with the case of the condenser shunted across the primary of the first low-frequency transformer, the prime object here is to offer an alternative

# Do Your Fixed Condensers Matter?

By  
H. J. BARTON CHAPPLE,  
Wh.Sch.



path for the high-frequency currents which are in the plate-circuit of the rectifying valve. Although the signals have been rectified, there is a high-frequency component still present in the circuit, and the primary winding of the low-frequency transformer offers a very high impedance to its flow. The provision of the condenser, however, forms a suitable by-pass, and a convenient value is found to be .002.

and this is to be deprecated, as it produces an undue strain on the winding and introduces losses. The suggested value of .002 for the condenser is not a rigid one, but it is preferable not to exceed the limits of .001 to .005. Much of the same argument also applies to the condenser across the telephones, the capacity limits being the same; but in addition there is a kind of storage or

reservoir effect produced by this condenser which will often materially improve reception. In the case of loud-speakers we have the same benefits as a result of providing the parallel condenser, with the further advantage that adjustment of this capacity gives a tone control. An increase in capacity decreases the impedance of a condenser to the flow of alternating currents, while a decrease in capacity produces an increase in impedance, so that we have a means at our disposal for "bringing out" the high or low notes as desired. A little experiment with the particular type and make of loud-speaker available will indicate this fact quite clearly, and the correct capacity can be chosen to suit individual tastes.

**Reliable Makes Essential**

The effect of a short circuit developing in these condensers mentioned above will be quite obvious (a reduction or vanishing of sound in the telephones), so that it is absolutely essential to choose reliable makes with good dielectric or insulating material. Condensers of inferior quality and unknown make may be cheaper at the outset, but the trouble they cause outweighs the few pence saved.

Coming now to the condenser across the H.T. battery, it will generally be found that an improvement results if one or more are included. The resistance of this battery is a quantity which depends not only on the size of the individual cells, but also on the life or number of hours during which the battery has been supplying energy to the valves. This resistance will cause a fluctuation of voltage, depending upon the amount of plate current being

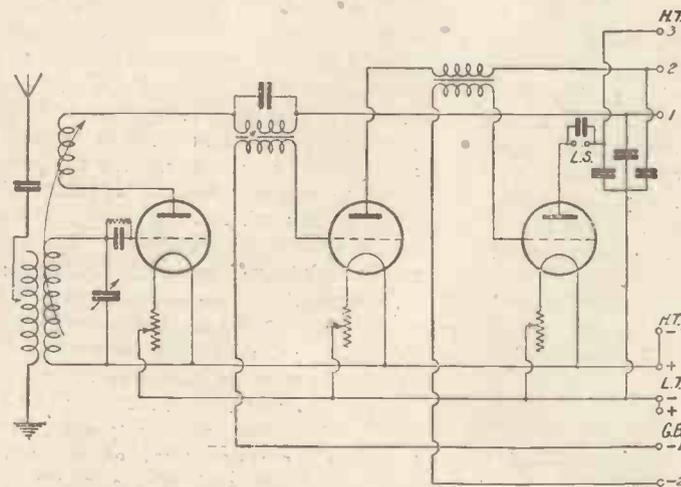


Fig. 1.—Circuit Diagram showing Correct Positions of Fixed Condensers.

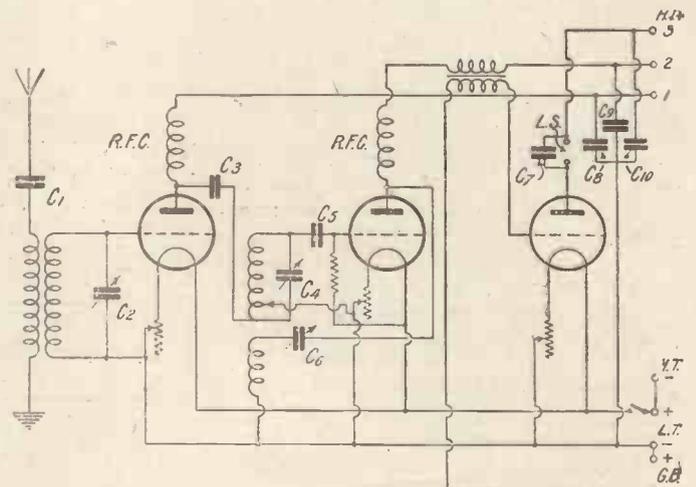


Fig. 2.—A Selective Circuit where Fixed Condensers Do Matter.

drawn from the battery, and will thus produce disturbing results in a multivalve set when the one high-tension battery is common to all the valves. The provision of a condenser of the order of 2 microfarads across each anode tapping will undoubtedly effect an improvement. Each condenser acts as a sort of reservoir of energy, and smooths out

drawn from the battery, and will thus produce disturbing results in a multivalve set when the one high-tension battery is common to all the valves. The provision of a condenser of the order of 2 microfarads across each anode tapping will undoubtedly effect an improvement. Each condenser acts as a sort of reservoir of energy, and smooths out

drawn from the battery, and will thus produce disturbing results in a multivalve set when the one high-tension battery is common to all the valves. The provision of a condenser of the order of 2 microfarads across each anode tapping will undoubtedly effect an improvement. Each condenser acts as a sort of reservoir of energy, and smooths out

(Concluded on page 302)



**C**APACITY-CONTROLLED magnetic reaction, familiarly known as Reinartz reaction, is fast becoming the most popular and widely-used system whereby a smooth and gradual application of reaction is obtained. The one-valve receiver shown in the photographs incorporates a well-tried and highly satisfactory form of Reinartz reaction.

No specially wound coils are used, since the receiver was required to operate on all wavelengths between 20 and 3,000 metres. The only satisfactory way of covering such a wide range of wavelengths is to use plug-in coils, and provided these are of reputable make, results will be equally good on all wavelengths referred to.

**Three Aerial Couplings.**

Since on different wavebands different methods of aerial coupling are desirable, it was decided to arrange for three distinct types of coupling. An examination of the circuit diagram (Fig. 1) and of the developed wiring diagram (Fig. 2), will show that three aerial terminals are fitted to the terminal strip. Looking at the back of the set the extreme left-hand terminal in Fig. 2 corresponds to that marked A<sub>3</sub> in Fig. 1, and as the set is wired at present allows the use of the so-called "aperiodic" aerial coupling.

The second terminal from the left in Fig. 2, corresponding to A<sub>2</sub> in Fig. 1, gives a direct-coupled aerial system. If the third aerial terminal is used, corresponding to A<sub>1</sub> in Fig. 1, a .0001-microfarad fixed condenser is then connected in series with the aerial and the top of the grid coil.

Each of these terminals has its use on different wavelengths. Thus on short waves, below 100 metres, it is almost essential to use a small untuned aerial coil to make the set oscillate. On broadcast wavelengths any of the three aerial systems can be used, though, for combined signal strength and selectivity, the writer favours the series-fixed-condenser method. On Daventry's wavelength, best

results are obtained, when direct coupling is used; that is, when the aerial is connected to the centre aerial terminal. In any case, there is ample scope for experimenting here, and no doubt results will

of Reinartz reaction employed. One side of each variable condenser is earthed, so that hand-capacity effects are reduced. The reaction coil is closely coupled to the grid coil, variation of reaction being obtained with the variable reaction condenser.

An important point to note is that the rheostat shown is used as a semi-fixed resistor. When once the correct amount of resistance required in circuit is found, the switching on and off of the valve filament is controlled by the phone plug. When the plug is inserted in the "three-spring" jack the filament circuit is completed, in addition to the phones being connected in the plate circuit.

**Components**

For the construction of this set the following parts are required:

- Ebonite panel, 10 in. by 7 in. by 1/8 in. (American Hard Rubber Co., Ltd.)
- Terminal strip, 10 in. by 2 in. by 1/4 in. (British Ebonite Co., Ltd.)
- 2 4-in. Radion dials (American Hard Rubber Co., Ltd.)
- 2 .0003-microfarad variable condensers (Ormond Engineering Co.)
- 3-spring jack (Igranic Electric Co.)
- Phone plug (Garnett, Whiteley and Co., Ltd.)
- H.F. choke coil (Varley, made by Oliver Pell Control, Ltd.)
- Anti-microphonic valve holder with terminals (Lotus: made by Garnett, Whiteley and Co., Ltd.)

- 30-ohm rheostat for baseboard mounting (Igranic Patent).
- 3 coil sockets for baseboard mounting (Lissen).
- .0003-microfarad fixed condenser (Dubilier Condenser Co.)
- .0001-microfarad fixed condenser (Edison Bell, Ltd.)
- 4-megohm grid-leak (Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd.)
- Dumetohm grid-leak holder (Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd.)
- 8 engraved terminals: 3 marked AERIAL; one each EARTH, L.T. -, L.T. +, H.T. -, H.T. + (Eastick and Sons).

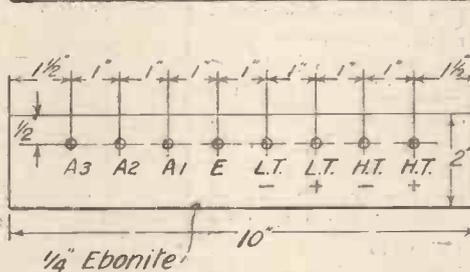
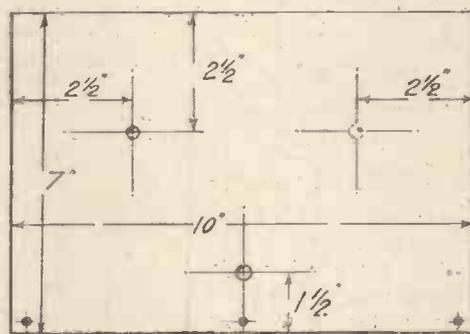


Fig. 3.—Panel and Terminal Strip Drilling Diagram.

differ, according to the characteristics of the aerial in use.

A further inspection of Fig. 1, the circuit diagram, will show the simple system

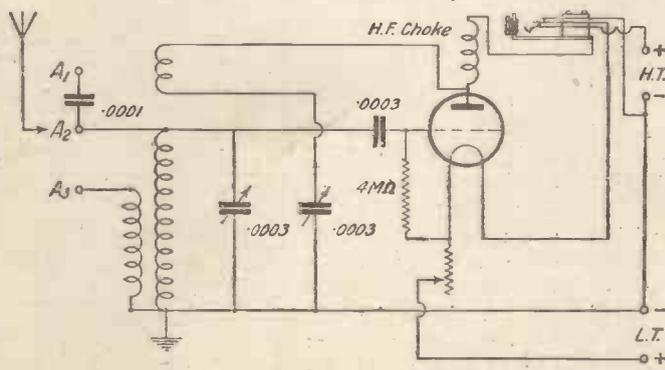
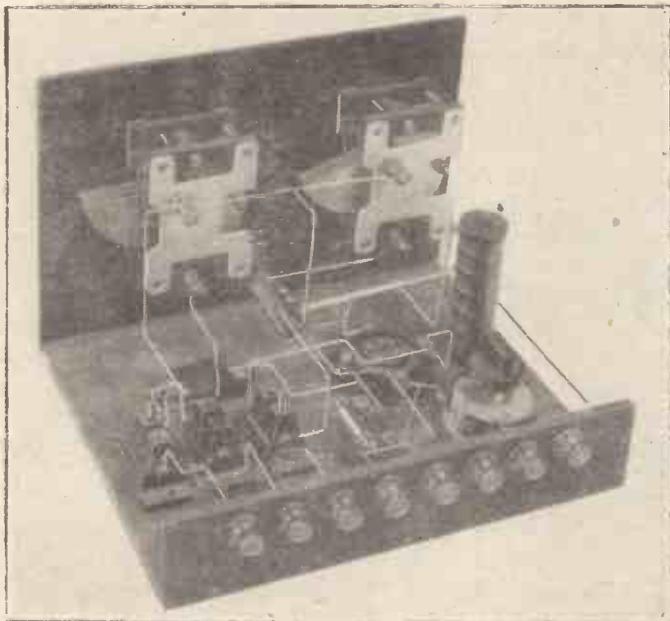


Fig. 1.—Circuit Diagram of the All-wave One-valve Reinartz.

16-gauge tinned copper wire. Cabinet, baseboard, wood screws, etc.

When these parts have been obtained the construction of the set can be started. The panel drilling is particularly simple,



This Photograph shows the general Layout of Components.

as only six holes are drilled in it, including the three for wood screws. Drill the panel and terminal strip in accordance with Fig. 3, and mount the two .0003-microfarad Ormond variable condensers, phone jack and terminals in their places.

Set aside the panel and terminal strip, and then lay out the other components as near as possible in the positions indicated in the drawings. The photographs, especially the plan view, will be of help in this respect. Do not mount the H.F. choke too near the reaction condenser—about two inches away from the metal-end plate at least. When the constructor is satisfied with the layout, the various components can be screwed to the baseboard.

As the photograph shows, most of the wiring is of the right-angle-bend variety.

Take great care when wiring to leave ample clearance to insert the valve in the valve holder and the coils in the coil sockets. The coil sockets, by the way, are mounted at such a distance apart that there is just comfortable clearance between coils when these are inserted. Leave a small space near the grid-leak holder so that various values of grid leak can be easily clipped in without disturbing the wiring.

**Connections**

Looking at the developed wiring diagram (Fig. 2), the point-to-point wiring is as follows: Connect A3 to lower end of aperiodic coil holder; A2 to left side of .0001 microfarad condenser, and to lower end of grid coil holder and to fixed vanes of tuning condenser. A1 to right side of

.0001 microfarad condenser. E to L.T.— and to H.T.— and to lower filament tag of jack and to moving vanes of both reaction condenser and tuning condenser, and to top ends of aperiodic coil holder and grid coil holder. Lower end of reaction coil holder to fixed vanes of reaction condenser. Top end of reaction coil holder to plate terminal of valve holder and to one end of H.F. choke. Other end of H.F. choke to lower phone tag of jack. Upper phone tag of jack to H.T.+ . Upper filament tag of jack to top filament terminal of valve holder. Lower filament terminal of valve holder to lower end of grid leak and to top-side of rheostat. L.T.+ to lower side of rheostat. Top end of grid leak to grid terminal of valve holder

are heard. Then bring up the strength by slowly rotating the reaction condenser dial.

**Results**

Owing to the delightful ease of operating this receiver it is possible to tune in a large number of transmissions. Using a set of Igranic short-wave plug-in coils, size 4 for aperiodic coil, size 9 for grid coil, and size 6 for reaction, KDKA, the Pittsburg post of the Westinghouse Electric Co., America, can be received on 63 metres any night after 11.20 p.m., at weak phone strength. With a 2-valve amplifier attached, KDKA frequently works a loud-speaker.

Using a size 2 coil for the aperiodic coil, a size 6 for the grid coil, and a size 4 or 6 coil for reaction, 2KAF, on 32.79 metres, can also be picked up at good strength after 10 p.m. on Tuesdays and Saturdays. This station is the most reliable short-wave American transmitter.

On the broadcast wavelengths the German broadcasters always make themselves heard. On long wavelengths, Daventry, Hilversum and Radio-Paris are both regularly received. A. S. HUNTER.

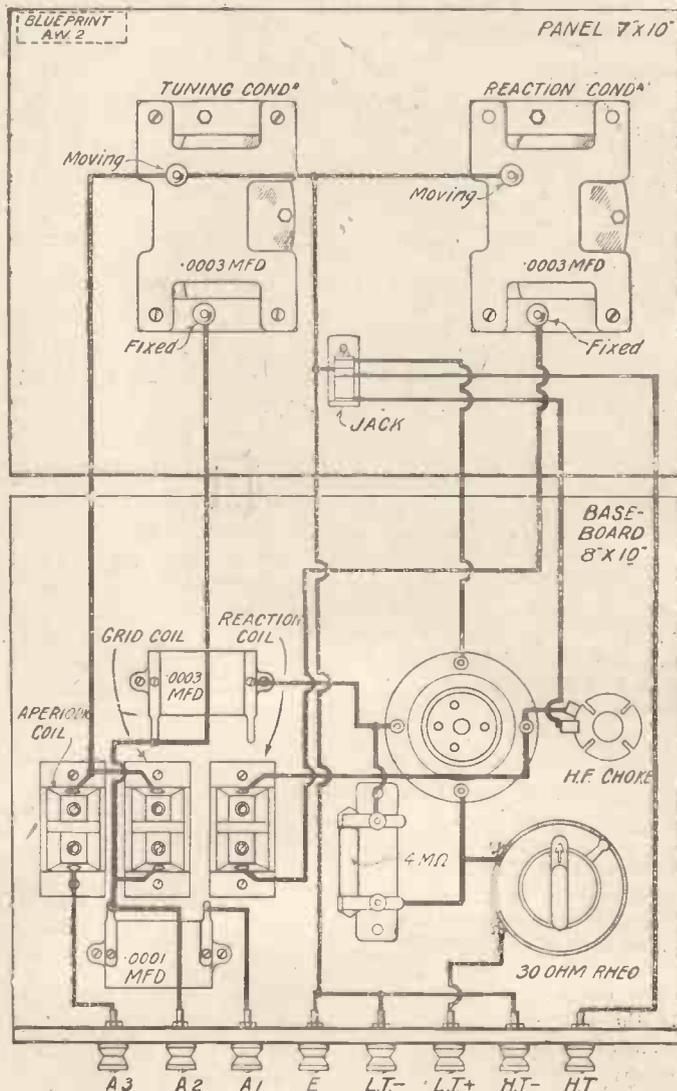
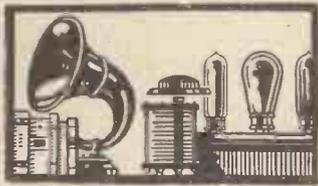
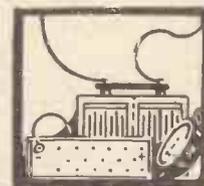


Fig. 2.—The Developed Wiring Diagram.



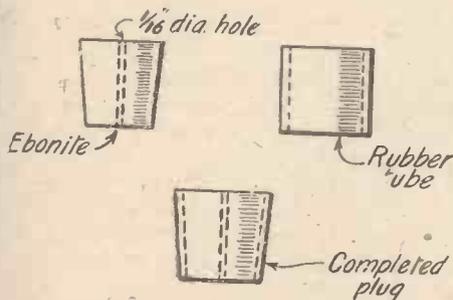
# PRACTICAL ODDS & ENDS



## Replacing Lost Vent Plugs

IT is not an uncommon happening when an accumulator is returned from the charging depot to find one or more of the vent plugs missing.

If a replacement cannot be obtained, a serviceable substitute may be made from



Ebonite-tube Vent Plugs.

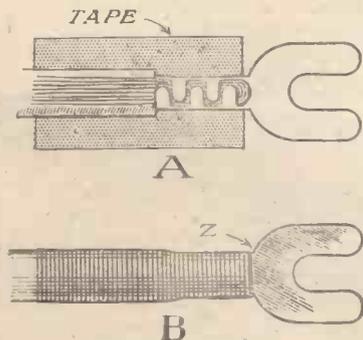
a piece of ebonite rod and a length of rubber tubing, as shown in the diagram.

The ebonite rod, which should have a diameter about  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. less than the vent hole, should be tapered slightly with a file and a  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. diameter hole drilled through the centre.

A piece of rubber tubing of the same length as the ebonite rod should now be slipped over the latter, in order to enable the plug to hold firmly in the vent hole without damaging the celluloid collar of the accumulator. M. R.

## Durable Flex Leads

TO make a good flex connection, bend the wire of the flex as indicated at A and clamp on the spade terminal. Now



Durable Flex Leads.

take a small piece of tape and wrap it round both the wire overlap and the clip part of the spade terminal.

Then neatly wind on the cotton as

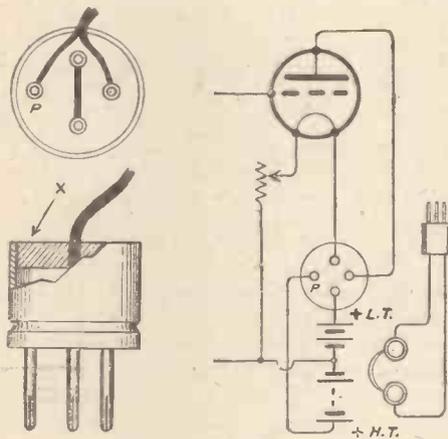
shown at B. When a lead is constantly used, the spade part of the terminal marked Z is liable to break off.

The writer has overcome this weakness by placing two spade terminals together, one exactly on top of the other, and clipping them together on the wire; this should be done, of course, before winding on the cotton. C. A. W.

## Useful Switching Device

VALVE bases containing the pins often prove to be very useful gadgets, especially when experimenting with small components of the plug-in type. The diagram indicates a method of using the base of a broken valve as a simple plug switch for the simultaneous control of the battery current and telephones (or loud-speaker) of a single-valve set.

To make the switch, short circuit the two filament pins with a piece of bare copper wire, connect a twin flexible lead to the



A Novel Use for Valve Base.

grid and plate pins, and pass this lead through a hole drilled through the centre of a wooden disc X, which fits tightly into the top of the cup so as to form a sealing cap. To the other end of the flexible lead connect the telephones or the loud-speaker.

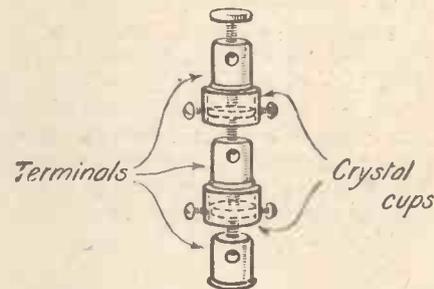
Now connect up a valve holder as shown in the diagram on the right. It will be seen that when the plug is placed in the socket the battery circuit is closed via the short-circuiting link and two filament pins, the phones being connected at the same time to plate and H.T. positive. The bat-

teries and phones are, of course, disconnected when the plug is withdrawn.

O. J. R.

## Using Extra Phones

WHEN it is desired to use extra pairs of phones with a set, the simple



Using Crystal Cups for Phone Connectors.

method of adding terminals shown in the diagram will prove useful.

A small crystal cup to which has been fastened a terminal is attached to the clamping screw of each phone terminal on the set.

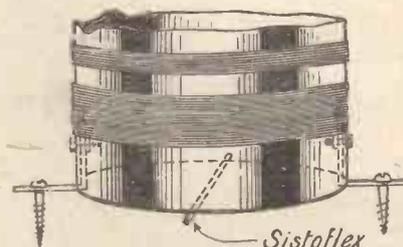
Any number of terminals may be fitted in the foregoing way to suit the number of phones it is required to use. R. M.

## Mounting Tubular Coils

WHEN a solenoid coil is mounted upright on the baseboard by means of small angle-pieces it is usually necessary to screw these to the inside of the tube so that they shall not touch the windings.

This may cause the tube to wobble, however, because of the thickness of the two small pieces of metal between the edge of the tube and the board.

One method of getting over the difficulty



Rigidly-mounted Tubular Coil.

is to place a short length of Sisto-flex between the bottom of the tube and the board, as indicated in the accompanying sketch.

H. P.

LET "A.W." solve your  
Wireless Difficulties.

# How I Designed the A.W. Ballot Three

In this article Mr. J. H. Reyner, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., discusses the features of the "A.W." "Ballot Three" which is the subject of the Foldagraph with full-size Blueprint Wiring Diagram presented with this issue.

WITH this issue of AMATEUR WIRELESS an entirely new type of Free Gift has been presented in the form of a Foldagraph. This consists, as readers will observe, of a full-size blueprint of the layout and wiring of the "A.W." "Ballot Three," with all the necessary information required to make up the set on the back of the blueprint, the whole being arranged to fold in a convenient booklet form.

The actual receiver described in this Foldagraph is one which has been designed in accordance with the wishes of readers, as expressed in the Free Prize Ballot recently conducted by this journal. In that competition readers were requested to supply the answers to a list of twelve questions relating to the most popular constructional features. The questions and winning answers are reproduced on this page.

### Three Valves

Three valves was voted the most popular number in a receiver, and straight circuits are preferred to any other type. Great selectivity is not considered worth the trouble of a complicated tuning system; a simple set is what is required.

It was decided therefore to produce a straightforward detector circuit with two stages of low-frequency magnification. With suitable care the detector circuit can be made reasonably selective, so that quite a number of distant stations can be received without undue trouble or complication. A number of circuits were tried in order to obtain the most satisfactory results from the point of view of simplicity, as well as ease of operation, and that finally adopted is shown in the Foldagraph on page 1. This is the split-coil type often used in neutralised H.F. circuits.

A circuit such as this provides a very good detector if suitably arranged. It will be seen that one end of the tuned circuit is connected to the grid through the con-

neutralising condenser to the anode of the valve.

This latter condenser provides the necessary reaction effects in the detector valve. Reaction in this circuit is produced by what may be termed the Hartley method. The bottom end of the tuned circuit is connected to the anode through a small variable condenser. This will permit the transfer of a certain amount of energy from the anode circuit back to the grid circuit, so producing a tendency to self-oscillation. As the value of the condenser is increased, so the reaction effect becomes greater, and a smooth and simple control can be obtained by this method, which is a very valuable point when the reception of distant stations is being considered. Although I know the Ballot indicated that a simple tuning system was preferred to one possessing great selectivity, yet, nevertheless, there is still a demand for some of the distant stations, many of which come in nowadays very easily on simple detector circuits.

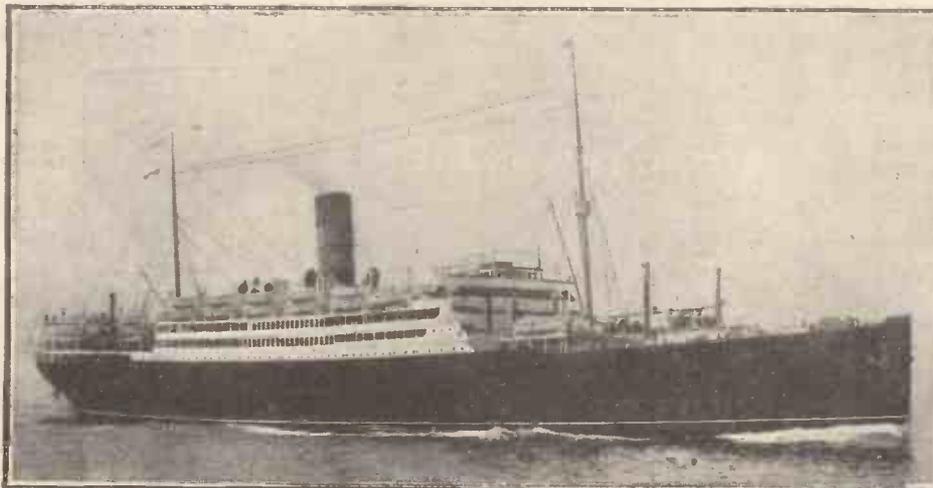
### Reaction

The particular system of reaction employed enables us to use one centre-tapped coil instead of having two coils, one for the tuning and the other for the reaction. We have to introduce the aerial into the circuit in some manner, however, and we wish to do this without causing the selectivity to fall off too badly owing to the added damping of the aerial. The simplest way of overcoming this difficulty is to connect the aerial to the grid of the valve through a small series condenser of the order of .001 microfarad, and this method has been adopted in the present instance.

(Concluded on page 294)

LIST OF TWELVE QUESTIONS	Your Answer
(a) How many valves are there in your ideal set? (Give the number)	3
(b) In a broadcast receiver, do you prefer single-control? ("Yes" or "No")	Yes
(c) Do you prefer panels of (1) ebonite, (2) glass, (3) wood, or (4) metal? (Simply write "1," "2," "3," or "4")	1
(d) In a multi-valve set do you prefer (1) ordinary, (2) square-law, or (3) straight-line frequency condensers? (Simply write "1," "2," or "3")	3
(e) Which dials do you prefer—(1) ordinary or (2) slow-motion? (Simply write "1" or "2")	2
(f) Which circuit do you like best—(1) "straight," (2) reflex, (3) neutrodyne, (4) super-het? (Simply write "1," "2," "3," or "4")	1
(g) What voltage valves do you like best—2-volt, 4-volt, or 6-volt? (Simply write number of volts)	2
(h) Do you prefer separate filament control for each valve? ("Yes" or "No")	Yes
(i) Do you prefer to mount components on (1) the panel or (2) the baseboard? (Simply write "1" or "2")	2
(j) Do you consider that great selectivity is worth the trouble of operating a complicated tuning system? ("Yes" or "No")	No
(k) Do you prefer to screen (1) components or (2) each complete stage? (Simply write "1" or "2")	1
(l) What form of L.F. amplification do you prefer—(1) transformer-coupled, (2) resistance-capacity coupled, (3) choke-coupled? (Simply write "1," "2," or "3")	1

denser and leak necessary to produce the rectification effect. The filament of the valve is not connected to the other end of the tuned circuit, but to the centre-tapping on the coil, while the remote end of the circuit is connected via a small vernier or



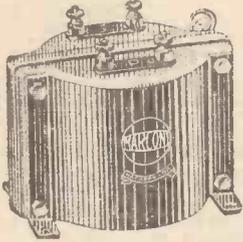
### LINER'S WIRELESS RECORD.

Direct two-way communication has been established by the Cunard Company's cruising liner "Carinthia" (20,277 tons) and the New Brunswick (N.J.) station of the Radio Corporation of America, at a distance of 12,000 miles, which is a record for ship-to-shore wireless. Mullard 0/500x and PM6 valves were used on the liner.

# The Marconiophone

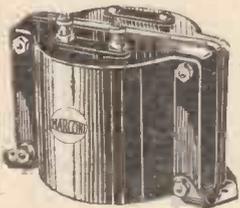
## MARCONIPHONE COMPONENTS

### MARCONIPHONE "IDEAL" TRANSFORMERS



Extensive amplification without distortion. "Ideal" Transformers undergo a special impregnating process, using Marconite, the most perfect insulating material obtainable and non-corrosive. The "Ideal" is the heaviest transformer on the market, the remarkable amount of only the highest grade material used being found necessary to ensure the right performance. Each transformer is within 5% of the guarantee curve. Supplied in four ratios: 2.7-1, 4-1, 6-1 and 8-1. Price **25'**

### MARCONIPHONE "IDEAL" CHOKE



Designed on the principle of the well-known "Ideal" Transformer for use in all classes of low frequency work. It possesses an extraordinarily high value of inductance coupled with low self-capacity, thereby giving exceptionally uniform amplification after valves of any type. May also be used in conjunction with a large condenser to eliminate the steady plate current from a loud-speaker winding. Guaranteed for one year against breakdown. Price **21'**

## HIGH TENSION SUPPLY UNIT



### STEADY AND CONSTANT HIGH TENSION CURRENT FROM THE HOUSE MAINS

Eliminates the many difficulties and irritating troubles experienced in the use and upkeep of all types of high tension batteries. When once adapted to the receiving set it requires no further attention.

MARCONIPHONE D.C. High Tension Supply Unit.

**£6 0 0**

MARCONIPHONE A.C. High Tension Supply Unit, complete with Marconi U.5 Rectifying Valve, including Royalty.

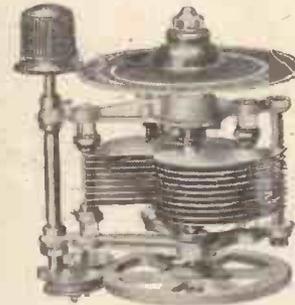
**£11 7 6**

*Full particulars on request.*



## STERLING COMPONENTS

### STERLING "MINILOSS" CONDENSERS



These Condensers have a high maximum to minimum capacity ratio. The novel slow motion movement has a ratio of 7-1; it is very smooth in operation and allows no back-lash or grating. The moving vanes are so mounted that there can be no side-play; they are attached permanently to the framework with a flexible connection. Highly serviceable for multi-stage, straight and super-heterodyne receivers.

Made in three capacities: .00025 mfd., price 14/-; .0005 mfd., price 15/-; .001 mfd., price 16/-.

### STERLING MANSBRIDGE CONDENSERS

These Condensers are eminently suitable for blocking purposes — for shunting high frequencies across telephones, high tension batteries, etc., and are specially recommended for use in connection with the recently developed high tension supply devices. Supplied in a complete range of capacities (from .01 mfd. to 10 mfd.), enclosed in thin steel cases.



Prices from 2/6 to 20/-.

## THE MARCONIPHONE CO. LTD.

Head Office:

210-212, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

Registered Office:

MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

M.0103

You will Help Yourself and Help Us by Mentioning "A.W." to Advertisers

**DUBILIER  
DUMETOHM  
RESISTANCE**

## THE DUMETOHM

**T**HE Dumetohm Grid Leak, whose resistance element is of a metallic nature, possesses numerous advantages over Grid Leaks of the impregnated type formerly available.

The resistance value of the Dumetohm remains absolutely constant under various applied voltages up to 100 V.D.C.

Even when the current passed through a Dumetohm is sufficient to heat up the element, the variation in resistance is very small.

Like all Dubilier Products, the Dumetohm carries an unequivocal guarantee, and its constancy and silent working properties make it highly necessary in all Radio Receivers where good reproduction is expected.

Made in resistances of 0.25, 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4 and 5 megohms.

Price, 2/6 each.

Grid Leak Clips are also supplied separately for 3d. per pair.

**DUBILIER**  
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

ADVERT. OF THE DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925), LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA RD., NORTH ACTON, W.3.

M. C. 261

## Are you making the famous R.C. Threesome Valve Set?

**T**O get the wonderful results obtained with the original R.C. Threesome Set you should use identical components.

The Coil Holder used is a "Lotus" Left-Hand Two-Way Coil Holder for inside mounting, costing 7/-; the three Valve Holders are "Lotus" Buoyancy Valve Holders, with Terminals, costing 2/6 each.

Wireless experts decided that these were best for a very important experiment; that they would get most out of the set on which depended the very high reputation of the famous Ediswan Valves.

They were not disappointed. YOU will be more than pleased with the R.C. Threesome's performance if you fit "Lotus" Valve Holders and Coil Holder.

*From all Radio Dealers.*

---

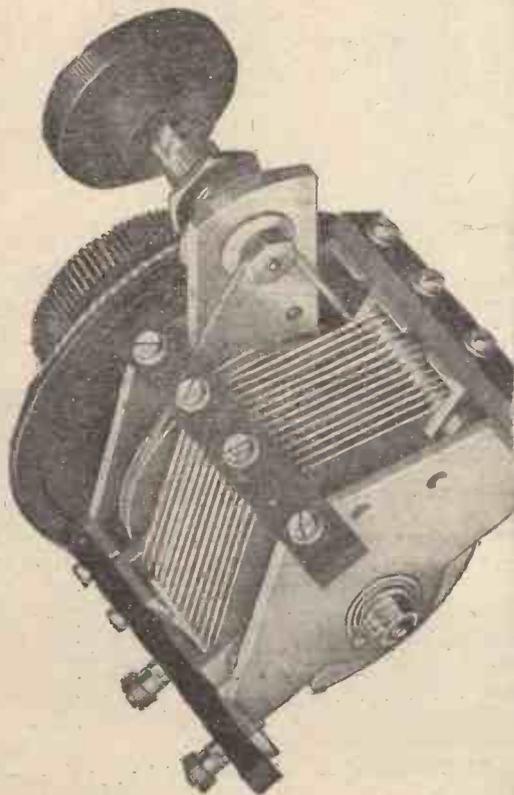
# LOTUS COIL & VALVE HOLDERS

---

Garnett, Whiteley and Co., Ltd.,  
Lotus Works, Broadgreen Rd., Liverpool

**Include**

# COSMOS COMPONENTS in your set



The experience and skill of pioneers of the wireless industry are behind the production of Cosmos Components. Include them in your set—the difference in results and appearance will be appreciated.

### COSMOS ANTI-VIBRATION SPRING VALVE HOLDER

The shock-absorbing element in the "Cosmos" Valve Holder is not a stiff flat spring or sponge rubber which absorbs moisture, but a separate spiral spring for each leg. This construction gives maximum elasticity. Price for Panel or Baseboard Mounting, each 2/9.

### THE "COSMOS" RESISTANCE COUPLING UNIT

Real purity of reproduction can only be obtained with resistance capacity coupling. The "Cosmos" Coupling Unit with a suitable valve is as effective as an ordinary transformer coupled stage. It avoids all distortion and effects considerable economies in first and operating costs. Designed primarily for use with the "Cosmos" S.P. Blue Spot Valves, it can be used successfully with any valve having an amplification factor of 30 or more. Special attention is directed to the following advantages of the "Cosmos" Coupling Unit:

- (1) It takes up little space in a set.
- (2) It is not liable to be broken.
- (3) It has permanent resistance values.
- (4) It allows for simplified wiring.
- (5) It is economical in L.T. current (S.P. Blue Spot Valves consume 0.09 amps.).
- (6) It is economical in H.T. Battery consumption (less than 1/20 normal).

And lastly its use results in purity of reproduction without loss in volume.

Type "O," the Unit alone ... 8/6  
 Type "V," the Unit incorporating spring valve holder (as illustrated) ... 10/6  
 Suitable valves for use with this unit are "Cosmos" S.P. 18/B and "Cosmos" "S.P." 55/B.

### COSMOS LOW LOSS SQUARE LAW SLOW MOTION CONDENSERS

The "Cosmos" Condenser is a slow motion condenser with absolutely no backlash either when new or after use. This desirable feature is accomplished by the use of a spring belt held in tension which permits coarse tuning with the large knob, and a 10 : 1 slow motion with the small knob. Cone bearings allow for adjustment, and the slow motion bracket can be mounted for remote control, as shown in the illustration.

The Condenser for fine tuning

Slow Motion .00025 mfd. ...	14/9	Ordinary Motion .00025 mfd. ...	12/-
" " .0005 " ...	15/6	" " .0005 " ...	13/-



Ask for Cosmos Leaflets on Components, Valves, Sets, etc.

## METRO-VICK SUPPLIES LTD.

(Proprietors: Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.)

Metro-Vick House, 155, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2

BRITISH INDUSTRIES  
 FAIR  
 Stand No. 48, Building C  
 Birmingham  
 Feb. 21 to March 4

See the exhibit of Cosmos Sets, Valves, and Components. Including the well-known Cosmos Valves and Coupling Units.

To Ensure Speedy Delivery, Mention "A.W." to Advertisers

# THE PERFECT VACUUM



## What is the greatest single development in the history of the valve?

Undoubtedly, it is the improvement of the vacuum in the bulb. In 1907 and the years that followed, valves were made which closely resembled modern types, and even dull-emitter filaments were known, but the research workers of those days in their wildest dreams never contemplated the extraordinarily high vacuum which has been achieved in the S.T. valve.

In 1913 the valves had such a poor vacuum that their operation was not only erratic but they often only lasted a few hours. In recent years the proverbially short life of cheap Dutch valves (in spite of their sound construction and good filaments) is a striking proof of how vital it is to have a good vacuum.

Even the torodium filament, the able design and robust construction of S.T. valves, would be useless combined with a poor vacuum. Not only does the most perfect vacuum science has achieved contribute to the fine performance of S.T.'s, but the fact that it remains perfect is the main reason why the S.T. is the only valve in twenty-three years whose life an insurance organisation has been ready to insure. Let your next valve be an S.T.—the valve with the perfect vacuum!

### TYPES AND PRICES

2-VOLT		4-VOLT		6-VOLT	
S.T.2f (H.F.)		S.T.4f (H.F. and Det.)		S.T.61A (Res. Cap.), 0.1 amp. amplification 40	14/-
0.1 amp.	14/6	0.1 amp.	14/-	S.T.61B (H.F. and Det.) 0.1 amp.	14/-
S.T.22 (L.F. and Det.)		S.T.42 (Power)		S.T.62 (Power) 0.1 amp.	18/6
0.1 amp.	14/6	0.1 amp.	18/6	S.T.63 (Super Power) 0.25 amp.	22/6
S.T.23 (Power)		S.T.43 (Super Power)			
0.15 amp.	18/6	0.25 amp.	22/6		

S.T. LTD., 2, Melbourne Place, Aldwych, London, W.C.2 (next to Australia House).

Don't Forget to Say That You Saw it in "A.W."

# On Your Wavelength!

## The "Props" of Radio Drama

LAST week I disguised myself as an electron and did a "dive" into the basement of the B.B.C. I was amazed to discover that the old Turkish baths had been completely swept away, and in their place are new rooms whose intricate construction at once gave me the clue to the further development of the production of radio drama.

I foretold in these columns last year that eventually a much closer technical control would have to be instituted for the effective production of intricate dramatic scenes. I well remember the difficulties under which the first radio tattoo laboured, and it became obvious then that as soon as space permitted an attempt would be made to obtain greater facilities. Now in the basement of Savoy Hill are being constructed the studios and controls from which will be broadcast the future wireless drama.

One room is to be constructed as an echo studio. This will replace the present temporary one, and will be available for further experiments. Another room will contain the implements of "the noise merchant." In this room the noise expert will listen for his cue, and produce the right noise at the right moment. Farther along the passage are the drama studios proper, while in the centre is the control or mixing room. It is this control room which will tone down each studio to the necessary strength, mix the various ingredients, and so send the balanced production up to the main control room.

The great advantage of this system is that there need be no wearisome running about; the producer will be able to control the various studios, and thus a balanced production will result.

## Who is Conducting?

It may sound akin to "vandalism" for me to raise this question in these columns, usually given over as they are to non-controversial subjects. Having done so, I would like some eminent radio engineer or musician to give me more enlightenment. The B.B.C. is in the habit of obtaining on occasions a conductor of international repute to preside over a very fine orchestra—possibly the best obtainable in this country. This conductor tries to give the listener his interpretation of a musical work, but it must be remembered that between the microphone and the aerial is the control. Now the person controlling has as much, and even more, power for expression as the conductor. Furthermore, the electric control is seldom in view of the conductor. Under such conditions a great many of the fine points of conducting must be lost, while interpolations at the hands of the person controlling must occur.

It may be argued that experts are in control. Until recently the control of all broadcasts was in the hands of the engineering staff, who, although they may have possessed musical gifts, were engaged as engineers and not interpreters of the great masters. After all is said, the "control" is practically a "super" musical instrument.

The more one thinks about the matter, the more it becomes obvious that the individual controlling any broadcast must know by personal contact and rehearsal the objects aimed at by the originator of the performance. The B.B.C. may employ the greatest Wagnerian conductor, but the listener does not get this conductor's interpretation unless this famous Wagnerian has first schooled the "control," and then has him under his eye the whole time.

The same can be said of any type of broadcast. How frequently one misses completely the muted passages. I am afraid I must say that it is taking the B.B.C. a very long time to realise where is their weakest link. I am convinced that if "controlling" were placed on a higher "level," and always under the eye of the originator of the broadcast, there would be fewer expressions of disappointment with regard to musical programmes.

## More S.B. Broadcasts

The B.B.C. intimates that its policy of programme concentration initiated some time ago has met with success; in these circumstances it will be further developed. The technical improvement of relay by land-line has now made it possible to cut down unnecessary duplication of effort in different parts of the country, and to transmit to listeners the unique artistic resources of London. In the same way distinctive programmes from Manchester, Glasgow, Birmingham and other centres are made available to the whole kingdom on appropriate occasions.

It is evident that the application of this policy as a consequence must cause the curtailment of local programmes from provincial stations; they cannot transmit as many of their own entertainments as they have done in the past. Statistics show that it is seldom that the provincial stations put on the air more than four of their own evening concerts in one week. On the other hand, they are now able to make a more extensive contribution to the general S.B. programmes than hitherto, and are still allowed by this means to reflect local artistic aspirations and characteristics.

It is possible that in some districts this S.B. policy may not meet with full approval, but it should be borne in mind that when the system of regional broadcasting comes into operation, the main features of

the programme should be supplied from the capital. To tap local talent, a studio alone is needed. If S.B. programmes are to be developed it should be possible to spend money to better advantage on one entertainment. Provided the quality of the relay by land-line is satisfactory, the policy adopted by the B.B.C. is one which should prove of benefit to all listeners.

## A B.B.C. Howler!

I wonder if any of my readers were listening in on London's wavelength on Tuesday, February 8, between 11 a.m. and 11.30 a.m. During this period the ether was filled with oscillation and heterodyning of a very powerful nature. I thought that perhaps my next-door neighbour had entered the ranks of the transmitters, and I had really begun to visualise all manner of troubles in the future.

Fortunately, however, I have been relieved of this anxiety, for I have since learnt that the noises were caused by the B.B.C.! Yes, perfectly true; the Oxford Street and the Marconi House transmitters were being synchronised for tuning, and the method adopted to accomplish this was to start both transmitters radiating a carrier wave, and then to set the adjustment of one, so that the strongest heterodyne note was obtained upon the other when checked by an accurately-tuned receiver. It is, of course, essential to have both transmitters accurately tuned to the one wavelength, so that in case of a breakdown no readjustment of receivers is necessary.

## Underground Aerials

Short-wave enthusiasts who are on the look out for something new should experiment with the underground aerial, complete directions for the setting up of such a device being given in the current number of the *T. and R. Bulletin*. I tried out an underground aerial for reception purposes a considerable time ago, and found it excellent below 100 metres. Signals seemed quite as strong as with the ordinary aerial, and there was an almost complete absence of interference from harmonics of high-wave stations and statics. Of course, an underground aerial is absolutely no good for the reception of broadcast.

## A New B.B.C. Venture?

I hear on very good authority that the B.B.C. may acquire the famous Queen's Hall in the near future. Of all the big halls in London, this is the best for broadcasting purposes, as all those who heard the concerts relayed from there some time ago will agree. There is no doubt that a

::

::

**On Your Wavelength! (continued)**

::

::

large section of the listening public is becoming more and more critical. There is a demand for good music and the best possible transmission. The acquisition of Queen's Hall would enable the B.B.C. to make permanent arrangements for the best possible reproduction, and there is room there for the largest orchestra that any composer is likely to demand, as well as seating accommodation for a very large audience, who would doubtless be admitted to the hall at cheap rates during performances to lend that "warmth" which is only apparent when an audience is listening to the actual performance.

**Soon to be Heard**

Before very long now Daventry X, the medium-wave high-power experimental station, will be on the air. The power used is, I believe, something pretty big, and the wavelength will be in the neighbourhood of 400 metres. It is intended, for the present at any rate, to carry out test transmissions only at times outside the ordinary broadcasting hours. I am rather wondering what the results will be. Langenberg, the German 25-kilowatt station, fades phenomenally badly, and doubts have been expressed in some quarters whether the wavelengths between 350 and 450 metres are really suitable for high-power work.

Fading is not experienced, of course, at ranges under fifty miles, but fifty miles is not very much for a super station. However, we shall see when Daventry X gets to work. I wonder how bad his wipe-out effect will be. That of Langenberg is not very severe on a sensitive set, except when he is overmodulating, whilst Leipzig, Stuttgart and Hamburg all give pretty sharp tuning—in this country, at any rate.

**American Giants**

Talking of big power reminds me that some of the American stations are now dwarfing anything on this side of the "Herring Pond." WGY at Schenectady has gone up to 60 kilowatts, whilst WJZ at Boundbrook is using 40 kilowatts. KDKA has now the same rating as Daventry and Langenberg. Amongst others there are now some quite useful fellows of somewhat smaller power. WPG, the station at Atlantic City which is often well heard here, is using 7.5 kilowatts; WHAZ, at Chicago, is rated at 10 kilowatts; and WBZ at 7.5 kilowatts. What I have never been able to understand is that, though some of these are not too easy to pick up here even on the most favourable nights, one can frequently run across KGO at quite respectable strength. This station is situated at Oakland, in California, and if you look at your map you will see that this is right away on the far side of the United States.

Yet KGO is rated at only 5 kilowatts. Funny, isn't it?

**U.S.A. Reception**

Myself, I have not had a great deal of success with American stations lately, though I did pretty well with them at the beginning of the year. Those living in other places have been a little more fortunate, but in my own locality not much has been done. It is very seldom worth while to sit up if atmospherics are found to be bad when the set is switched on at about midnight, and this has frequently been the case of late. If you want to go for American stations just now, and can find a night when the ether is peaceful, I would advise you to tackle WJZ, WHAZ, WGY and WPG first of all, for if you cannot get hold of one of these, it is very seldom of much use to search for anything else.

**Queer Regulations**

There has been quite a storm over the concert transmitted by a northern wireless society. The B.B.C. complained that their prerogative was being infringed, and the P.M.G. stepped in to administer a spanking, if necessary, to the culprits. The regulations governing transmission by amateurs are in some ways rather comic. It is laid down that you must not give a general call, but must always seek to establish contact with particular stations, and not too many of them. Why this should be, I do not know, since unless you are using the beam system, which amateurs do not, every transmission must be broadcast.

However, so long as you announce that your transmission is intended for some particular station to receive, you are guiltless of doing anything wrong. Again, you cannot broadcast concerts as concerts, or give songs, recitations, instrumental solos or gramophone records as an entertainment. But there seems to be no reason why you should not say: "Hullo, 10 XY; 10 YZ calling. I am now going to transmit a violin solo by Signor Longloxo. I am going to ask you to notice particularly whether my modulation is O.K., and whether there is any blasting on loud passages.

You see, so long as you do this you are experimenting in conjunction with a single correspondent, and are not broadcasting entertainment.

**A Story of Temper**

Spectacular tests for valves seem to be in favour at the moment, and I have just heard, from a source that I know to be authentic, of two interesting cases that prove beyond doubt the toughness of modern filaments. It is hardly necessary for me to say that the tests were quite impromptu.

The first case concerns a gentleman who constructed a two-valve receiver, but he was "fearfully disappointed, not being an expert in the matter." So, results proving unsatisfactory, in a fit of temper he tore a Mullard PM<sub>3</sub> off the set and threw it to the ground, which was ordinary boarding covered with linoleum.

Was the valve perturbed? Not a bit; it just lay on the floor and looked up at him with a benign grin on its face. The glass bulb, even, was not smashed.

This infuriated the "tester" still more, and in a perfect frenzy (I suppose) he tore the bulb of the valve off its base, threw that to the ground, and walked away.

On coming downstairs the next morning he was amazed, as well he might be, to find that the bulb was still unbroken. In a fit of repentance he soldered four leads in position, and stuck the bulb back on the base with Seccotine. He afterwards found that his valve was *in perfect working order!* Can you beat that as a true wireless story?

Another "test" is worth mentioning. An enthusiast took a portable set to France, and during the return journey it was placed on the roof of a French taxi. After the manner of his kind the driver cornered at speed, and the box became a heap of splinters reposing in the gutter.

In this case the bulb of a valve (another PM<sub>3</sub>, by the way) was broken, but the filament was still intact after the enthusiast had brought the remains, quite unprotected, back to England in his coat pocket.

**On the Short Waves**

Many possessors of quite efficient short-wave sets do not hear the more interesting long-distance stations because they do not know at what time, and on what wavelengths, to listen for them. Some brief hints, true at the present time, may be of use.

Australian amateur stations are mostly to be heard round about 35-38 metres, and the best time for receiving them is either from about 7.30 in the evening or in the early morning. They are occasionally to be heard as early as 3 o'clock in the afternoon. About 7.30 in the evening onwards, Indian, Straits Settlements and the one and only Chinese station may be hoped for, particularly on Sunday evenings.

Remember it is always worth while listening on 40-43 metres for American stations as early as 10.30 in the evening. Occasionally strange things happen, and a United States station gets across when there is daylight all over the Atlantic.

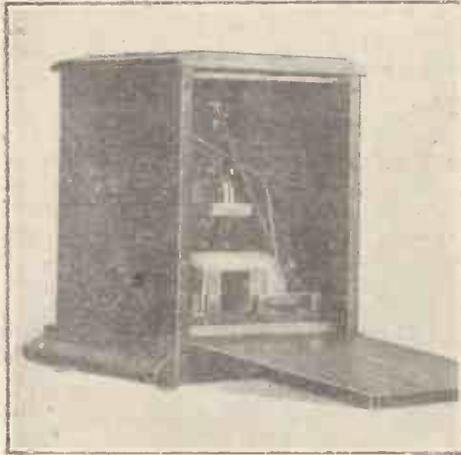
It is always worth listening between 30 to 50 metres directly the European stations fade out, about an hour to an hour and a half after sunset, because some strange birds may be caught and logged.

THERMION.



**The Circuit**

A diagram is given showing the theoretical arrangement of this receiver. It will be seen from this that when the two-pin plug is inserted into the two sockets which connect to the 5 XX coil, the receiver is suitable for working upon the Daventry wavelength. On the other hand, for local



Back View showing Fixed Condenser in Position.

reception the two-pin plug is inserted into the two sockets which are shorted and marked "local," as shown.

The fixed condenser arrangement is to enable the operator to employ at will a fixed capacity in series or in parallel, according to individual circumstances. Experiment will tell which is best in each particular case. It only need be remembered, however, that series capacity reduces the wavelength range and parallel capacity increases the wavelength range.

Where only a poor aerial is available series capacity is recommended, providing such capacity is in the neighbourhood of only .0001 microfarad.

**Operation**

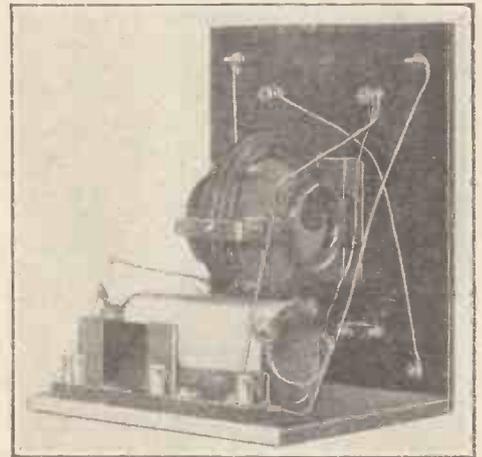
The receiver is simple to operate in the usual way, the only dial to manipulate being that of the variometer itself, having first adjusted the detector at its best.

A few remarks may be necessary, however, as to the use of the fixed condenser. For series capacity the fixed condenser is inserted between clips 2 and 3, as shown in the circuit diagram (Fig. 3). For parallel capacity the fixed condenser is inserted between clips 1 and 2, a thin brass link also being placed between clips 2 and 3. This method makes it possible to have just the one aerial terminal, whereas for this arrangement it is customary to use two aerial terminals. If it is not desired to use additional capacity at all, either series or parallel, a shorting

link should be placed between clips 2 and 3 only.

**Remarks**

This receiver should suit almost anyone who makes it, whether their aerial is good, bad or indifferent, providing that they go to the trouble of experimenting in each



View showing the Positions of the Coils.

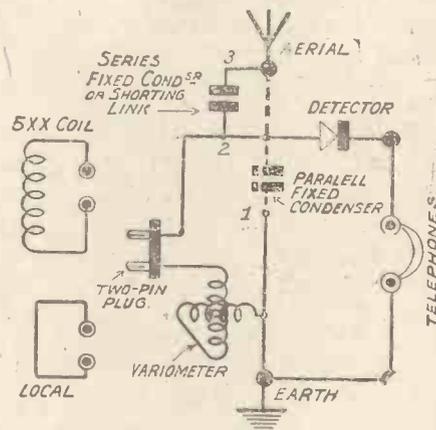


Fig. 3.—Circuit Diagram of the Crystal Set.

individual case with the clip-in condenser, and of obtaining the most desirable value. Many, however, will find that they obtain excellent results without using this at all.

For the benefit of those who are making this receiver as their first attempt, it must be remembered that if the best is to be obtained from a crystal set, it is essential to erect the best possible aerial and earth system which existing conditions allow. One should also ensure having a good crystal, with a scrupulously clean cat-whisker.

**VALVES TO WORK OFF THE MAINS**

IN No. 243, on page 196, we published a description and test report of the new KL1 valve; but the results which were obtained were a little disappointing in view of the fact that the filament had to be considerably over-run before satisfactory results could be obtained. When the valve was operated at its rated value the emission was much too low to give good results.

We found, however, on further examination that this particular valve was not a representative sample, and we have subsequently had an opportunity of testing other specimens of this new product, which we have found perfectly satisfactory.

At the rated filament voltage of 3.5, at which point the filament current was 2.1 amps. and 90 volts on the anode and zero grid volts, we obtained an impedance of 5,600 ohms with an amplification factor of 7. When used with 5 volts on the grid the impedance rose somewhat to 10,000 ohms, but a corresponding increase of the amplification factor to 10 was produced.

Excellent amplification was obtained with the valve in use both as detector and

low-frequency amplifier, and no trace of any hum was observed.

The KL1 valve is the latest product of the M.O. Valve Co., which, as our readers know, manufactures exclusively for the Marconiphone and General Electric Companies. It is, therefore, the Marconi KL1 and the Osram KL1.

Readers will be interested to know that we are describing next week a special two-valve receiver, which has been made up at Mr. Reyners' laboratory, incorporating this novel product.

**WAX DOPE FOR COTTON-COVERED WIRES**

WHEN coils have been wound with cotton-covered wire, it is objectionable to varnish them heavily or wax them too generously; yet it is decidedly advantageous to render the cotton covering impervious to moisture.

An efficient means of accomplishing this is to "varnish" them with paraffin-wax dissolved in turpentine, in the proportion of 1 oz. of paraffin-wax to ½ pt. of pure turpentine spirit. Scrape the wax into shreds and place in a bottle containing the correct measure of turpentine spirit, stand this securely in a saucepan of cold water, place on the stove and bring gently to boiling-point, but allow to remain undisturbed for half an hour after the last particle of wax has dissolved.

This "dope" will have very little resemblance to varnish or wax in colour consistency, but cotton-covered coils impregnated with it and dried out afterwards in a warm oven will practically be waterproof for ever without any additional capacity which will be of consequence.

M. P.

**NEXT WEEK**

**MORE SPECIAL FEATURES.**

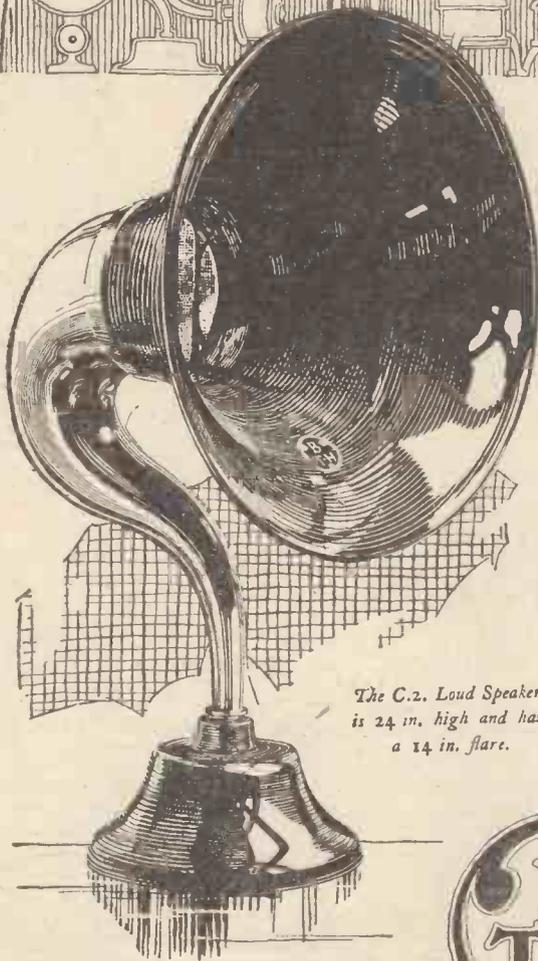
**ALL ABOUT THE NEW DUPLEX AND TRIPLEX VALVES.**

By Manfred von Ardenne, Dr. Loewe's co-worker.

**A TWO-VALVER WITH KL1 VALVES.**

By J. H. REYNER, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

# COMPARE!



*The C.2. Loud Speaker is 24 in. high and has a 14 in. flare.*

ALTHOUGH the B.T.H. C.2. Loud Speaker costs only £3, it challenges comparison with instruments costing two or three times as much. It is even extremely doubtful if there is a better horn loud speaker at any price. But don't take our word for it—make a comparative test yourself by asking your dealer to demonstrate all his loud speakers. Compare the superlative quality of reproduction given by the B.T.H. C.2.—then consider its price. It is the only full-sized, full-toned Loud Speaker at or near £3.

## £3.0.0

*The above price is applicable in Great Britain & Northern Ireland only*



# LOUD SPEAKERS

TYPE C2

**Ample stocks available**

*The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.*

2753

*You will Help Yourself and Help Us by Mentioning "A.W." to Advertisers*

The most satisfactory source of H.T. in existence—

Exide H.T. Batteries retain their charge over long periods (even if partially run down) without injury or detriment.

Steady, even discharge, giving purity of reception against a dead-silent background.

Exide H.T. Batteries are standardised by The Marconiphone Company.

Exide

TYPE

WJ

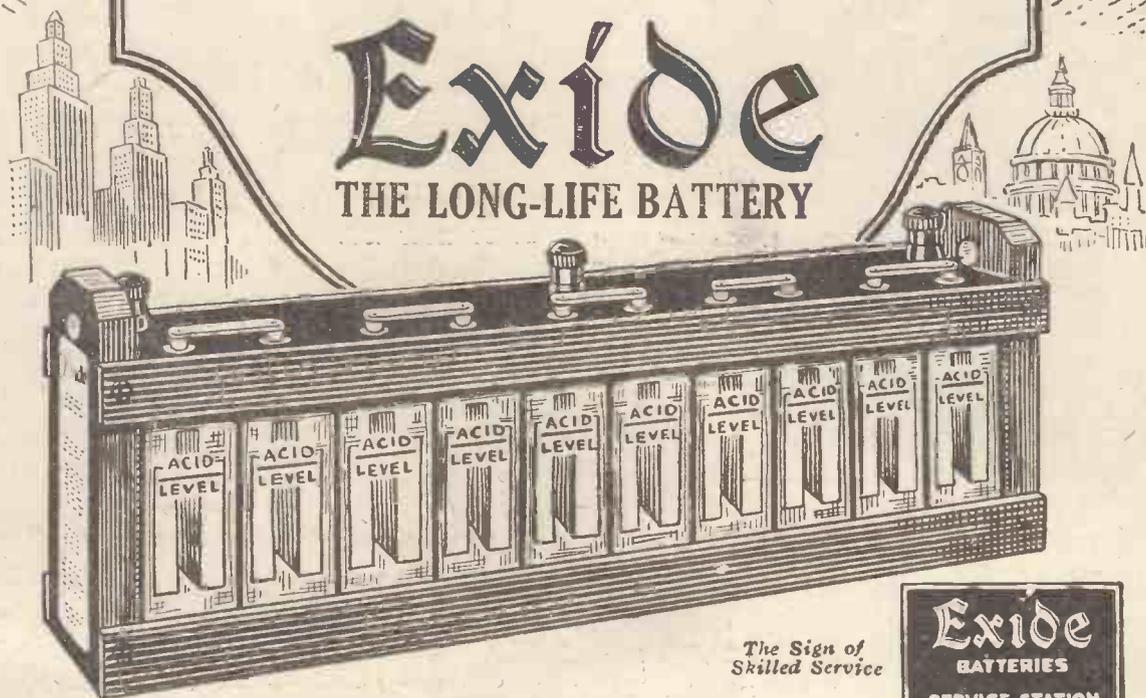
2500

milli. amp. hrs.

15/-

per 20-volt unit.

Exide  
THE LONG-LIFE BATTERY



The Sign of Skilled Service



Advertisement of The Chloride Electric Storage Co., Ltd., Clifton Junction, near Manchester.

Advertisers Like to Know That—"You Saw it in 'A.W.'"

# WITHOUT FEAR OR FAVOUR



*A Weekly Programme Criticism by Sydney A. Moseley*

THE Wicked Uncle, it appears, is getting away with it these days. His latest idea was about a necklace, the owner of which was bound to tell "whoppers." And the whoppers he told! Awful, if I tell you. Some of the children's hours will have to be shifted to somewhere around nine o'clock. Wouldn't mother be pleased then?

\* \* \* \* \*

I agree with Mr. Stobart, who is now chief of the educational and religious department of the talks—some of the mountainous work having been shifted from his shoulders—that they do these things more grandly in Germany. Well—*more*, but hardly more grandly. Mr. Stobart—*anent* my recent paragraph—maintains that the foreign languages talk takes place at 7.25, before most townsmen are ready to begin their evening's entertainment, so that any person seriously interested can usually arrange to listen. I don't see how we can quarrel with this assumption.

\* \* \* \* \*

And while upon this matter I would ask a wider question:

Is it really possible to ascertain from listeners themselves what they really desire? I very much doubt it. The efforts that are made from time to time to obtain an inkling are always interesting; but as an actual guide, I ha' ma doots—for the following reasons:

First that, as in so many parliamentary elections, the placid thinker rarely rouses himself sufficiently to go and record his vote, and it is not always the man with the loudest voice who necessarily represents the bulk of his fellows. Many, moved by righteous indignation or by an outburst of enthusiasm, may not indeed represent the hundreds of thousands who are content to accept the good with the bad and be satisfied. Moreover, in a ballot, where prizes are offered, the voter may have as many chances as the coupons he purchases, and, above all, he will probably vote, not according to his own desires, but according to what he believes other people are likely to vote for, as, after all, what he is out for is to win a prize.

For instance, I would give my first vote for light symphony. That happens to be my preference; but if I were desirous of winning a ballot, I should probably put dance music!

And talking about tastes, the programmes of "popular classical" music go down well, although I would not be too sure that all the items played are "popular." However, it is a shrewd editorial touch to label them as "popular."—Marvellous thing, this power of suggestion.

\* \* \* \* \*

We have had more instances recently of the extraordinary policy of inviting artistes to play to audiences in the studio rather than to the millions outside. For instance, I didn't think very much of the "Golfing" sketch in which Maudie Field, Desmond Roberts, Tony Williams, and Charles Heslop took part; but I noticed that the audience in the studio enjoyed it, which I suppose matters most of all.

\* \* \* \* \*

We gave a welcome to Mr. Flotsam and Mr. Jetsam last autumn when they put in their first appearance at 2 L.O. I am glad to see that they have made good, although, to be perfectly frank, their re-appearance a few nights ago was not marked by their best efforts. Still, they are something new, and as such are worth while; they went from good to better and from better to best as the week went on.

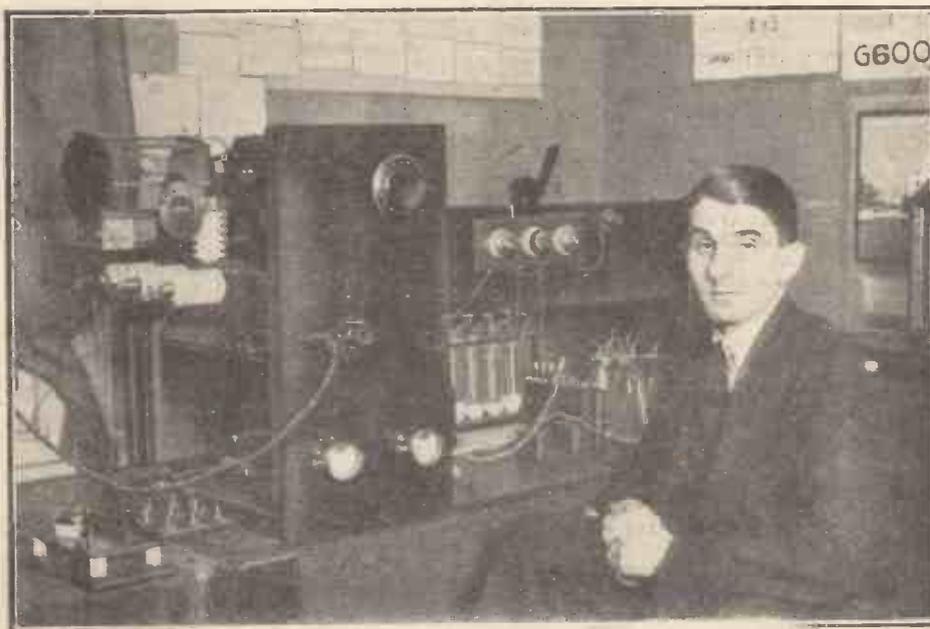
"The sort of opera," by A. P. Herbert, with music by Geoffrey Toye, was a decided success, the theme being quaint, and the music melodious, if reminiscent. The singing, too, was quite worthy of the opera, which warmed up considerably half-way through. I think it will bear repetition at a later date. I would like to point out, however, to Mr. Herbert that men prisoners are *not* sent to Holloway.

\* \* \* \* \*

I made an appeal in my notes some weeks back for a better recognition of Rex Palmer, who had been shifted or promoted from the microphone to the machinery of administration. Now he is back again, and listeners will be bound to welcome him.

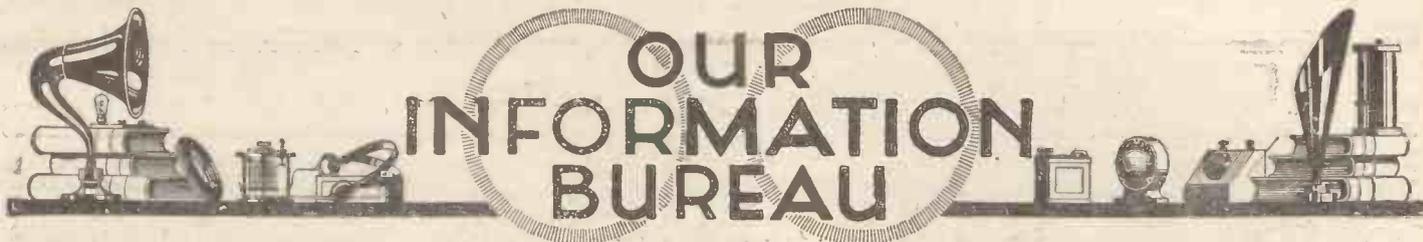
\* \* \* \* \*

Say what you highbrows will about the crude American jazz songs, there is a catchiness about them not to be denied. Elsie Carlyle, with Bobby Alderson at the piano, were like many other turns: the vocalists who insist upon "yew" for "you" and "dew" for "do"—an irritating habit that is being followed by their English colleagues.



**AMATEUR TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION WITH ICELAND.**

Mr. L. H. C. Lawler, of Tooting (G 6 LR), who has been in two-way communication with Mr. Arner, of Reykjavik, Iceland (I C S N I). Signals were clear and strong with an input of 8 watts. Readers will remember that Mr. Lawler is a contributor to "Amateur Wireless."



**RULES.**—Please write distinctly and keep to the point. We reply promptly by post. Please give all necessary details. Ask one question at a time to ensure a prompt reply, and please put sketches, layouts, diagrams, etc., on separate sheets containing your name and address. See special announcement below.

**Failing Emission of D.E. Valve.**

**Q.**—What causes the emitting properties of a D.E. valve to deteriorate?—S. K. P. (Bolton).

**A.**—The emitting properties will, of course, deteriorate in any case after the valve has seen a certain considerable amount of service, but we presume that you want to know what causes the emission to fall off prematurely. Using too high a filament voltage is the most common cause, and this, of course, also applies to putting the H.T. across the filaments accidentally. Too high a H.T. voltage, however, even when the connections are correct, can cause the emission to fall off. It is always best to work slightly under the makers' figures, both with regard to H.T. and L.T. voltages, and in no case, of course, should these figures be exceeded.—J. F. J.

**Use of Phone Transformer.**

**Q.**—I have come into the possession of a 120-ohm loud-speaker, and am told that it should be connected to the set through a telephone transformer. What is a telephone transformer, and could an intervalve transformer be used instead?—H. D. (Newport Pagnell).

**A.**—A telephone transformer has a primary winding, the impedance of which is designed to suit the anode circuit of a valve, while the secondary impedance is of the same order as that of the telephone or loud-speaker windings. This means a high-impedance primary and a low-impedance secondary. An intervalve transformer has its primary and secondary impedance arranged to suit the anode and grid circuits of valves, and consequently both windings have too high an impedance to compare with that of a low-resistance loud-speaker. Therefore, an intervalve transformer would not be at all suitable for use as a telephone transformer.—J. F. J.

**Method of Fixing Crystal.**

**Q.**—Is there any advantage in soldering a crystal into its cup over the method of holding the crystal in place with three screws?—T. P. C. (Enfield).

**A.**—One of the crystal contacts, that made by the catwhisker, should, of course, be of very small area. It is of advantage to make the other contact with the crystal of as large an area as possible. This can be done by securing the crystal in its cup with Wood's metal in preference to solder, which has so high a melting-point that the sensitivity of the crystal might be impaired. If you wish to use the clamping screws, you should first pack tinfoil between the crystal and the sides and bottom of the cup.—B.

**Determining Accumulator Capacity.**

**Q.**—How can the actual ampere-hour capacity of an ordinary lead-plate accumulator be determined when the makers' figures are not available?—H. B. R. (Dunstable).

**A.**—The actual ampere-hour capacity should be approximately equal to 10 ampere-hours per square foot of active area of the positive plates. Reckon both sides of the positive plates, and add together the areas of all the positive plates which are connected in parallel. In the case of a 4- or 6-volt accumulator, of course, only the positive plates in one cell must be considered.—M.

**Building a Reflex Amplifier.**

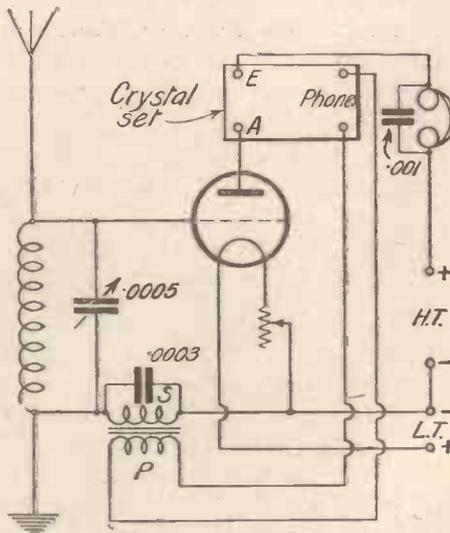
**Q.**—I have a crystal set tuned by a plug-in coil and .0005-mfd. variable condenser in parallel. I want to build a reflex amplifier consisting of one valve acting as H.F. and L.F. amplifier, for use with this crystal set.

**When Asking  
Technical Queries—**  
*PLEASE write briefly  
and to the point*

A Fee of One Shilling (postal order or postage stamps) must accompany each question and also a stamped, addressed envelope and the coupon which will be found on the last page. Rough sketches and circuit diagrams can be provided, but it will be necessary to charge a special fee (which will be quoted upon request) for detail layouts and designs.

Can you oblige with a suitable circuit?—B. C. L. (Leeds).

**A.**—The circuit given below will meet with your requirements. Care must be taken to connect the aerial terminal of the crystal set



Circuit Diagram of Reflex Amplifier.

to the plate of the valve and the earth terminal to the phones. It will be necessary to use a coil in the crystal set which is a size or two larger than that in use when the crystal set was used alone.—J. F. J.

**"A.W." will solve your Wireless Problems**

**Signals Without H.T. Battery.**

**Q.**—I have a straight one-valve detector circuit, and can receive the local station at about crystal strength with the H.T. battery disconnected from the set if the H.T. terminals on the set are short-circuited. Is this unusual? I use a bright-emitter valve.—H. F. N. (Manchester).

**A.**—There is nothing strange in your results. You are not really working without H.T. The H.T. voltage is always reckoned with respect to the negative end of the filament, and we suspect that, in the case of your set, H.T. negative is connected to L.T. positive. Thus when you short-circuit the H.T. terminals of the set you are really applying to the plate of the valve a H.T. voltage equal to the voltage of the L.T. battery. That weak signals can be received under such conditions is therefore not surprising.—J. F. J.

**The "Four-Advantage Three."**

**Q.**—Would you please explain the following points which puzzle me in connection with the article which appeared in "A.W." No. 238 describing the "Four-Advantage Three" receiver? (1) Centre-tapped Igranic coils. The holder shows three tappings, whereas the Igranic centre-tapped low-loss coils have four tappings or terminals. (2) Volume control. I see nothing advertised like the one shown. Will you please state what make it is? (3) I have two PM4 valves and a PM3 on hand. Are these suitable for this set? (4) I have two transformers available, a Marconi 2.7 to 1 and an R.I. tapped transformer. Which would be the most efficient arrangement if these are used in this set?—E. W. (Richmond).

**A.**—If the photographs and Fig. 2 are examined, it will be seen that there are actually five contacts on the mounting base and four on the centre-tapped coil itself. The coil has a plug and socket and two studs at the sides, and in the mounting base there are, correspondingly, a plug and socket and two springs, which make contact with the studs. There is also a spare socket to which no connection is made; this is apparently for later developments of this type of coil. (2) As explained in the description of the receiver, the volume control was a special one, but as it was in the receiver when it was photographed, the drawings were made to correspond. It was actually an Igranic high-resistance potentiometer, altered so as to have a resistance of 0.1 meg. As was pointed out, however, a standard volume control, having two terminals only, is equally suitable, and should be connected across the secondary of the first transformer with the grid terminal on the second valve holder connected direct to the "G" terminal on the first transformer (see Fig. 2). (3) A PM3 for detector and a PM4 for last stage should be very suitable, and although another PM4 could be used for the first L.F. stage, a PM3 would be more suitable, and would be in accordance with the Mullard Co.'s recommendations. (4) The designer of the set has not tried the actual combination of transformers mentioned, but would recommend the Marconi 2.7 to 1 for the first stage, with the R.I. in the second stage. The value of the condenser across the loud-speaker is not, of course, critical, and a condenser of .002 should be quite suitable.—R. H. BRADLEY.

# "A.W." TESTS OF APPARATUS

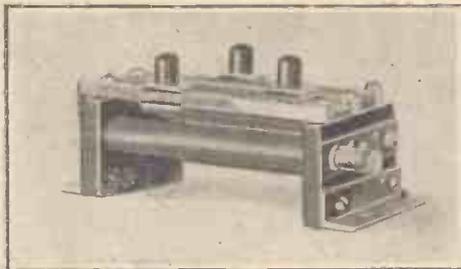
Conducted by our Technical Editor, J. H. REYNER, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

## The Loriostat

A. W. STAPLETON, of 19A, Lorrimore Buildings, Lorrimore Street, S.E.17, have submitted to us a very interesting unit known as the Loriostat. This consists of a number of sliding rheostats mounted on a single framework, each rheostat being independently controlled by a small slider.

The resistance wire is wound round a fibre tube, while the necessary contact is carried on a longitudinal bar running parallel with the rheostat. In the sample submitted three such units were mounted side by side, so that it is possible to obtain at one and the same time the advantages of a pre-set or semi-fixed resistor in each of the three filament circuits while localising the control to one quite small space on the panel or baseboard.

The component is well made and gives good contact. The resistance of each of the bobbins (rated at 15 ohms) was found to be 16 ohms. Other resistances can, of course, be obtained if desired. We think



Stapleton Loriostat.

that this component will appeal strongly to our readers.

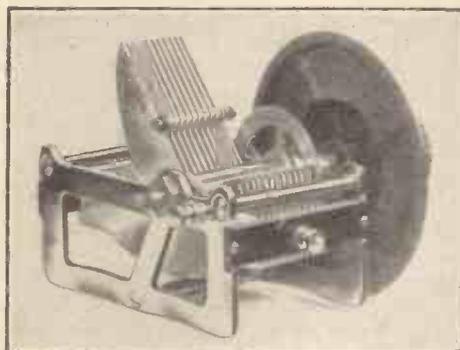
## Raymond S.L.F. Condenser

FROM K. Raymond, of Lisle Street, W.1, comes a new slow-motion S.L.F. variable condenser. This is of more or less conventional construction, but has several points of outstanding interest. The moving plates are pressed into position in slots in the moving spindle, so that the usual system of spacing washers is unnecessary. The moving plates are also held rigid by a tie, as is often done with S.L.F. condensers, but this tie is placed half-way along the plates instead of at the extreme end, which is a good point.

The moving plates are provided with a direct drive and also a slow-motion drive, obtained by a combination of epicyclic and pinion gearing. The main spindle is hollow, and carries a concentric shaft which operates a pinion carried on the outside of the main spindle through the medium of two steel balls, which act as

the planet wheels of an epicyclic gear. This latter pinion is then geared through a train of reducing wheels to a large pinion rigidly fixed to the main shaft.

By this means a very smooth reduction of some 110 to 1 is obtained without any noticeable backlash.

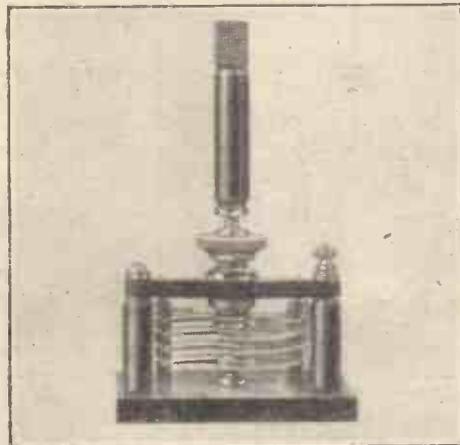


Raymond S.L.F. Condenser.

The condenser, rated at .0005 microfarad, was found on test to have a maximum capacity of .00051 microfarad and a minimum capacity of .00002. It is, as we have said, well constructed, and we can thoroughly recommend it to our readers.

## Peto-Scott Neutralising Condenser

PETO-SCOTT, LTD., of 77, City Road, E.C.1, have sent us one of their neutralising condensers for examination. This condenser carries three moving plates and four fixed plates, these plates being specially shaped to give an exceptionally



Peto-Scott Neutralising Condenser.

low minimum capacity. The fixed plates are carried on two pillars, and are also provided with the usual terminal nuts and soldering tags.

The moving plates are carried on a special bearing bracket of ebonite mounted on two ebonite side-pillars. A small bearing is provided at the bottom in order to maintain the whole rigid. The actual bearing in the cross-piece is long and firm, and is also provided with a locking-ring, so that the condenser may be fixed in position once its correct adjustment has been found.

A long extension handle is provided for avoiding hand effects when operating this condenser, and we have found this of value in actual practical use.

On test the condenser was found to have a minimum capacity of less than 2 micro-microfarads, with a maximum capacity of 25 micro-microfarads. This is a very good range, and will serve to neutralise every normal type of valve.

## Detex Vermo Coil-holder

WE have received from Detex Distributors, Ltd., of 59, New Oxford Street, W.1, a new type of two-way coil-



Detex Vermo Coil-holder.

holder for test and report. The holders themselves are made up from ebonite rod, the plug and socket projecting radially. Terminals are provided to enable ready connection to be made as required.

The coil-holders are mounted on a stout ebonite block, which also houses the operating mechanism which utilises the worm-gearing principle. The moving holder carries a worm-wheel at its base, which is driven by a worm on the operating spindle running at right angles. The bearing for the main spindle is provided with a nut, so that one-hole fixing may be obtained when mounting the component on the panel.

On test the motion of the moving holder proved smooth and easy, while the gearing was, of course, irreversible, so that no difficulty was experienced even when heavy coils were used. The component is well finished and can be recommended for use.

"A.W." Solves Your Wireless Troubles

A LITTLE over a year ago I made the suggestion for a broadcasting scheme for Great Britain as shown by Fig. 1, each of the stations illustrated representing a 10-kilowatt unit. Of course, many variations of the high-power scheme have been discussed since the erection of Daventry, and I believe some preliminary experiments have been made. England was the first European country to inaugurate a good broadcasting system, but we have rested on our laurels too long, and except for details such as improvement of quality, little from the engineering point of view seems to have been done of late.

**Continental Progress**

In the meantime Germany, who was a good deal behind in the beginning, has now come very much to the front, and one can say that the German system is, as a whole, very much more powerful than the one we have; and when their latest station in the Ruhr is finally completed it will very probably be receivable at any place in Great Britain, although I suspect that Alsace-Lorraine is the chief territory it is hoped to cover.

Undoubtedly our new Corporation will take steps to remedy this state of affairs as soon as possible, and in this article I only wish, as an independent observer, to suggest certain possibilities, which I base upon my experience during the last year, and indicate alterations I would make to a scheme which I proposed.

**Signal Strength**

Signals from broadcasting stations seem to die away in strength in a fairly regular

manner as one recedes from the station, up to distances perhaps of 200 miles. Between 100 and 200 miles, where there occurs a weak zone, one cannot say that the present 1-kilowatt standard is of very much value; but our experience shows us that at distances greater than 200, or possibly 300, miles there is a tendency for the strength not to fall off so fast, although as a general thing the signal so obtained is not sufficient for the nice working such as one really wants.

In Fig. 2 I show these effects for a 1-kilowatt station, and on the graph is drawn a line representing signal strength which will provide good reception.

Now suppose we in-

# FOUR GIANT BROADCASTERS FOR GREAT BRITAIN

*An important proposal*

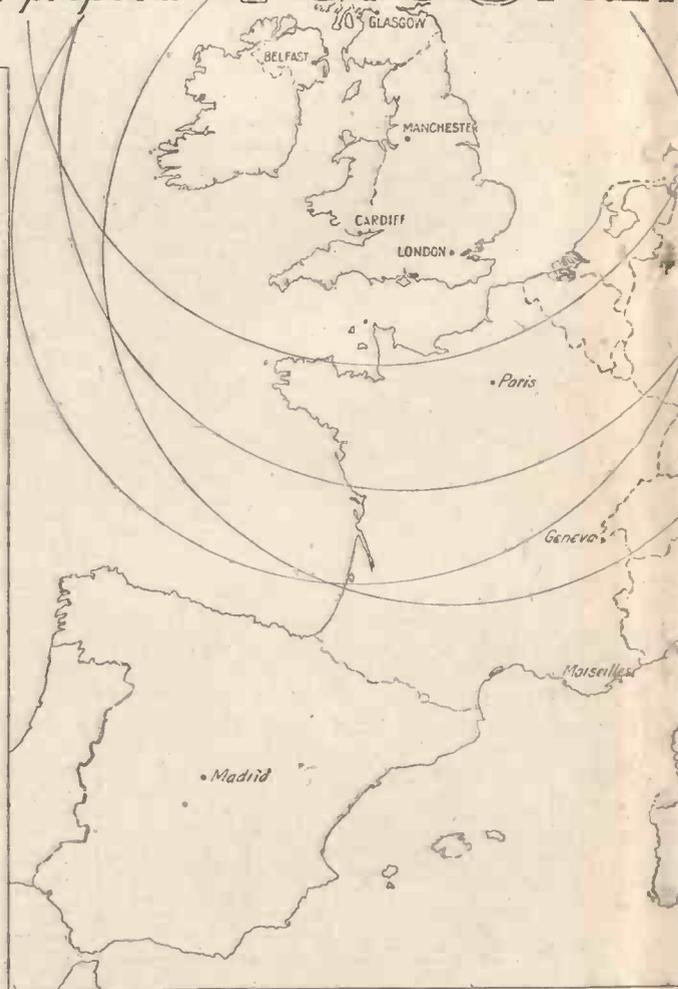


Fig. 4.—Map of Eastern Europe showing Stations at London, Paris, Madrid, and other locations with a radius of 500 miles.

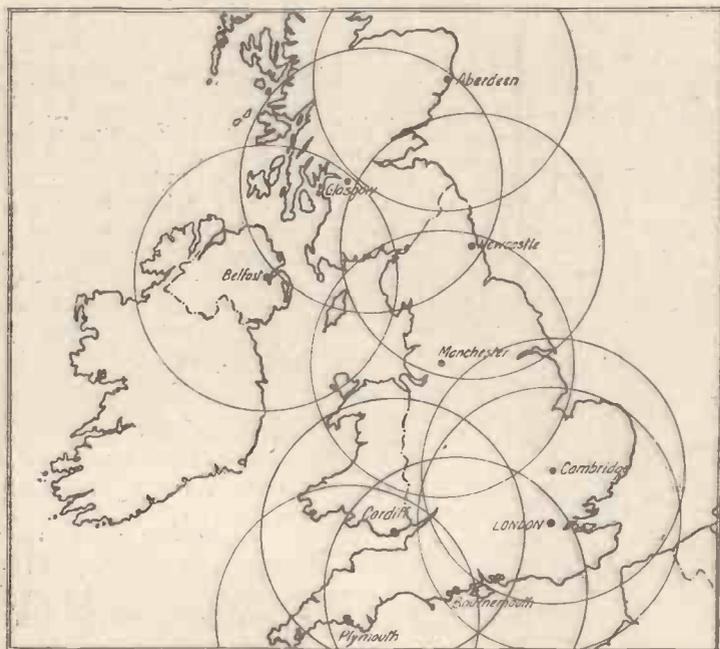


Fig. 1.—High-power broadcasting scheme suggested by Capt. Round in October, 1925. The stations shown were to be of 10-15 kilowatts, and the ranges for good signals are indicated by the circles.

crease the power of our transmitter, then we can shift the curve of Fig. 2 up in proportion to this increase of power. In Fig. 3, to another scale, I represent a 1-kilowatt station, a 10-kilowatt station and a 100-kilowatt station. It will be seen from this that although the 10-kilowatt station gives an increased initial range and a greater strength of distant signals, the great interval from 100 to 300 miles is

not really covered. If, however, we increase the station to 100 kilowatts, then practically all signals up to 600 miles are workable.

Admittedly, fading would still occur, but as we now know how to maintain our quality when fading is occurring by correct adjustment of the transmitter, I doubt whether this fading factor would be very serious.

These curves are only intelligent guesses at the average way signals vary with distance, because, of course, there is really no constancy of signal strength at any one place. Variations take place from day-time to night-time, and from night to night.

**German Stations**

The German stations which at present we receive in England can be considered

# BROADCASTING STATIONS AT BRITAIN!

by Capt. H. I. Round.  
M.I.E.E.



of, say, 500 miles to each station, the improvement would be very great indeed.

### A Solution

To my mind, the only safe solution of this difficulty, as I have indicated in Fig. 3, is the construction of still larger broadcasting stations than have up to the present been erected or suggested in Europe, and a reduction in the number of stations. The previous idea of 10 kilowatts in the aerial will not be nearly sufficient if the number of stations is to be reduced, and my present estimate is a figure something like 100 kilowatts in the aerial. This sounds an extremely big step from our present 1- or 2-kilowatt units, although, of

stance, suppose two stations, one in England and one in Germany, are in close proximity on the wavelength scale, but that one is very much more powerful than the other. The tendency will be for the smaller-powered station to be constantly on the watch, and to shift its wavelength to keep it sufficiently away from the high-powered station in order to avoid having its signals interfered with by the higher-powered station. This trouble would not be of such consequence in the reverse way, and the high-powered station would not have to be constantly on the watch for interference. One can assume right away that a station of the order of 100 kilowatts will not be interfered with, because others will automatically try to keep away from it.

With such tremendous power in a broadcasting station, and assuming that the range is what I think it will be, the necessity for a large number of stations at once goes; and I estimate that a quite satisfactory scheme (see Fig. 4) could be constructed for Great Britain by means of a station near London, one at Manchester, one at Cardiff, one at Glasgow, with, let us say, a 10-kilowatt station at Belfast. This would give us five stations only for Great Britain. It might be argued that it would be unsafe to assume that the London station would have an all-Britain carrying power, and also that all Britain seems to require the London programme.

In suggesting stations at London, Manchester, etc., I do not, of course, mean that these stations would be in the centres of population, as this would introduce con-

*(Concluded at foot of next page)*

Cardiff, Manchester and Glasgow and Belfast. The circles have a radius of 500 miles.

as being received by us outside the weak zone, and they are certainly receivable with very fair efficiency through a good proportion of the time. I still do not consider, however, that they are good enough, and I have not much doubt that at shorter distances from these German stations, such as 100 to 300 miles, the signals will not be of sufficient strength.

During the last few weeks it has become very evident that the number of wavelengths available is even less than the Geneva Commission permitted. Great Britain has, I believe, been allotted something like nine exclusive wavelengths, and I am of the opinion that this number is still too large. Provided, of course, that the number allotted to other nations is reduced at the same time, if we can evolve a scheme which, while reducing the number of wavelengths, will give a solid range

course, Daventry is of the order of 25 kilowatts to the aerial. But when we remember that America already has one station, and is designing several others of 50 kilowatts to the aerial, the suggestion is not fantastical. The stations would not be at all outside the capabilities of our designers, and will not be extremely costly.

Many advantages of this scheme can be given. For in-

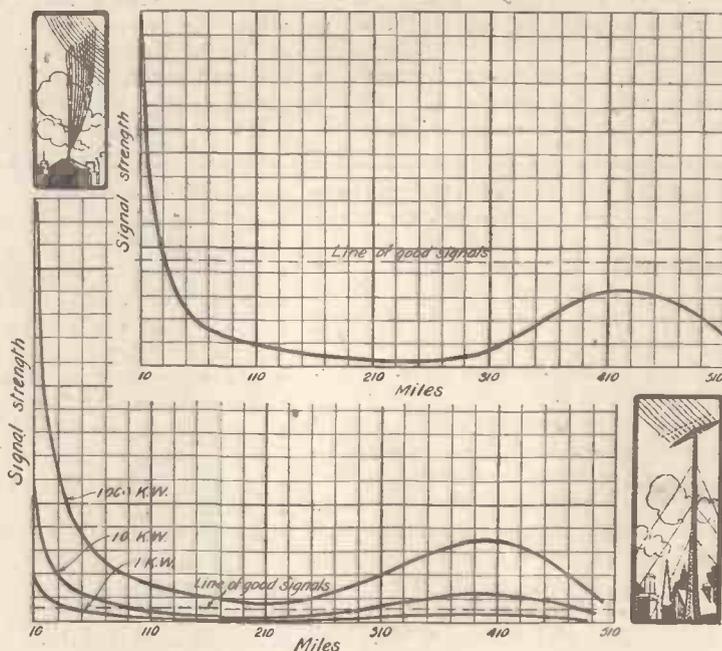


Fig. 2 (Upper).—Graph showing relation of signal strength and distance. Fig. 3 (Lower).—Graph showing relative ranges of low and suggested high powers.

## HOW I DESIGNED THE "A.W." "BALLOT THREE" (continued from page 278)

### Minimising Damping

This leads up to the second of the desirable features, namely, reasonable selectivity. We have just seen that the aerial damping is minimised by using a series condenser. The damping in the coil itself is kept as low as possible by using a reasonably efficient coil, and in this particular instance provision has been made for a centre-tapped Gambrell coil. There remains, however, a third source of damping which is very important, namely, that imposed by the detector valve itself.

Using grid rectification as is done in this instance for the sake of simplicity, it is necessary for a certain amount of grid current to flow in the valve, and this, as is well known, introduces damping into the tuned circuit. In the particular case in point, this damping has been reduced very considerably, because the detector valve itself is only connected across one half of the tuned circuit. It can be shown mathematically that the effect of this is equivalent to reducing the damping by a quarter, which makes for a much more selective arrangement than would otherwise be the case.

### Ease of Control and Flexibility

Let us now consider the other factors as far as the tuning arrangements are concerned. We have only one tuning dial to operate, while reaction is obtained by a very small vernier condenser. If it is desired to change the wavelength range, for example, for the reception of Daventry instead of the local station, all that is necessary is that the plug-in coil shall be removed from its socket and replaced by another one suitable for the longer wavelength range.

There is one other point, however, in connection with this question of flexibility which, although very small, is, neverthe-

less, effective, and this is that a filament rheostat has been incorporated on the detector valve. This serves a dual purpose. In the first place, it enables the characteristics of the detector valve to be altered to some extent, which is of particular assistance in enabling a smooth control of the reaction to be obtained. It will be found that by varying this rheostat a position can readily be obtained at which reaction control is smooth and easy. This control is, indeed, all the more necessary, because in the interest of simplicity, and also to some extent in connection with the low-frequency switching arrangements which are to be described shortly, only one high-tension voltage tap has been provided, which may be connected to from 60 to 90 volts. This detector rheostat also serves to some extent as a volume control, if ever this is found necessary.

### The L.F. Stages

Two transformer-coupled low-frequency amplifying stages have been provided in accordance with the terms of the Ballot. For many people living only a comparatively few miles from the broadcast station, three valves may give much too great a signal strength for operating a loud-speaker in a medium-sized room. It is desirable, therefore, to make provision for cutting out one of these low-frequency stages, and this has been done in the present case.

There is an increasing tendency nowadays, however, towards the use of a special loud-speaker valve in the last stage, so that if any switching device is incorporated it should be such that the last valve is always in circuit. In other words, it should be the first L.F. valve which is cut out, and not the second, as is done with the usual type of jack switching.

It will be seen therefore by reference to

the circuit diagram that this switching has been accomplished in the particular case in question by changing over the anode circuit of the detector valve, either on to the first transformer or on to the second transformer. In the first case we have both note-magnifying valves in circuit, whereas in the second case we have only the second valve in circuit, the first valve being cut out, and at the same time the filament switched off by an additional pole on the change-over switch. By this means, therefore, the last valve, which may be of a type specially designed to give good loud-speaker reproduction, is always in circuit irrespective of the number of valves in use.

### Constructional Details

The other points in the Ballot refer principally to constructional details. Ebonite panels are definitely preferred to any other type of panel, while the present method of mounting components on the baseboard, with simply the controls on the panel, appears to meet with approval. A separate filament control for each valve is desired, a very sound preference from a technical point of view.

Finally, on the subject of valves, there is a definite preference for the 2-volt series. This type of valve is admittedly convenient from many points of view. At present there is usually a noticeable increase in efficiency when a 2-volt valve is replaced by a corresponding 6-volt type, but many people are prepared to sacrifice this for the extra convenience arising from the use of the 2-volt range. In this particular case the constants have been arranged so that the receiver will give as full efficiency on 2-volt valves. When all points are considered the "A.W." "Ballot Three" should find its way into many homes.

J. H. REYNER.

"FOUR GIANT BROADCASTING STATIONS FOR GREAT BRITAIN" (Continued from preceding page)

considerable trouble to owners of sensitive apparatus. The stations could be placed sufficiently far away from the maximum density of population to be of good, sound strength there, but not enough to render elimination difficult.

Each of these stations would now, I estimate, be receivable all over the British Isles, and there could be five programmes of merit, which practically everyone could get on moderately priced receivers.

With such an arrangement of stations we have more or less conquered the difficulty of the weak zone. We have given multiple British programmes to all. We have reduced the number of wavelengths, and in addition decreased the tendency to interference with Continental programmes. It is very unlikely that in the near future anyone will be able to construct a station

appreciably more powerful than these. An increase to 200 or 300 kilowatts would be insignificant compared with the tremendous increase from 1 to 100 kilowatts, and such a risk could be neglected. No longer would our stations be difficult to receive in Europe. Each of these stations would carry over a considerable proportion of Europe, and the political importance of this is immense.

The only serious objection to the scheme is the possible and very probable objection of the Services and the shipping people. The Services could easily handle the interference to their own receivers, as they have experts at most points; but the vast shipping interest would have to be considered, as the problems of safety at sea are concerned.

The cost of this scheme would not be beyond the capabilities of the B.B.C., as their charter permits of raising money by loans if necessary.

## THE C.A.V. COMPETITION RESULT

READERS may remember that C. A. Vandervell and Co., Ltd., of Acton, W.3, recently offered 100 guineas for a suitable name for their H.T. accumulators. They are now pleased to inform us that, in accordance with the rules of the competition, prizes have been awarded as follows:

Miss Ruth Fazan, of 73, Deodar Road, S.W.5, has received 75 guineas by cheque at a special presentation at the C.A.V. head offices for the best suggested name, "Silent Sixty."

The H.T. accumulator purchased by Miss Fazan was bought through the following trader, who, in accordance with the conditions of the competition, received a cheque for 25 guineas: Captain Brechenshaw, Morlands Motors, Ltd., Sheen Lane Garage, S.W.14.

**CAN A USER SAY:**  
**"I DON'T CARE ABOUT PRICE,"**  
 when LISSEN saves him so much?



Few people would pay a high price for a transformer just to say they were using an expensive part. There is much more satisfaction in saying, "Listen to this for tone and power. It's a LISSEN Transformer I've got working here, and I only paid 8s. 6d. for it." That is precisely why LISSEN withdrew all their own expensive transformers. They felt they could not go on selling expensive transformers when they had made this new LISSEN so good.

At last LISSEN has made a transformer which gives you amplification of the most complete and perfect kind, and at a new low price. Everybody can get a better enjoyment of radio in loud-speaker reception, and every crystal set user can now add a powerful amplifier to give strength for loud-speaker operation. Every valve set owner can make his amplification better by fitting this new LISSEN.

**A GREAT CHOKE AS WELL AS A GREAT TRANSFORMER.**

The new LISSEN Transformer can be used both as a Transformer and as a Choke. In a two-stage amplifier, for instance, you can make the first stage Transformer and the second stage Choke coupled, using the LISSEN Transformer in both stages. Your dealer will tell you how easily you can do this.

Never again pay a high price for a transformer. This new LISSEN will replace any transformer mentioned or used in any circuit. Use it for 1, 2, or 3 stages L.F. It is suitable for all valves and circuits you will want to use.

**BIG POWERFUL AMPLIFIERS ARE NOW WITHIN THE REACH OF ALL WHO CARE TO BUILD THEM.**

**8'6**

**GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS**

Money refunded if within 7 days of purchase you return this LISSEN, having found a transformer to beat it at any price.

Turns ratio 3 to 1. Resistance ratio 4 to 1.  
 Use it for 1, 2, or 3 stages L.F.

It is suitable for all circuits and all valves you will want to use.

Everything we could employ has been used to make this new LISSEN Transformer, including a new LISSEN direct-to-dealer policy of distribution which cuts out all wholesale profits for your benefit.

**LISSEN LIMITED, 16-20 Friars Lane, RICHMOND, SURREY**

Managing Director: THOMAS N. COLE.

L. 208

**USE LISSEN FIXED CONDENSERS, TOO, Mica & Mansbridge Type.**

**LISSEN Mica Type CONDENSERS**

Small energy-conserving condensers—note the new case which enables the condenser to be used upright or flat. At present the new case is available only in the most used capacities, but will quickly become a LISSEN standard.



**Capacities**

.0001 to .001 1/- each (much reduced).  
 .002 to .006 1/6 each (much reduced).

Accurate to 5%—they never leak—they never vary.

**LISSEN Mansbridge Type CONDENSERS**

To a fine LISSEN quality condenser is added the specially moulded case—the condenser cannot short circuit on to its case. The new LISSEN case protects you if the condenser is used in any circuit connected straight on to the electric light mains. And due to our new policy of direct-to-dealer distribution this LISSEN Condenser costs no more than the ordinary type.



.01 to .09	...	2/4		.5	...	...	3/4
.1	...	2/6		1.0	...	...	3/10
.2	...	2/8		2.0	...	...	4/8
.25	...	3/-					

**LISSEN FIXED GRID LEAKS**



A case of these was left on our factory roof during the summer of 1925, soaked in rain, baked by sun, and the resistance value of these leaks never altered.

All capacities, previously 1/8, Now 1/- each.

**A VALVE HOLDER FOR CLEARER, BETTER SIGNALS**



Because of its low loss and low capacity values, the LISSEN Valve Holder plays its part in getting clearer, louder signals. Sent out ready for baseboard mounting, as shown, it can also be used for panel mounting by bending the springs straight.

**LISSEN VALVE HOLDER (patented)**

Previously 1/8, NOW 1/- each.

Improve every circuit by using LISSEN parts wherever you can—save money too—for now you get keen prices as well as fine quality.

# RADIOGRAMS



It is stated that there is no prospect that Mr. Coolidge's speech on February 22 to the joint session of the American Congress at Washington will be picked up and broadcast in this country. The B.B.C. explain that at the time at which the speech will be broadcast—5.30 Greenwich time—it is practically impossible to obtain good reception from America owing to the proximity to sunset. In addition, the hour is inconvenient for the majority of British listeners.

It is officially announced by the B.B.C. that when experiments now in hand produce successful results, and when the necessary funds are available, an auxiliary short-wave transmitting plant will be established at Daventry for the purpose of Empire broadcasting.

Senatore Marconi denies that wireless and its marvels had their origin in a love-story. A contemporary reports him as having said, "Don't, for goodness sake, talk of a love-story." If wireless did not begin in a love-story, we are sure it has ended in more than one.

In ninety cases out of one hundred, sets in use in schools are said to have been installed at the expense of teachers. The B.B.C. estimate the cost of installing a four-valve set with loud-speaker nowadays at about £20.

Imposing fines of £2 upon users of unlicensed wireless sets at Aberdeen, the sheriff gave warning that the penalty for the offence was increasing. The prose-

cutor asked that the apparatus concerned in the cases be forfeited, but the sheriff declined to make an order to this effect.

On an input of four watts it is reported that GC2WL (Glasgow) has worked with a station in India.

When the B.N.O.C. visits the Opera House, Manchester, on March 2, the B.B.C. will relay Acts 1 and 2 of Leoncavallo's *Pagliacci* to all stations.

The St. David's Day programme, to be broadcast on March 1 from London and other stations, will be arranged by Sir Walford Davies.

Maurice Maeterlinck's play, *The Death of Tintagiles*, is to be broadcast from 2 L O on February 28.

General Booth, in person, will be heard by listeners on February 20, when he will conduct the sacred service at 2 L O. The words of *O boundless Salvation*, one of the hymns to be broadcast, are from the pen of General William Booth, founder of the Salvation Army.

Under the leadership of Mr. Percy Pitt the Wireless Orchestra will give an hour of Johann Strauss's favourite waltzes at the London station on February 19.

Two outstanding features of the programme, arranged by the B.B.C. for Thursday, February 17, will be the National Concert at the Albert Hall, with the augmented symphony orchestra conducted by Signor Bernardino Molinari, and a description of a flight to India by Sir Samuel Hoare, Air Minister.

Miss Estelle Brodie, who became famous for her acting in the film, *Mademoiselle from Armentières*, will give ten minutes syncopation in the 2 L O studio on February 26.

To popularise the new Scottish hymnary, a hymn festival in Glasgow on February 24 is being broadcast. The singers comprise the Belhaven Choir.

On February 28 Miss Ella Retford will give her first broadcast from the London studio; her performance is timed for 9.30 to 9.45 p.m.

The B.B.C. promises a surprise for February 19, when Mr. Sydney Nesbitt will give a special broadcast with the London Radio Dance Band. He will be presented to listeners in a novel manner.

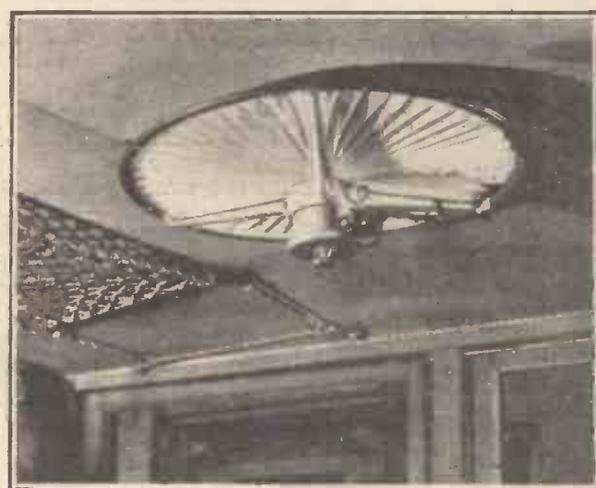
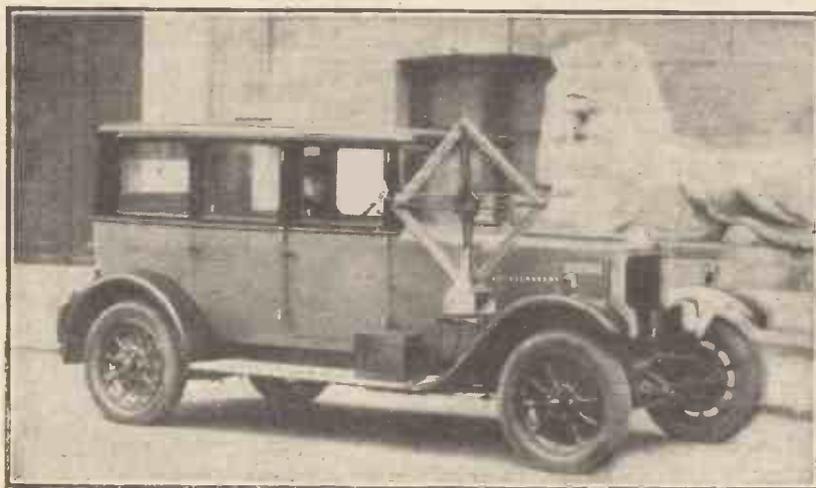
A new-comer to the microphone on February 28 is Miss Lottie Venne, the comedy actress, who for many years was associated with burlesque and humorous plays.

There is still much grumbling at the number of talks given at the B.B.C. stations. One-third of the programmes, we are told, are talks. But is not man a talking animal?

A broadcasting transmitter has been erected in the Hotel des Indes, at Batavia (Dutch East Indies). Concerts are given out on three evenings weekly, and relays of dance music when opportunity arises are taken from one of the incoming Dutch mail steamers. The wavelength utilised is that of 175 metres, power being rated at about 400 watts.

Although tests are being made almost daily with the new Lille transmitter, it is not expected that the station will be in regular operation before next April or May.

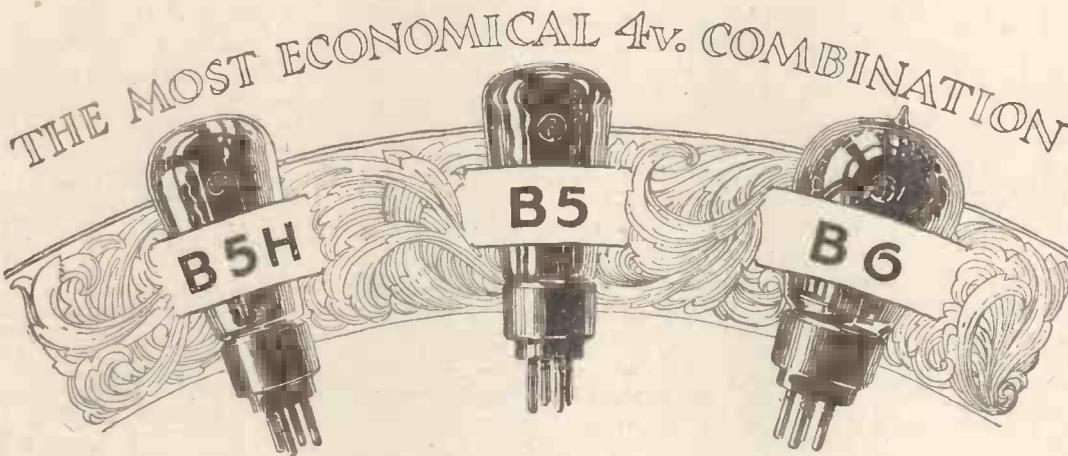
One hundred prosecutions are pending in Dublin and the suburbs against persons who have not paid licence duty for their wireless receiving sets.



The photograph on the left shows Captain Plugge in his Park Lane Saloon car, manufactured and fitted by The Standard Motor Co., Ltd., of Coventry. The car is equipped with a nine-valve super-sonic heterodyne wireless receiving set. The right-hand picture shows how reception is effected on a loud-speaker which is fitted into the roof of the car. Reception is perfect, and the owner is able to receive the concerts of the various European stations anywhere, both whilst travelling or at a standstill.

# Working four valves on 0.3 amps.

THE development of the B.5.H. Valve completes the B.T.H. 4 volt range. With the famous B.5 Valve for detector and first stage of L.F. the B.6 for the final stage of L.F., and the new B.5.H. for H.F. amplification, you have a valve combination of unexampled efficiency and economy. A 4 valve set, for example, using one B.5.H., two B.5.'s and one B.6 valve, would require a total L.T. current of only 0.3 ampere (less than half the consumption of a single bright valve) and could be run for 100 hours on a 30 amp-hour 4 volt accumulator.



Valve	Fil Volts	Fil. Current	Anode Vo'ts	Anode Resistance	Price
B.5.H.	2.8	0.06 amp	40-120	55,000 ohms	14s 0d
B.5	2.8	0.06 amp	20-80	17,000 ohms	14s 0d
B.6	2.8	0.12 amp	40-120	12,000 ohms	18s 6d

Whether your set is a Neutrodyne, Super-heterodyne or Any-other-dyne; whether it has three or "umpteem" valves, you will, by using the range of valves listed above, obtain the very finest results of which your set is capable, with a lower current consumption than is possible with any other combination of valves.



# VALVES

Sold by all good Radio Dealers

### MR. REYNER LECTURING AT LIVERPOOL

ON Monday, February 21, Mr. J. H. Reyner, our Technical Editor, is lecturing before the North Western Centre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers at Liverpool. By courtesy of the committee this lecture is being opened to the public, and a limited number of tickets will be available for AMATEUR WIRELESS readers who reside in the vicinity of Liverpool.

The lecture is entitled "Recent Developments in Radio Reception," and will be illustrated by a demonstration on a modern receiver, in all probability the "Paradyne Four," which is to be described in the March issue of the *Wireless Magazine*.

Readers who are interested should apply for tickets immediately to the Editor, AMATEUR WIRELESS, La Belle Sauvage, E.C.4 as time is very short. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

Captain P. P. Eckersley, chief engineer of the B.B.C., by an agreement concluded between members of the International Broadcasting Union at Brussels, has been appointed to take charge of experiments affecting the use of long wavelengths throughout Europe. He will carry out the work in co-operation with M. Braillard, of Belgium, president of the Technical Committee of the Union of Broadcasting Organisations.

### EUROPE'S "ANSWER MAN"

FROM the *New York Sun* (Radio Section) of January 15 last we cull the following paragraph:

"RADIO'S HARDEST JOB IS EUROPE'S 'ANSWER MAN.'"

"Europe has its radio 'answer man,' and his task is monumental. With so many stations in the various countries, using a dozen languages, his job of checking up on the broadcasts for the edification of those who thought they heard China is one which creates no envy. Listening nightly, he tunes in many foreign stations from his home in London, and keeps accurate data of all programmes transmitted.

"A great many inquiries are about American programmes, reports Joseph D. R. Freed, president of the Freed-Eisemann Radio Corporation, and the last group of answers, consisting of about five hundred responses, shows that occasionally Chicago stations are brought in, and that reception of W G Y, K D K A, W P G and W B Z is quite regular."

Readers will be interested to learn that "Europe's Answer Man," referred to in the preceding paragraph, is Mr. J. Godchaux Abrahams, a regular contributor to AMATEUR WIRELESS and *The Wireless Magazine*.

It would be interesting to know which particular receiving set he uses.

### AEROPLANE BATTERY SUPPLY

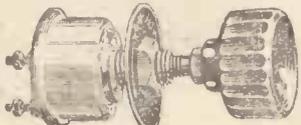
FIVE aeroplanes have recently left the United States on a tour of good will to South America. They are all equipped with Exide batteries. These batteries were selected because of the world-wide battery service maintained by the manufacturers. This service enables the fliers to get battery attention from authorised Exide service stations, even though they may be thousands of miles from home. Exide service stations operated by Exide distributors are located throughout Central and South America and the West Indies.

From the new station now under erection at Daventry it is hoped to transmit a first-class alternative programme entirely independent of those given from 2 L O and 5 X X. The studio will be situated at Savoy Hill. Although the regional stations will be few in number, there will be no diminution in the number of studios.

The Staccatone, a curious instrument invented by Hugo Gernsback (New York), and which was used to transmit as an interval signal the first three bars of the "Stars and Stripes" at the W R N Y broadcasting station, has been modified to imitate the call of the cuckoo. It is a combination of clockwork and an oscillating valve.

## THE MICROSTAT

Filament Control  
Is Made in Two Models

STANDARD PANEL MODEL		RETAIL 2/9 PRICE
----------------------------	---	------------------------

For years the standard model has held its own, and many thousands of users can testify to its

### EFFICIENCY

V. F. R. BASE-BOARD MODEL		RETAIL 3/- PRICE
---------------------------------	---	------------------------

Exactly similar in principle to the standard model, therefore as

### EFFICIENT

Do not be misled by specious arguments and wild statements against a proved principle.

MICROSTATS SUIT ALL VALVES

LIFFORD ENGINEERING COMPANY, Lifford Lane, King's Norton Birmingham.

Woodwright

## THE WORLD TRADES ON CREDIT—WHY NOT YOU, MR. READER?

CASH PRICE  
60/-

5/- =

DEPOSIT  
SECURES  
THIS

WONDERFUL  
LOUD SPEAKER  
& 12 MONTHLY  
PAYMENTS OF  
5/- COMPLETES  
PURCHASE OF  
THIS WONDERFUL  
BULLPHONE



"NIGHTINGALE"  
DE LUXE.

Specification: Full size, 21 in. high, bell mouth 14 in., strong handsome nickel plated tone arm and stand and black crystal bell head, as illustrated. The last word in speaker construction.

This De Luxe Nightingale Bullphone Speaker will not overload 2 to 10 valves and is absolutely free from all distortion. Guaranteed superior to others regardless of price.

Dealers send for particulars of our TRADE terms.

Ask your dealer to demonstrate Bullphone Loudspeakers or send your orders direct with cash to—

W. BULLEN (Dept. A.W.), 38 Holywell Lane, E.C.2.



Front View of Coil.

# Eight Coils in One

A truly universal coil to cover all wavelengths from 160 to 4,300 metres.

For use with either valve or crystal sets, as primary, secondary or reaction coil

Its selectivity is amazing—whilst its cost is only 13'6.

This wonderful new coil replaces a whole set of ordinary coils and can be used in every circuit with the utmost simplicity. It is actually eight coils in one. With it there is no "dead-end" effect; all the coils that are not in use being "shorted," and entirely out of the circuit. As a reaction coil, "Blue-Spot Multidyne" entirely eliminates the difficulty so often experienced in obtaining correct ratios. The carrier wave is quite easily kept free from distortion by simply adjusting a single lever. Don't be troubled with obsolete coils—get the



Back View of Coil.



Ask your Dealer or write to one of the following addresses for LIST "A.3" of "Blue Spot" Specialities.

Wholesale only:

**F. A. HUGHES & CO., LIMITED.**

Head Office: 204/6, Great Portland Street, London, W.1.

Telephone: Muscum 8630.

Telegrams: "Distancing, Wesdo, London."

SUB-AGENTS:

Yorkshire: E. Harper & Co., 10, Manchester Road, Bradford.

Lancashire and Cheshire: F. A. Hughes & Co., Ltd., 6, Booth Street, East, C.-on-M., Manchester.

South Wales: Watson Bros., 48, Dock Street, Newport.

Midlands: Foster-Boynnton Co., Ltd., 70, Lombard St., Birmingham.

Northumberland, Durham, Westmorland and Cumberland: David Bloom, 68, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

# "BLUE SPOT" MULTIDYNE ALL-WAVE COIL

You will Help Yourself and Help Us by Mentioning "A.W." to Advertisers



**Success with the "M.C.3"**

SIR,—I must congratulate you on Mr. Reyner's "M.C.3." I put it together this afternoon out of curiosity, using some spare parts that I happened to have. The tuning condensers cost 6s., and have no slow motion. In spite of this I have just listened to Newcastle on the loud-speaker, using 2-volt valves. To-morrow the set is going into a cabinet.—C. H. W. S. (Blackheath, London, S.E.).

**The Empire Wireless Chain**

SIR,—I was rather amused and not a little surprised to see the following statements in Thermion's "On Your Wavelength" notes in the issue of December 11, 1926.

Speaking about the Empire Wireless Chain, Thermion says that the experts are at last considering the matter, as America has "been pursuing a policy of peaceful penetration" by means of her short-wave stations, KDKA in particular. Then he

writes: "In South Africa there has long been a clamour for a British short-wave station which would be audible in South Africa. At the moment, as the South African stations are poor ones, it is the nightly habit of the inhabitants to listen to America. By doing so they inevitably absorb American views. No wonder the States are disturbed at the thought that we might follow their example."

Owing to the difference in times, if one wishes to listen-in to America, it is necessary to get up at about three in the morning. Does Thermion seriously think that the "inhabitants" of South Africa make a habit of getting up at that unearthly hour each morning to listen-in to American stations with the usual accompaniment of mush and static?

Again, what exactly is meant by the phrase "as the South African stations are poor ones"? Why are they poor? There are only three South African broadcasting stations, situated in Cape Town, Johannes-

burg and Durban. The Cape Town and Durban stations are of the Marconi "Q" type with a power of 6 kw., while Johannesburg has a power of 1/2 kw. All three stations have excellent records as far as both entertainment and range are concerned. The Cape Town station has been heard twice in California and once in England.—J. P. D. (Cape Town).

**"Are Your Connections 'Low Loss'?"**

SIR,—May I say with regard to the above article that I arrived at similar conclusions some years ago?

In most of my receivers I use a plug-and-socket arrangement for aerial and earth connection with which to couple long- or short-wave set. The constant withdrawal of these ensures good contact. I also make a regular practice of removing H.F. valves and cleaning the pins, since these are in H.F. circuits.

A point worth looking to is to be found in the variable condensers. The plates, spacing washers and spindle contacts are pressure contacts. I have more than once dismantled condensers for the particular purpose of cleaning these contacts. A poor condenser may have as many as twenty-eight fixed and twenty-seven moving plates, which represent over a hundred pressure contacts. Here is a very obvious place for H.F. resistance to creep in. At the present time I use condensers in which the plates

(Continued on page 302)

← THE "EKCO" →

**COMBINED H.T.—L.T.—G.B. UNIT FOR D.C. MAINS**  
(British Letters Patent No. 262,567 and Patents Pending.)

**THE SENSATION OF 1927!**

ALL High and Low Tension troubles, mess and expense saved—by just attaching adaptor to electric light lamp-holder!

Valves of different filament current and voltage can be used!

No batteries or accumulators whatsoever required!

Running costs approximately 1/2d. per hour.

The "EKCO" Silent "background"!

**SAFE! SILENT! SOUND!**

**PRICE £15:15:0 COMPLETE**

UNITS FOR } From 42/6 Illustrated  
 H.T. ONLY } Folder FREE!

**E.K. COLE LTD**

**MODEL "C"**

**PROVIDES:—**

- (a) H.T. 1 Variable voltage 0-100. 1 Variable voltage 0-120. 1 Fixed voltage 120.
- (b) L.T. Current for any number of valves of different type or voltage on your receiver, provided each valve does not require a filament current of more than .35 amps.
- (c) G.B. Tappings at 0, 1 1/2, 3, 4 1/2, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21.

**(Dept. K), 513, LONDON ROAD, WESTCLIFF - ON - SEA.**

**THE OPENING BARS OF THE OVERTURE TO TANNHAUSER ARE A GOOD TEST OF THE QUALITY OF AN AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMER**



In the upper lines of music the size of each note is strictly proportional to the amplification obtained with the Ferranti AF3 Transformer. The "nearly perfect" amplification as shown by curve II below enables this transformer to reproduce all notes in true tone.

In the lower lines of music the size of each note is strictly proportional to the amplification obtained with the transformer, curve IV below. It will be noted that the amplification is inferior and inconstant, with the result that some notes are almost lost and others distorted.



**FOR TRUTH IN MUSIC USE**



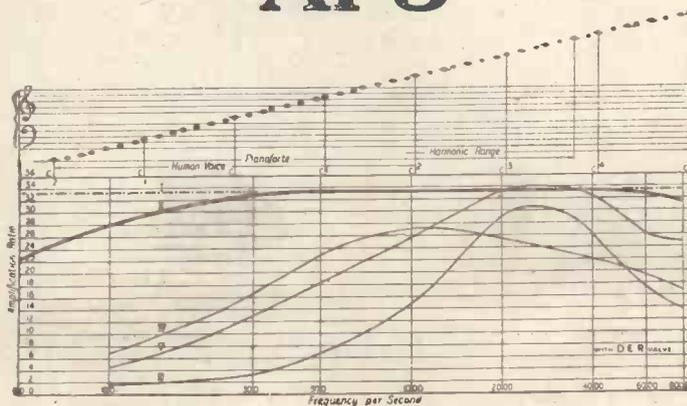
**AF3**



**25/-**

Ask your Dealer for Leaflet W-401

**FERRANTI Ltd.**  
HOLLINWOOD, LANCASHIRE.



FERRANTI ELECTRIC LIMITED, Toronto, Canada.

FERRANTI Incorporated, 130, W.42nd Street, New York

Advertisers Like to Know That—"You Saw it in "A.W.""

CORRESPONDENCE (continued from page 300) are cast *en bloc* or have a strip of metal soldered to each plate. There can be no doubt that this point could be conveniently taken up by manufacturers for the purpose suggested, as well as for the more usual one of keeping the plates evenly spaced.

If the items enumerated are attended to there is bound to be a considerable increase in the strength of distant transmissions. Personally, like Mr. Leslie, I say, solder all possible connections in H.F. circuits.—H. B. M. (Liverpool).

**"DO YOUR FIXED CONDENSERS MATTER?"**  
(continued from page 274)

the voltage in much the same way as a flywheel smooths out any irregularities of speed in a steam engine.

This fluctuating voltage, which is often the cause of those unpleasant crackles in a wireless set, will be more apparent as the battery gets older, and the inclusion of these fixed condensers will give a longer lease of life and thus reduce battery renewals. This, of course, is in addition to the by-pass effects to the oscillating currents. Naturally, if these condensers develop a fault or short circuit the high-tension battery will be ruined in a remarkably short time, so it behoves the potential customer to choose a reliable type, such as the Mansbridge, to be on the safe side. It is really not good practice to place this large condenser across the

telephones and battery; use both the small and large capacities in their respective positions; but the 2-microfarad condensers can, with advantage, be joined across the L.T. and H.T. batteries when L.T. + is joined to H.T., as in Fig. 1.

Incidentally, in this circuit, which is quite a common one, it will be noticed that no condenser is placed across the primary of the second low-frequency transformer, but this is correct practice, for in the anode circuit of the second valve practically no high-frequency component of the fluctuating current is present. In passing it may also be mentioned that with the grid leak and condenser method of rectification of Fig. 1, if the usual .0003 condenser proves faulty, the rectification of the signals will be upset and distortion will be evident. The moral, of course, is obvious.

Turning now to the circuit (which incidentally is a particularly selective one to work with) illustrated in Fig. 2, we meet another important case where a fixed condenser can do considerable damage. The condenser in question is the one marked C3. It is for the purpose of passing the high-frequency currents from the anode of the first valve to the tuned circuit in the grid of the second valve, and has a capacity of about .0001. If a short circuit occurs in this condenser the high-tension battery will be practically short circuited. This will become apparent if we trace the path from H.T. + i through

the radio-frequency choke, through the short across C3 to L.T.— via the tapped portion of the coil in the grid circuit of the second valve. Thus particular attention must be paid to fixed condensers placed in circuits akin to this one.

It is worthy of note that a fixed condenser is omitted from the primary of the low-frequency transformer owing to the provision of a radio-frequency choke in the anode circuit of the second valve. This choke forces any high-frequency currents to travel via the reaction condenser C6, and thus they do not reach the primary winding.

Many other cases of "blocking" condensers can no doubt be called to mind where insertion is necessary to prevent any direct current flowing from the batteries except in the paths desired, but sufficient has been said to point out the importance of the fixed condenser.

**A FREE GIFT**

**ELECTRADIX** RADIOS, of 218, Upper Thames Street, E.C.4, are offering to supply all blind listeners free with one pair of their Hear-Easy Rubber Head-Phone Pads. Hospitals can obtain a free pair of pads for every pair ordered. These should prove useful to users of crystal sets who wish to cut out extraneous noises and to "DX hounds" who listen to weak distant signals. The sale price per pair to ordinary listeners is 6d. per pair.

**HEADPHONES, 4,000 OHMS**

Featherweight .. .. .	4/9
N.K. Pattern .. .. .	6/9
Foat adjustable diaphragms .. .. .	7/9
<b>TELEFUNKEN</b> Lightweight Genuine adjustable diaphragms .. .. .	14/11
Brown's "F" type .. .. .	20/-
Brown's "A" type .. .. .	20/-
Brands .. .. .	20/-

**LOUD-SPEAKERS**

Lissencola .. .. .	13/6	Brown H4 .. .. .	20/-
Amplion AR38 .. .. .	38/-	Brown Cabinet .. .. .	6/6-
.. AR111 .. .. .	48/-	Dulcivox .. .. .	37/6
.. AR65 .. .. .	65/-	Gramophone attachment .. .. .	2/2-
Brown H3 .. .. .	31/-		

**VALVES**

Dutch Detector .. .. .	2/6	Cosor W1, 14"-; W3, 16/6	
.. Amplifier .. .. .	2/7	Fama Detector .. .. .	2/8
.. Power .. .. .	7/6	.. Amplifier .. .. .	2/10
.. 2 .. .. .	3/11	.. Power D.E. .. .. .	7/9
Marconi .. .. .	8/-	M.R. Power .. .. .	7/6
Cosor .. .. .	8/-	Trion .. .. .	4/-
Telefunken .. .. .	3/9	.. Power .. .. .	7/9

All Valves posted purchaser's risk.

**BEST SHEET BEONITE**

Accumulators. Best Quality. Ignition capacity	2 volt	6 x 6	1 1/2 thick
2 .. .. .	9/6	6 x 6 .. .. .	1/- 1/6
2 .. .. .	11/6	8 x 6 .. .. .	1/6 2/3
2 .. .. .	13/9	9 x 9 .. .. .	2/3 3/4
4 .. .. .	15/11	12 x 6 .. .. .	2/- 3/-
4 .. .. .	19/6	12 x 9 .. .. .	3/4 4/6
4 .. .. .	24/6	12 x 12 .. .. .	4/- 6/-
6 .. .. .	23/11	15 x 12 .. .. .	5/- 7/6
6 .. .. .	29/6	15 x 15 .. .. .	6/3 9/3
6 .. .. .	35/9	24 x 12 .. .. .	8/- 12/-

Davenport Coils (5 XX), 1/6. Mounted .. .. .	2/3
Sets of Basket Coils .. .. .	1/9, 1/11
Benjamin Valve Holder .. .. .	2/9
Benjamin Rheostats .. .. .	2/9
Fixco Condensers: Edison Bell, .001 to .006 .. .. .	1/-
.. .. .	.002 to .006 1/6

Edison Bell Coils, mounted, 25, 35, 50, 2/6 each; 75, 100, 150, 3/6 each; 200, 250, 300, 4/6.	
Basket Coil Mounts .. .. .	9/d.
Variometers .. .. .	2/-, 2/6, 2/11, 2/6, 6/6
Voltmeter .. .. .	4/6, 5/-
Combined Voltmeter and Ammeters .. .. .	5/6
Voltmeters reading to 100 .. .. .	7/6

**AERIAL WIRE**

Ribbon Aerial, 100 ft. K. Brand .. .. .	1/6
7/22 Hard Copper .. .. .	2/3; 5/26
Electron Wire .. .. .	1/8
Hekoo Phosphor Bronze 25% better reception .. .. .	2/6
Climax Earth .. .. .	5/-
Special 49 Strand Copper Aerial .. .. .	1/9
Tubular Earth .. .. .	2/6

**CRYSTALS**

R.I. Detectors .. .. .	6/-	Mighty Atom .. .. .	6d.
Tungstate .. .. .	6d.	Hertzite .. .. .	3d.
Neutron .. .. .	1/6	Brownie detector .. .. .	3/-

Square Law Condenser, with dial, .0005, 6/6; .0003, 5/6. With Vernier, 1/- extra.

Set of 8 Terminals with Named Top .. .. . 1/9

H.T. Batteries, 20 Volt 4/-; 60 Volt .. .. .	6/9
Pocket Batteries, 4d. each .. .. .	4/4
Dry Cell for Dull Emitter Valves, 1.5 volt, each .. .. .	2/-
Ever-Ready H. T. 66-volt .. .. .	9/6

Bretwood Grid Leak 3/-; Edison Bell Grid Leak 1/-	
Watmel .. .. .	2/6
Microstat .. .. .	2/9
Grid Leaks, Variable .. .. .	2/-
Lissen Grid Leak .. .. .	2/6

**TRANSFORMERS**

R.I. 25/-; Croix, 4/-; Powquip, 10/6; Ferranti AF4, 17/6; AF3, 25/-; Emeka, 15/-	
LISSEN .. .. .	8/6
SOPRANIST .. .. .	6/9
Igranic 5-1, 16/-; 3-1, 15/-	
Other makes in stock.	
L.F.—ALL B.B.C. .. .. .	3/11
Other sizes stocked	
Lissen Choke H.F. .. .. .	10/-
Goldtone H.T. Battery Eliminator D.C. £3; A.C. £5 10s.	
Phone Cords 1/- and 1/6   Loud Speaker cords 1/6	
Coil Holder .. .. .	2-way 2/9, 3-way 3/11
Flush Valve Sockets .. .. .	4 for 6d.

**SPECIAL CLEARANCE LINE**

IMP GAS FIRES, complete with Trivet. **12/11**  
Usual price 16/6

Red and Black Spade Terminals .. each	1d.
Phone Terminals, with Nuts .. .. .	11d.
Extra Large, with Nuts .. .. .	11d.
Shellac Varnish .. .. .	9d.
Valve Legs, with Nuts .. .. .	1d.
Valve Sockets, with Nuts .. .. .	1d.
Switch Arms, 4jd. .. .. .	Better quality 7d.
Studs, with Nuts .. .. .	6d.
Stops, 2 1d. Wander Plugs .. .. .	pair 4d.
Twin Flex, yard 2d. Lead-in Wire, yard 2d.	24d.
Earth Wire .. .. .	yard 2d.
Adhesive Tape .. .. .	roll 3d.
Insulated Hooks each, 1d.; Insulated Staples doz.	3d.
Rheostats special .. .. .	1/6
Panel Transfers .. .. .	sheet 44d.
Sleeving, yd., 3d. .. .. .	Rheostat 1/-, 1/6, 1/10
Solder for Panels .. .. .	stick 3d.
.. Square Panel Wire .. .. .	12 ft. 9d.
Special Lightning Switch .. .. .	1/-
Fluxite, 8d. Outfits .. .. .	7/6
Panel Switch .. .. .	1/-
Rawplug Outfits .. .. .	1/6
Red and Black Twin Flex .. .. .	yard 3/6
Copper Foil, 6 in. wide, 6d. ft. Mica, 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	2d.
Earth Clips .. .. .	24d.
Fibre Strip for coil mounting .. .. .	3d.
Special Soldering Irons .. .. .	yard 61d.
Maroon Twin Flex 12 yd. .. .. .	1/7
Stalloy Phone Diaphragms .. .. .	each 41d.
Valve Windows .. .. .	41d.
Valve Mounts, all types .. .. .	9d.

**CRYSTAL SETS**

Brownie Crystal Set, Model 2 .. .. .	10/6
All LISSEN goods in stock.	
Watmel screened Coil Holders .. .. .	8/6

ASK FOR SPECIAL PRICE LIST. ORDERS OVER 2/6 CARRIAGE PAID. FOREIGN ORDERS EXTRA.

TELEPHONE:  
NORTH 2351

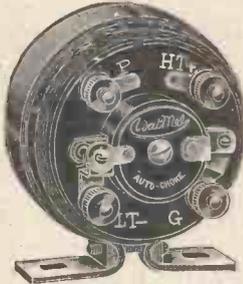
**HENRY KENNETT**  
11, LIVERPOOL ROAD, ISLINGTON, N.

ESTABLISHED  
1861  
STILL HERE

# Watmel

## H.F. CHOKE

Double silk-covered wire wound in four accurately balanced sections. Ensures required constant impedance, very low capacity, small external field. Transparent case. Ebonite base. A British product well up to the "Watmel" standard .. **7/6**



## AUTO-CHOKE

(Illustrated above)  
A famous "Watmel" product. Coils wound in special manner with over a mile of wire. Transformer volume with Choke purity. Totally enclosed winding. Splendid finish. Complete with fixed condenser and resistance mounted. **18/6**

## TAPPED L.F. CHOKE

Same in appearance and method of winding as Auto-Choke, but without Condenser and Grid Leak. Winding connected to 3 terminals, giving 3 wiring combinations. For filtered circuits, L.F. circuits, and smoothing circuits in H.T. eliminators. **15/6**



## Variable Grid Leak and Anode Resistance

Resistance continuously variable. Dust-proof case. Elements not affected by changes of temperature. Perfect electrical contact with adjusting screw. Tested before leaving factory. One-hole fixing. Variable Grid Leaks, .5 to 5 megohms, 2/6 each, as illustration. With low loss grid condenser, 3/6 each.

## FIXED CONDENSERS

Most efficient shape—round. Best ruby mica and finest Bakelite. Accurate to within 5%. In all capacities, as illustration, 2/- and 2/6. Grid Condenser with fixed grid leak incorporated (parallel or to filament), 2/6.



# COMPONENTS

From your dealer or direct from—  
**THE WATMEL WIRELESS Co., Ltd.**  
332a Goswell Road, London, E.C.1.  
Telephone: Clerkenwell 7930.

Lancs, Yorks, and Cheshire Representative:  
**Mr. J. B. Levee, 23, Hartley Street,**  
Levenshulme, Manchester.  
Telephone: 475 Heaton Moor



## The 'Acid' Test

IT is when you actually use a "HART" WIRELESS BATTERY that you most appreciate its merits.

Amply proportioned, built to give steady discharge and long life, the "HART" Accumulator is the model you can use with confidence for either Low or High Tension Supply. It ensures the best possible results. There are many types for every wireless purpose.

# HART BATTERIES

## FOR ALL WIRELESS CIRCUITS

"RAY" HIGH TENSION ACCUMULATOR  
20 VOLT—14/8; 30 VOLT—22/-

"ENDURO" LOW TENSION ACCUMULATOR  
2 VOLT, 10 AMPERE HOURS ACTUAL—6/-

Write to-day to Dept. A.W.2 for full details of all "HART" Batteries and FREE booklet "The Right Way to Use your Wireless Batteries," Post Free.

**HART ACCUMULATOR CO., LTD.**  
**STRATFORD, LONDON, E.15.**



Goodall Ad.

Please Mention "A.W." When Corresponding with Advertisers

**BARGAINS No. 312**

**A BOON AND FREE GIFT**  
**THE "HEAR-EASY" RUBBER HEADPHONE**  
 PADS. Light, soft and comfy. Shut out noises; are a boon to Crystal and DX listeners. List, 2/- pair, 10,000 offered at 6d. per pair. All brand new C.A.C. surplus stock.

One pair FREE to any BLIND licence holder for 2d. stamps for post. To HOSPITALS, for doz. lots, one pair FREE for each pair ordered.  
**GYROSCOPES.** Navy Torpedo in mahogany cases, beautiful work. Cost £25. Price, 15/-

**POWER TRANSFORMERS.** H.T. Step-up from A.C., 100 volts to 500 volts 1/2 a., 35/-; 220 volts to 3, 5 or 8 volts, 12/6. Double wound for Receiver H.T., from A.C. mains, for 220 volts, two centre tap secondaries, 20 m/a., 25/- each. H.T. output 50 m/a., 37/6. Ask for Leaflet H.T.

**ACCUMULATOR SALE.** Fuller "BJX24," 2 volt 24 amp., 6/-; 4 volt 24 amp., 11/-; 6 volt 24 amp., 16/-; "BJX30," 2 volt 30 amp., 6/6; 4 volt 30 amp., 12/-; 6 volt 30 amp., 17/-; Premier, 2 volt 45 amp., 10/-; 4 volt 50 amp., 20/-; 2 volt 80 amp., 13/-; 2 volt 40 amp., 7/-; H.D., 4 volt 40 amp., 13/6. Surplus H.T., 80 volt, Glass, Cellular and covered. Ebonite. List, 45/- Sale, 37/6. Brand new.

**HIGH VOLTAGE CONDENSERS.** All guaranteed on rated voltage. 500 volt 2 mfd., 4/3; 4 mfd., 6/6; 10 mfd., 15/-; No. 2011, 1,000 volt .05 mfd., 2/6. No. 16B, 2,000 volt 2 mfd., 22/6. No. 20C, 3,000 volt 2 mfd. (oil), 45/-; No. 20FO, 10,000 volt .0025 mfd., 3/6. No. 16A1, 20,000 volt .002 mfd., 35/-; No. 20DH, 30,000 volt .0025 mfd., 10/-; No. 1611W.

**GREAT SALE OF RECEIVERS, by MARCONI, R.C.C., STERLING and other Leading Makers.** M. Crystal Cabinets, with phones, 15/6. The R.B.10 1-Valve and Crystal Reflex Sets, with Valve and Headphones. As new, in Cabinet, with lid, 27/6. Usual price, £5. 2-Valve ditto, all range, B.Z., compact set, with DE Valves, 45/- Sterling Three-flex Cabinet Receivers. Sale, £4 4s.

**3-VALVE No. 138A.** 1 H.F., 1 Det., 1 L.F.; Variable Condensers and Rheostats. Fine portable Set, fitted 2-coil Holder, covered case, with lid, 3 new, DE valves, Accumulator, 60-volt H.T. Battery, H.R. phones, etc., complete as above, £5 6s.

**5-VALVE R.A.F. RECEIVERS.** 2 H.F., 1 Det., 2 L.F. in portable case. Valves and Headphones. Cost £35. Sale price, £5.

**SUPERSONIC HET. SETS.** The cheapest is the R.A.F. 7-Valve, 600/5,000 metre H.F. Transf. and 3 L.F. Plug switching, pol. mahog. cabinet. Daventry with no aerial. Your 2-Valve Set coupled to this makes a £35 Het. These R.A.F. Sets cost £40, and are a snip. £5 10s. Carriage, 4/6.

**FRAME AERIALS,** mid. tap. Bakelite Frame, Litz Wound. 90/40, 10/-.

**45-METRE 2-VALVE TRANSMITTER,** with 6-Valve Receiver. Brand new. Portable type. Takes two A.T. 40's Telephony Transmitting. All in two mahog. hand. cases, with diag. in lid. Cost W.D. £45 and is guaranteed O.K. and exact W/L. Few 45-metre type now available. Bargain, £5 18s.

**LOUD-SPEAKERS,** with cord. Western Electric Table Talkers, famous for Tone Purity. Sale price, 2,000 ohms, 17/-; 4,000 ohms, 18/-; T.M.C. Loud-speakers, 2,000 ohms, 12/6; Ultra, 27/6; Magnavox, for large room, 17/-; Bases only, incomplete, 30/-; Texas Cone, bronze stand, 27/6.

**WAVEMETER SALE.** W.D. Service meters, calibrated to N.P.L. standard. Short Wave "Forward," cost £10, 40/100 metres, 35/-; Broadcast Townsend, 35/-; No. 67L "Townsend," 280/1,600 metres, 50/-; Ondia Wavemeter, prices reduced to £3 10s. for 60/4,000 metres; LR Townsend, 120/4,000 metres, £4; Long R "Forward," 75/3,000 metres, £3 10s.; Pauls, 100/3,000, £2. Heterodynes, Browns and Mark II, with calib. valve, 60/3,000 metres, £5, or 150/3,000 metres, £4 10s. Original cost, £15.

**D.C. GENERATORS.** Shunt wound for charging 9 volts 8 amperes, ball-bearing, enclosed, 50/-, cost £10. Auto fitted cut-in-out, £3. 50/100 volts, 5 amperes, ditto, £4. 50/70 volts, 10 amperes, £9. 50/70 volt, 25 amperes, £11. 80/100 volts, 30 amperes, £12. 220 volts, 12 amperes, £12. 12 volts, 20 amperes, Mackie, £4.

**A.C. to D.C.** 220 v., 50 cycles, M.G. to 8 v. 1.2 amp., 65/-; to 20 v. 12 amp., £13; to 30 v. 15 amp., £16. Valve or APCO H.T., 350 v., 600 v., 1,000 v., 1,500 v. and 2,000 v., in sizes from 80 watts to 2 kw., 70/-.

**RELAYS.** Weston, 20/-; G.P.O., 40/-; Siemens 1,000 w. Magnetic Relays, 80d, 10/-; Dixon Filament Distant Control Switches, automatic, 15/-.

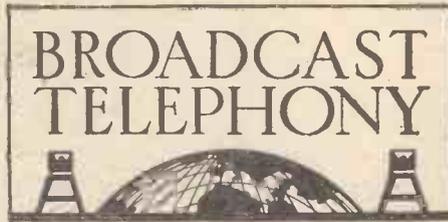
**A.C. METER BOX PANELS.** Contain high-grade Dead-beat H.V., Ammeter, Quick-break Rotary Switch, 4-pin Plug, 6 ft. H.T. Flex; for users of A.C. Cost 45/-. Price, 16/6.

**55 MULTI-RANGE DIX-ONEMETERS** are now the Radio Standard. The cheapest instrument with the widest range ever offered. Every B.C.L. needs one. Instrument, 55/-; Multipliers, 6/6.

**SLATE PANELS.** Polished face, 1/2 in. thick, 5/6 per sq. ft.; 3/4 in. thick, 6/6 per sq. ft. Plain slate Bars for power Rheostats, 10d. each.

**POLAR SURPLUS ALL NEW.** Precision Condensers, list, 12/6. Sale, .0005, 4/8; .0003, 4/6. Polar Panel 2-way Coil Holders, 2/9. Polar Varia H.F. Transformers, 300/500, 3/6. L.F. Inter-valve, 7/6. Dubilier Anode Res., all sizes, 3/6. Holders on ebonite, 1/-. Polar Semi-fixed Detectors, 2/6. Polar Variometer on panel, scale and dial. Sale, 8/6. Get our 4d. Catalogue. It Saves you Pounds.

**ELECTRADIX RADIOS,**  
**218 UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.4**  
 St. Paul's and Blackfriars Stn. 'Phone: City 0191



NOTE.—In the following list of transmissions these abbreviations are observed: con. for concert; lec. for lecture; orch. for orchestral concert; irr. for irregular; m. for metres; and sig. for signal.

**GREAT BRITAIN**

The times given are according to Greenwich Mean Time.

**London (2LO),** 361.4 m. 1-2 p.m., con.; 3.15-4 p.m., transmission to schools; 3.30-5.45, con. (Sun.); 4.15 p.m., con.; 5.15-5.55, children; 6 p.m., dance music; 6.30 p.m., time sig., news, music, talk; 8-10 p.m., music; 9.0, time sig., news, talk, special feature. Dance music daily (exc. Sundays) from 10.30 until midnight.

**Aberdeen (2BD),** 500 m. **Belfast (2BE),** 306.1 m. **Birmingham (5IT),** 326.1 m. **Bournemouth (6BM),** 491.8 m. **Cardiff (5WA),** 353 m. **Glasgow (5SC),** 405.4 m. **Manchester (2ZY),** 384.6 m. **Newcastle (5NO),** 312.5 m. Much the same as London times.

**Bradford (2LS),** 252.1 m. **Dundee (2DE),** 294 m. **Edinburgh (2EH),** 288.5 m. **Hull (6KH),** 294 m. **Leeds (2LS),** 277.8 m. **Liverpool (6LV),** 297 m. **Nottingham (5NG),** 275.2 m. **Plymouth (5PY),** 400 m. **Sheffield (6FL),** 272.7 m. **Stoke-on-Trent (6ST),** 294 m. **Swansea (5SX),** 294 m. **Daventry (25 kw.),** high-power station, 1,600 m. Special weather report, 10.30 a.m. and 10.25 p.m. (weekdays), 9.10 p.m. (Sun.); 11.0 a.m., light music (exc. Sat. and Sun.); relays 2LO from 1 p.m. onwards. Time sig.: 10.30 a.m., 4.0, and 10.0 p.m.

**IRISH FREE STATE.**

**Dublin (2RN),** 319.1 m. Daily, 7.25 p.m. Sundays, 8.30 p.m. until 10.30 p.m. Frequently relays sporting matches on Sundays, 3.0-5.30 p.m.

Cork (under construction), 400 m.

**CONTINENT**

Unless otherwise stated, all times are p.m. (G.M.T.).

**AUSTRIA.**

**Vienna (Radio Wien),** 517.2 m. (5 kw.) and 577 m. 7, con.; 9.30, dance (Wed., Sat.). Relays: **Graz,** 357.1 m. (750 w.); **Klagenfurt,** 272.7 m.; **Innsbruck,** 294.1 m.

**BELGIUM.**

**Brussels,** 508.5 m. (1.5 kw.) 5.0, orch. (Tues., Thurs., Sat. only), news; 8.0, lec., con., news.

**CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.**

**Prague,** 348.9 m. (5 kw.). Con., 7.0 (daily). **Brunn,** 441.2 m. (3 kw.). 6.0, con. (daily). \***Koszice,** 300 m. (2 kw.). \***Bratislava,** 263.2 m. (500 w.). \*Relay Prague.

**DENMARK.**

\***Copenhagen,** 337 m. (700 w.). Sundays: 9.0 a.m., sacred service; 3.0, con.; 7.0, con. Weekdays: 7.0, lec., con., news; dance to 11.0 (Thurs., Sat.). \*Relayed by Sorö (1,153.8 m.).

**ESTHONIA.**

**Reval,** 440 m. (2 1/2 kw.). 5.0, con. (daily).

**FINLAND.**

**Helsingfors,** 375 m. (5 kw.).

**GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBURG.**

**Radio Luxemburg,** 1,200 m. (250 w.). Con.: 2.0 (Sun.), 9.0 (Tues.).

**FRANCE.**

**Eiffel Tower,** 2,650 m. (8 kw.). 6.40 a.m., weather (exc. Sun.); 11.0 a.m., markets (exc. Sun. and Mon.); 11.20 a.m., time sig.,

weather; 6.0, talk, con., news; 7.0 and 11.10, weather; 9.0, con. (daily). Relays PTT, Paris, Sat., 9.10-11.0, and weekday afternoons. Testing on 50 kw.

**Radio-Paris (CFR),** 1,750 m. (about 3 kw.). Sundays: 12.0, sacred service; 12.45, con., news; 4.30, Stock Ex., con.; 8.15, news, con. or dance. Weekdays: 10.30 a.m., news, con.; 12.30, con., markets, weather, news; 4.30, markets, con.; 8.0, time sig., news, con. or dance. Testing on 30 kw.

**L'Ecole Sup. des Postes et Télégraphes (PTT),** Paris, 458 m. (5 kw.). 3.0, lectures (relay of Sorbonne University); 8.30, lec. (almost daily); 9.0, con. (daily).

**Le Petit Parisien,** 340.9 m. (500 w.). 9.15, con. (Tues., Thurs., Sat., Sun.).

**Radio L.L. (Paris),** 350 m. (250 w.). Con. (Mon., Wed., Fri.), 9.30.

**Biarritz (Côte d'Argent),** 200 m. 6.0, con. (Mon., Wed., Fri.).

**Radio Vitus (Paris),** 308 m. 9.0, con. (Wed., Fri., Sun.).

**Lille,** 1,300-1,500 m. Testing.

**Radio-Toulouse,** 389.6 m. (3 kw.). 5.30, news (exc. Sun.); 8.45, con.; 9.25, dance (daily).

**Radio-Lyon,** 291.3 m. (1.5 kw.). 8.20, con. (daily); 4.0 (Sun.).

**Strassburg (8GF),** 222.2 m. (1 1/2 kw.). 9.0, con. (Tues., Fri.); 9.30-12.0, dance (Sat.).

**Strassburg (Military Stn.),** 200.1 m. (15 kw.). Con., 9.0 (Wed.). Testing on var. wl.

**Radio Agen,** 297 m. (250 w.). 8.30, con. (Tues., Fri.).

\***Lyon-la-Doua,** 475 m. (1 kw.). Own con., 8.0 (Mon., Wed., Sat.).

\***Marseilles,** 309 m. (500 w.).

\***Toulouse,** 245 m. (500 w.).

\*Relays of PTT, Paris.

**Montpellier,** 252.1 m. (1 kw.). 8.45 (Wed., Fri.).

**Beziers,** 180 m. (150 w.). 9.0 (weekdays only).

**Juan-les-Pins (Radio LL),** 230 m. (300 w.). 9.0, con., news.

**Angers (Radio Anjou),** 275.2 m. (250 w.). Daily: 8.30, news, lec., con.

**Bordeaux (Radio Sud-ouest),** 238 m. (1 kw.). 7.25, con. (Thurs.).

**Bordeaux (Lafayette),** 419.5 m. (1 1/2 kw.). Con., 5.0, 9.0 (weekdays), 2.30 (Sun.). Relays PTT, Paris, 8.30 (Sat.).

**Mont de Marsan,** 400 m. (500 w.). Con., 8.30 (daily, exc. Sun. and Wed.).

**Algiers (N. Afr.) (PTT),** 310 m. (50 w.). 7.0-10.0, daily.

**Carthage (Tunis),** 1,850 m. (5 kw.). 6.30, con., dance.

**Casablanca (Morocco),** 306.4 m. (3 kw.). 8.30, con. (daily); 10.0, dance (irr.).

**GERMANY.**

**Berlin,** on 483.9 and 566 m. 8.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 11.55 a.m., time sig., news, weather; 5.30, orch.; 7.30, con., weather, news, time sig., dance music until 11.30 (daily, exc. Tues.). Relayed on 1,300 m. by Königswusterhausen (1,250 m.) and Stettin (252.1 m.).

**Königswusterhausen (LP),** 1,250 m. (12 kw.). 10.30-11.50 a.m., con. (Sun.); 2.0, lec. (daily); 7.30, relay of Berlin (Vox Haus) con. (daily). 2,525 m. (5 kw.), Wolff's Buro Press Service: 5.45 a.m. to 7.10, 2,900 m., Telegraphen Union: 7.30 a.m. to 6.45, news, 4,000 m., 6.0 a.m. to 8.0, news.

**Breslau,** 322.6 m. (4 kw.). 11.0 a.m., con. (daily), Divine service (Sun.); 4.0, con.; 6.0, lec.; 7.30, con. Relay: Gleiwitz, 250 m.

**Frankfort-on-Main,** 428.6 m. (4 kw.). 5.0 to 5.15 a.m. (exc. Sun.), physical exercises; 7.30 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 3.0, con. (Sun.); 3.30, con.; 7.0, lec., con., weather. Dance: relays Berlin. Relay: Cassel, 272.7 m.

**Hamburg,** 394.7 m. (4 kw.). Relayed by Bremen (400 m.), Hanover (297 m.), Kiel (254.2 m.). Sundays: 7.25 a.m., time sig., weather, news; 8.15 a.m., sacred con.; 12.15, con.; 5.0, con.; 7.0, con. Weekdays: 6.0 a.m., time sig., weather, news; 11.55 a.m., Nauen time sig., news; 1.0, weather, con.; 8.0, con., dance.

(Concluded on page 306)



**IGRANIC Triple Honeycomb INDUCTANCE COILS**

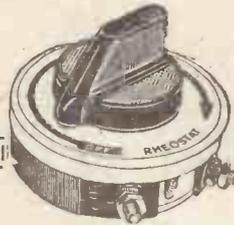
are made in 17 sizes and cover all wave-lengths from 100 to 25,000 metres.

The prices are very low, the smallest sizes are only 2/9 each.



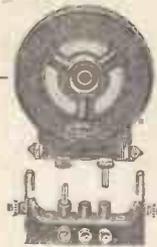
**Igranic "NONMIC" (Anti-microphonic) Valve Holders**

3/- each.



**Igranic-Pacent Porcelain Rheostats**

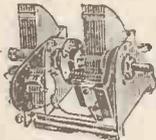
6, 10, 20, 30 & 50 ohms. 2/6 each.



**IGRANIC Centre Tapped "XLLOS" COILS**

Specially suitable for Neutrodyne circuits. Five sizes for wave-lengths of 110 to 3,350 metres.

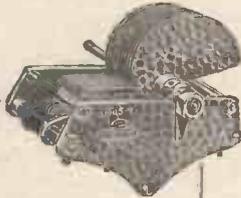
Prices from 7/- each.



**IGRANIC GANG CONDENSERS**

Fitted with special balancing devices for equalising the tuned circuits.

Twin Gang ... .. £2 10 0  
Triple Gang ... .. £3 15 0



**IGRANIC Variable Condensers**

Low Loss Sq. Law.

.00015 mfd. ... .. 17/-  
.0003 " ... .. 18/6  
.0005 " ... .. 21/6  
.001 " ... .. 25/-



**IGRANIC "E" Type Low Frequency Transformers**

for full volume and outstanding purity of tone.

Ratio 1:5 ... .. 16/-  
" 1:3 ... .. 15/-

To build  
A GOOD  
RECEIVING SET  
you must use  
GOOD COMPONENTS



**IGRANIC PRESET RESISTOR**

(Fixed-variable)

Maximum resistances of 6, 10, 20, 30 and 50 ohms. Variable over whole range.

Price 1/8 each.



**IGRANIC "Indigraph" Vernier Knob and Dial.**

Price 7/6

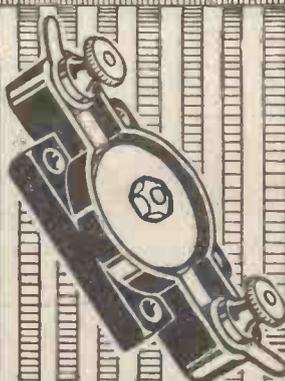
YOU WILL RECEIVE A DESCRIPTIVE IGRANIC CATALOGUE IF YOU WRITE GIVING REFERENCE "ACCESSORIES" TO-

**IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD**  
149, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON  
Works: Elstow Road, BEDFORD



**IGRANIC FIXED CONDENSERS and FIXED GRID LEAKS**

Fixed Condensers  
.0001 to .002 ... 1/6 ca.  
.003 to .006 ... 2/- ca.  
Fixed Grid Leaks 2/3 ca.



**FINSTON Fixed Condensers**

As used in the "BALLOT THREE" described in this issue.

Ruby Mica and Copper Foil. Bakelite moulding. Quality Terminals and Sensible Soldering Tags.

Prices:

.0001-2-3-4-5-6 and .001 1/- each  
.002-3-4-5 and .006 1/9 each

Get them from your Dealer and write us for Complete Illustrated Folder of all Finston Components.

**FINSTON MFG. CO., Ltd.**  
45, Horseferry Road, London, S.W.1.

Parrs Ad.



**When you make your Frame Aerial—**

be sure to use LEWCOS Frame Aerial Wire. Guaranteed by the manufacturers of GLAZITE.

In cartons in the following colours: Bright Red, Bright Blue, Bright Green, Marone, Old Gold and Golden Brown, 3/6 per 100 ft. coil, from all Radio dealers.

**The LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE CO. & SMITHS LTD.**

**LEWCOS** Frame Aerial Wire

JUDD.

Advertisers Appreciate Mention of "A.W." with Your Order

"BROADCAST TELEPHONY" (continued from page 304)

**Königsberg**, 329.7 m. (4 kw.). 8.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 7.0, con. or opera, weather, news, dance (irr.). Relay: Danzig, 272.7 m.

**Langenberg** (Rhineland), 468.8 m. (25 kw.). Relays Eiberfeld, Muenster, Dortmund, Cologne (Studio).

**Leipzig**, 365.8 m. (4 kw.). Relayed by Dresden (294.1 m.). 7.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 7.15, con. or opera, weather, news, dance music.

**Munich**, 335.7 m. (1½ kw.). Relayed by Nuremberg (303 m.). 10.30 a.m., lec., con. (Sun.); 3.0, orch. (Sun.); 3.30, con. (weekdays); 5.30, con. (weekdays); 6.15, lec., con.

**Muenster**, 241.9 m. (1.5 kw.). Relayed by Dortmund (283 m.). 8.0 a.m., Divine service; 11.0 a.m., news (Sun.); 6.40, news, weather, time sig., lec., con.

**Norddeich** (KAV), 1,800 m. 11.0 and 3 a.m., weather and news.

**Stuttgart**, 379.7 m. (4 kw.). 10.30 a.m., con. (Sun.); 3.30, con. (weekdays); 4.0, con. (Sun.); 5.30, time sig., news, lec., con. (daily); 8.15, time sig., late con. or cabaret. Relay: Freiburg, 577 m. (1½ kw.).

**HOLLAND.**

**Hilversum** (HDO), 1,060 m. (5 kw.). Sundays: 10.0 a.m., sacred service; 2.10, con.; 4.40, church service; 7.40, weather, news, con. Weekdays: 4.30, con.; 7.50, news, con.

**Scheveningen-Haven**, 1,950 m. (2½ kw.). Throughout day.

**HUNGARY.**

**Buda-Pesth** (Csepel), 555.6 m. (3 kw.). 7.0, con. or opera; dance nightly.

**ICELAND.**

**Reykjavik**, 333.3 m. (700 w.). Con., 7.30.

**ITALY.**

**Rome** (IRO), 449 m. (3 kw.). 9.30 a.m., sacred con.; 4.30, relay of orch. from Hotel

di Russia; 4.55, news, Stock Ex., jazz band; 7.30, news, weather, con.; 9.15, late news.

**Milan**, 315.8 m. (1 kw.). 8.0-11.0, con.

**Naples**, 333.3 m. (1½ kw.). 8.0-11.0, con.

**JUGO-SLAVIA.**

**Zagreb** (Agram), 310 m. (500 w.). 7.15, con.

**LATVIA.**

**Riga**, 480 m. (5 kw.). Con. daily, 7.0. Testing on 15 kw. (1,500 m.).

**LITHUANIA.**

**Kovno**, 2,000 m. (15 kw.). 6 p.m. (daily).

**NORWAY.**

**Oslo**, 461.5 m. (1.5 kw.). 6.15, news, time, lec., con.; 9.0, time, weather, news, dance.

**Bergen**, 370.4 m. (1 kw.). 6.30, news, con.

\***Fredriksstad**, 436 m.

\***Porsgrund**, 504 m. (1½ kw.).

\***Hamar**, 366 m.

\*Relays Oslo.

**POLAND.**

**Warsaw** (High Power), 1,111.1 m. (10 kw.). 7.30, con.

**Posen**, 270.9 m. (4 kw.). Testing.

**Lemberg**, 247.9 m. Under construction.

**RUSSIA.**

**Moscow** (RDW), 1,460 m. (15 kw.). 4.55, news and con.; 10.0, chimes from Kremlin.

**Moscow** (New Central), 1,000 m. (100 kw.). Testing.

**Leningrad**, 1,010 m. (10 kw.). 5.0.

**SPAIN.**

**Madrid** (EAJ7), 373 m. (1.5 kw.). Con. daily. Closes 1 a.m. (daily).

**Madrid** (EAJ4), 340 m. (2½ kw.). Con.

**Madrid** (Radio-Madriena) (EAJ12). Testing on 303-310 m. (2½ kw.).

**Barcelona** (EAJ1), 325 m. (1½ kw.). 6.0-11.0 (daily).

**Barcelona** (Radio Catalana) (EAJ13), 460 m. (1 kw.). 7.0-11.0, con., weather, news.

**Bilbao** (EAJ9), 436 m. (500 w.). 7.0, con.

**Bilbao** (Radio Vizcaya) (EAJ11), 418 m. (500 w.). 8.0-12.0, con. (daily).

**Cadiz** (EAJ3), 344.8 m. (550 w.). 7.0-9.0, con., news. Tests daily (exc. Sun.), midnight.

**Cartagena** (EAJ15), 335 m. (500 w.). 8.30-10.0, con. (daily).

**Seville** (EAJ5), 357 m. (500 w.). 9.0, con., news, weather. Close down 11.0.

**Seville** (EAJ17), 300 m. (500 w.). 7.0-10.0, con. (daily).

**San Sebastian** (EAJ8), 346 m. (1.5 kw.). 5.0-7.0, 9.0-11.0 (daily).

**Salamanca** (EAJ22), 405 m. (1 kw.). 5.0 and 9.0, con. (daily). Closes down 11.0.

**SWEDEN.**

**Stockholm** (SASA), 454.5 m. (1½ kw.). 10.0 a.m., sacred service (Sun.); 5.0, sacred service; 6.0, lec.; 8.15, news, con., weather. Dance (Sat., Sun.), 8.45.

Relays.—**Boden** (SASE), 1,200 m.; Eskilstuna, 250 m.; Falun (SMZK), 400 m.; Gothenburg (SASB), 416.7 m.; Gefle, 204.1 m.; Joenkoepping (SMZD), 201.3 m.; Kalmar (SMSN), 254.2 m.; Karlsborg (SAJ), 1,365 m.; Karlsrona (SMSM), 196 m.; Kristinehamn (SMTY), 202.7 m.; Karlstad (SMXG), 220 m.; Linkoepping, 500 m.; Malmo (SASC), 260.9 m.; Norrkoepping (SMVV), 275.2 m.; Orebro, 218 m.; Ostersund, 720 m.; Saefle (SMTS), 252.1 m.; Sundsvall (SASD), 545.6 m. (1 kw.); Trollhattan (SMXQ), 277.8 m.; Uddevalla, 294.1 m.; Umea, 229 m.; Upsala, 315 m.; Varberg, 297 m.; Motala, 1,304.5 m. (25 kw.), testing shortly.

**SWITZERLAND.**

**Lausanne** (HB2), 850 m. (1½ kw.). 7.0.

**Zurich**, 494 m. (500 w.). 10.0 a.m., con. (Sun.); 4.0, con. (exc. Sun.); 7.15, lec., con., dance (Fri.).

**Geneva** (HB1), 760 m. (2 kw.). 7.15, con. (weekdays). No transmission on Sun.

**Berne**, 411 m. (1.5 kw.). 9.30 a.m., organ music (exc. Sat.); 3.0, 7.30, con.

**Basle**, 1,100 m. (1½ kw.). Con. daily, 7.30.

**THE LATEST**

Abolish Accumulators and fit the New K.L.I. Marconi Valve for using current direct from A.C. Mains for Filament Lighting, together with the K.L.I. Transformer supplying both H.T. and L.T. without Batteries.

**NOW IN STOCK.** K.L.I. Trans. ... 37/6  
K.L.I. Valve ... 30/-

Have you seen the new type "Deckorem" Wall Plug for loud speaker extension, etc. 3/9 each

The W.B. new All Wood Tone Arm Loud Speaker with T.M.C. Unit, £2 17 6—the Acme of Perfection

and all the latest components for the most up-to-date Circuits now in stock?

OUR INTERNATIONAL RADIO CATALOGUE (3rd Edition) will be sent to all enthusiasts sending 6d. to cover cost of postage and packing.

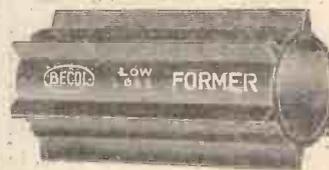
**WILL DAY LTD. (Dept. A.W.),**  
19, Lisle Street, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.2.  
Telephone: Regent 4577. Telegrams: "Titles, Westrand, London."

**BECOL**

Registered Trade Mark.

**NOTICE!**

Do not be put off with an imitation. Ask for **BECOL**, and use the Former with a reputation.



Makers of the ORIGINAL world-famous

**BECOL LOW FORMER**

As used in sets that took the first four prizes at the 1926 "Manchester Evening Chronicle" Wireless Exhibition and the set that won the Gold Medal at the 1926 Amsterdam Exhibition.

Sizes: 3 inches diameter to outside of wings.  
Retail price in 6 inch lengths 3/- (postage 9d.)  
4 inch lengths 2 - (postage 6d.)  
3 inch lengths 1/6 (postage 6d.)  
Up to 36-in. lengths.

**EBONITE**  
RODS, TUBES  
AND SHEETS.  
Panels guaranteed free from surface leakage.

Send for List "O" and particulars.

**THE BRITISH EBONITE CO., LTD.**  
HANWELL - - LONDON, W.7



*be*  
**consistent**

Modern Valves employ a Bakelite shell base to reduce the *Electrode Terminal Losses* to a minimum. *Be consistent* by using the *Wearite* socket which carries on this principle, and you will find each H.F. stage will give a 20% increase in output.

*Illustration shows "Wearite" Anti-Microphonic Low Loss Valve Socket. Price 2/6, fully patented. Free list.*

**WEARITE**  
**COMPONENTS**

Lancashire Agent:  
Alexander Sclanders,  
1B, Cooper Street,  
Manchester.

Glasgow Agent:  
C. G. Tideman,  
47, Garrick Street,  
C.2, Glasgow.

**WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD.;**  
740, High Rd., Tottenham, London, N.17  
Telephone: Tottenham 3132. Telegrams: Inland,  
"Writewea, Tottlane, London." Foreign,  
"Writewea, London," 186-3"

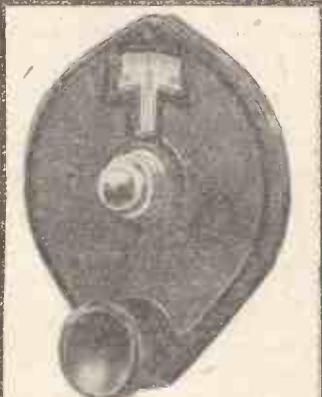
# Ripaults

Patent Applied for

## LATERAL ACTION CONDENSER

Always the best

-and  
now  
the  
cheap-  
est!



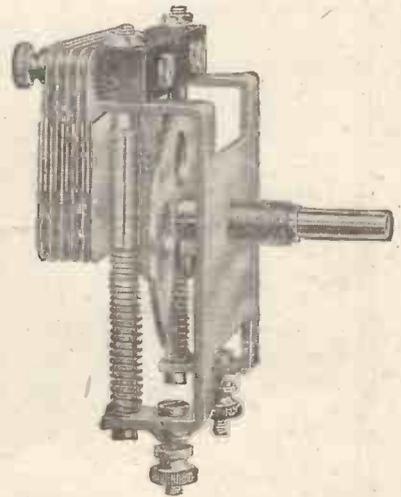
Photograph of the Slow-Motion Dial now fitted as Standard. Radio of Dial 15-1. Complete Vernier over scale (lateral action plus dial) 20-1. No gearing; no backlash.

Sales have been so remarkably good that it is now possible to add to Lateral Action the further advantage of an efficient Slow-Motion Dial at no extra cost. Consider the cost of a high grade vernier control—and remember that this is fitted as standard to Ripaults' Lateral Action Condenser. Lateral Action, plus the Slow-Motion Dial, puts within reach of every constructor extraordinary selectivity with any type of valve circuit. Lateral Action is unique in itself and in results. Note that it can be easily substituted for your present Condensers, because it takes up certainly no more room, and possibly less.

**PRICES:**  
.0005, 18/6; .00025,  
17/6. (S.L.F. or  
Sq.L.). Complete  
with Slow-Motion  
Dial. Size overall  
3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"  
(S.L.F. or Sq.L.)

From all good  
Radio dealers. If  
out of stock, send  
Dealer's name and  
order direct from:

**RIPAULTS, LTD.**  
1 King's Road,  
St. Pancras,  
LONDON, N.W.1.



Manufactured & guaranteed by Ripaults Ltd., 1 King's Rd., London, N.W.1

## "37 Stations on a Loud Speaker"

The following report is a further indication that the name Bowyer-Lowe on components is a guarantee of their superiority.

"I am now writing to tell you how very satisfied I am with this Receiver. I have received on the Loud Speaker 32 Stations on the Broadcast Band alone and five on the higher Band, making 37 in all. I might make mention that on the Loud Speaker means perfectly audible, and not merely a noise; perhaps I am too old an enthusiast to claim stations that are received merely as a distorted jangle, so that in my case the performance of your set is really remarkable.

"A particular point I should have mentioned in this letter, which is of great importance—i.e. in the case of your set the entire absence of a noisy background, so common to many Super Hets, is conspicuous by its absence, there being not the slightest trace. This I consider a great accomplishment, and the tone and quality of reception is excellent."

Letters of congratulation come in every post from enthusiasts everywhere. Not only in connection with the Super Het Set, but in connection with all the components bearing the Bowyer-Lowe nameplate. Investigate—and you will find that the reason for their popularity is traceable to careful design, perfect production, and a thorough knowledge of Radio.

**BOWYER-LOWE**  
APPARATUS

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE BOWYER-LOWE CO. LTD.  
LETCHEWORTH HERTS

# CHIEF EVENTS OF THE WEEK

**SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 20**  
 London The Wireless Military Band.  
 Birmingham Classical Favourites.  
 Cardiff Pontypool Town and District Silver Band.  
 Manchester Song Recital by John Van Zyl (bass).

**MONDAY**  
 London Musical Comedy Extracts and Variety.  
 Belfast 'Derry Soloists.  
 Cardiff Orchestral Masterpieces.  
 Glasgow Song Recital by Mary Jarred (contralto).  
 Manchester Sea Shanties and Army Songs.

**TUESDAY**  
 London Howard Carr programme.  
 Belfast In the wake of H.M.S. *Renown*.  
 Birmingham City of Birmingham Police Band.  
 Cardiff The Works of Frederick Humphries.  
 Glasgow Scottish Towns Series—Renfrew programme.  
 Manchester "Round Europe."

**WEDNESDAY**  
 London R. A. Roberts in *Dick Turpin*.  
 Glasgow Handel Anniversary programme.  
 Manchester An afternoon with Samuel Pepys.

**THURSDAY**  
 London Regimental Feature with the Wireless Military Band.  
 Birmingham Schumann programme.  
 Bournemouth Songs of three Nations.  
 Cardiff *Spoiling the Broth*, played by Station Radio Players.  
 Dundee *How the Other Half Live*, played by Dundee Radio Players.  
 Glasgow Annual Dinner of the Headmasters' Association, relayed from Grosvenor Restaurant, Glasgow.  
 Manchester *Eric's Winning Way*, performed by Station Repertory Players.

**FRIDAY**  
 London *Orpheus*, an opera by Gluck.  
 Belfast Claude de Ville, Pianoforte Recital Series.  
 Bournemouth *Guy Weatherby's Dilemma*, a comedy.  
 Manchester The *Kreutzer Sonata*—Winifred Small and Maurice Cole.  
**SATURDAY**  
 London Variety programme.  
 Belfast Mabel Constanduros, Entertainer.  
 Cardiff War-time reminiscences.  
 Glasgow Revue.  
 Manchester Music from the South Seas.  
 Newcastle A Nautical concert.

WENR, a station in Chicago, which sends out on 266 metres, on every Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday, a musical programme beginning at midnight and ending at 2 a.m., eastern standard time, offers presents to listeners who describe the last item broadcast. The contest is called "The Last Minute Audience Club"!

At irregular intervals Radio Toulouse (France) relays by wireless link programmes from Barcelona, EAJ 1 (Spain).

Two contracts have been placed by the Republic of China with a French and an American firm for the construction of 2 kw. broadcasting transmitters at Mukden and Harbin. They should be in operation towards the end of this year. Except for military purposes, up to the present the possession of wireless receiving sets was forbidden outside the South Manchurian railway line. It has been decided to grant listeners licences at a charge of approximately 15s. for crystal and 30s. for valve sets, per annum.

*The Voice of the Atlantic* is the slogan adopted by the Brighton Beach (U.S.A.) broadcasting station.

Let your newsagent have the order form below and ensure getting your copy of "A.W." regularly.

## ORDER FORM

To ..... (Newsagent)  
 Please supply me every week, until further notice, with "Amateur Wireless," published by F. C. HUFTON, La Belle Sauvage, London, E.C.4.  
 (Signed).....  
 (Address).....

**RESULTS YOU ALSO CAN GET**

RANGE ALMOST WITHOUT LIMIT  
STUPENDOUS EFFICIENCY  
33 STATIONS IN ONE NIGHT  
6 VALVE RESULTS ON 3 VALVES ONLY  
AMERICA ON LOUD SPEAKER WITH 3 VALVES ONLY  
20 STATIONS ON LOUD SPEAKER  
UNPRECEDENTED RESULTS



**THESE** are typical extracts from the many genuine letters we have received from delighted owners of our 3-valve receiver, which is, without doubt, easily the most efficient modern radio set, and quite equal to the ordinary 5-valve set.  
 It is a remarkably neat instrument, exceptionally easy to operate, and the batteries and valves are enclosed within the doors of a beautifully finished mahogany cabinet.  
 You are invited to write for our illustrated catalogue of 15 different models, every one a master in its class, and all of which, if desired, can be supplied on the easiest of easy terms.  
**Your own receiver taken in part exchange with pleasure.**  
 Would you be interested in constructing this receiver? If so, write Constructional Department.

**Really a 5-valve set for cash price of £13 : 18 : 6**  
 (37/6 Royalty), or 35/6 deposit secures.

Are you using our Allwave Tuner in your set? Dispense with troublesome, old-fashioned, expensive and inefficient coils NOW!

C.S. DUNHAM

Late Radio Engineer to Marconi & Co. Member of the B.A.C. since its inauguration  
 Dept. J., 2A, ELM PARK, BRIXTON HILL LONDON, S.W. 2.

## A Fair Offer

You can obtain, through your Local Dealer or direct from us, an

# Orphean

**Loud Speaker for SEVEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL in your own home.**



In order to convince the public that the "Orphean" is by far the best value obtainable in Loud Speakers, any reader is invited to request any wireless dealer to give **Seven Days' Free Trial**. If your dealer is out of stock, ask him to apply to us for an "Orphean" for trial, or write us direct, giving dealer's name and address. Every "Orphean" instrument goes through rigorous tests during construction, and finally is tested on actual reception of 2 L.O.

The results of over four years' research and experience in the production of perfect reproducing instruments are built into every "Orphean."

"Orphean" Model De Luxe. Height 24 in.; Flare 14 in. 70/-  
 "Orphean" Model No. 12. Height 21 in.; Flare 12 in. 50/-

If unobtainable through a local dealer, send to:  
**LONDON RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.,**  
 Station Road, Merton Abbey, London, S.W.19  
 Telephone: Wimbledon 2061 and 2062.

Parr's Ad.

# EDISON BELL RADIO

BEFORE BUILDING THE "AMATEUR WIRELESS" "BALLOT THREE"  
(FULL-SIZE BLUE-PRINT LAYOUT OF WHICH IS GIVEN WITH THIS ISSUE)

ASK FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF

- |                            |                          |                         |                              |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Absorbers.                 | Condensers (Variable).   | Jacks and Plugs.        | Series Parallel Variometers. |
| Amplifiers.                | Condensers (Square Law). | Potentiometers.         | Series Parallel Grid Leak    |
| Coils (Inductance).        | Crystal Valve Plugs.     | Resistances.            | Clips.                       |
| Coils (Inductance) Tapped. | Crystal Detectors.       | Series Connectors.      | Transformers.                |
| Coil Holders.              | Earthing Switches.       | Switch Arms.            | Valve Holders (Anti-Capa-    |
| Condensers (Fixed).        | Grid Leaks.              | Switch (Push and Pull). | Variometers. [city].         |

DULL AND BRIGHT EMITTER RHEOSTATS. MOULDINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SETS.—Crystal Sets. Valve Sets. Pedestal de Luxe Sets. SPEAKERS.—Musically Perfect.

CATALOGUES FREE FROM YOUR DEALER OR

FROM OUR WEST-END SHOWROOMS—169, REGENT ST., W.1

EDISON BELL, LIMITED, LONDON, S.E.15

AND AT HUNTINGDON.

TESTED 500 VOLTS  
FLAT TYPE

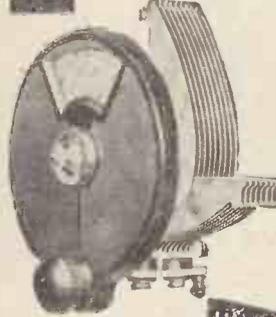


TESTED 500 VOLTS  
UPRIGHT TYPE



## INSIST ON EDISON BELL CONDENSERS

THEY ARE BRITISH MADE AND GUARANTEED BY A NAME WITH 30 YEARS REPUTATION BEHIND IT

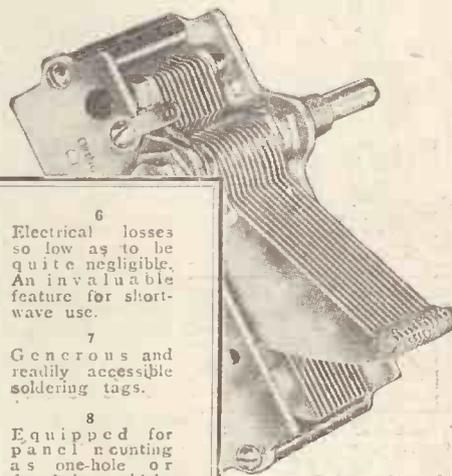


**FORMO**  
CONDENSER MANUFACTURERS LTD.

**ULTRA LOW-LOSS**  
Straight Line Frequency Condenser  
Cone Bearings. Braced Vanes. Positive  
Collector. A real precision job. 7/6  
Condenser only. .0003 mfd. .0005 mfd.  
New Vernier Dial ... 6/-  
Reduction Ratio 16-1. No Backlash.

**THE FORMO COMPANY,**  
Crown Works, Cricklewood, N.W.2  
Phone: Hampstead 1767.  
Manchester: Mr. J. B. Levee,  
23, Hartley St., Levenshulme.  
Phone: Heaton Mo-r 475.

Where else  
will you find  
these ten  
features?



- 1 Absolute rigidity of fixed plates ensured by unit construction.
- 2 Moving plates clamped together to permit fine spacing with absolute security.
- 3 Special method of construction eliminates the possibility of fixed and moving plates short circuiting.
- 4 Ball-bearings ensure smooth silken action under all conditions.
- 5 Dual connections (cone and pig-tail) guarantee continuously silent performance.
- 6 Electrical losses so low as to be quite negligible. An invaluable feature for short-wave use.
- 7 Generous and readily accessible soldering tags.
- 8 Equipped for panel mounting as one-hole or four-hole, whichever preferred.
- 9 Positive stops at both ends of scale.
- 10 Compact design permits a panel depth when closed of less than two inches. The .0005 mfd. Ortho-cyclic takes much less room than most .0003 mfd. condensers.

As used in  
the "Ballot  
Three."

PRICES:  
.0003  
14/6  
.0005  
15/6

## THE DE LUXE 55 DIX-ONEMETER

THE ROLLS-ROYCE OF RADIO  
Enables you to get best results from everything

The Dix-Onemeter has become the acknowledged Radio Standard. Why? Because it is a 55 Range Instrument of Exact Precision, Double Scale and Mirror Edge needle, Front zero adjustment and 50,000 ohms per 100 volts. Reads 20 micro to 20 amps., 2 milli- to 2,000 volts and measures 50 ohms to 50 meg-ohms with ease. These features are possessed by no other set under three times the price. Highest Grade, Lowest Price.



"Onemeter"  
16 page Book-let of Radio Tests Free.

Radio Catalogue 68 pages. 4d. Post Free

ELECTRADIX RADIOS  
218 Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4

# EUREKKA

ORTHO-CYCLIC

Advt. Portable  
Utilities Co., Ltd.,  
Fisher Street,  
W.C.1.

G.A.8100

Please Mention "A.W." When Corresponding with Advertisers

**WORTH WRITING FOR**

**R**ADIO Instruments, Ltd., of 12, Hyde Street, W.C.1, have issued an attractively printed pamphlet detailing their new H.T. rectifier for A.C. mains. If you use A.C. mains, you should get a copy of this.

A. C. Cossor, Ltd., of Aberdeen Works, Highbury Grove, N.5, have sent us an interesting issue of the *Radio Mail* for January, containing much of value to the retailer of wireless receivers and accessories.

L. McMichael, Ltd., of Wexham Road, Slough, Bucks, have sent us a blotter which gives particulars of the M41 H.F. transformers and chokes.

We are informed that Mr. J. Dorn, of 4, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1, has secured the agency for the Loewe Multiple valves.

On Friday, March 11, the Cardiff Station programme will take the form of a Bristol night, when Bristol artistes will provide the entertainment. Among those engaged are Mr. Hedley Goodall, the elocutionist, and Miss Vera F. Clark, who will present a joint entertainment entitled "Vignettes," the Harmonic Four, glee singers, and the station trio, two of whom are Bristolians.

A wireless installation was recently the occasion of an official opening in the Halifax Infirmary. Provided by the fund

of £2,000 raised during the past year to equip every hospital with wireless in Halifax and district, the installation is the largest in Halifax. It is a twelve-valve set, the apparatus being in the basement, and connected with every ward by 2½ miles of wire. There are 200 pairs of headphones, and 22 loud-speakers.

Glasgow seems to be specialising in anniversary programmes. On February 18 both Paganini and Edward German are being remembered, while Handel celebrations on February 23 will take the form of a recital of his music.

It is reported from Belgium that *Radio Zoologie*, the Antwerp broadcasting station, has been closed down until further notice.

**THE MOST EFFICIENT PLUG & SOCKET SYSTEM YET DEvised.**

**TREBLE DUTY TERMINAL**  
Nickel Finish, 41d. each

**T14 PLUG and SOCKET.**  
Plug .. 3d.  
Socket .. 1d.  
Indicating Discs .. 1d.

**T14 ADAPTORS**  
Spade, Pin, Eye.  
1d. each.

Obtainable at your dealer; if any difficulty write to us.

**INVESTIGATE** for yourself by writing for **LIST A.W.5**  
This System is used and advised by all the Leading Wireless Journals

**J. J. EASTICK & SONS**  
EEXLEX HOUSE  
118, Bunhill Row, E.C.  
Phone: Clerkenwell 9282.

*Build a Better and Brighter Set*  
BY USING

**TROLITE**  
RADIO PANELS AND MOULDINGS DE LUXE

**DOES NOT SHOW SCRATCHES OR FINGER MARKS**  
**DOES NOT DISCOLOUR**  
**DOES NOT WARP**

**PRICES**

Polished Black	5/6" - 1d.	1/4" - 3/4d.
Mahogany Cubic	5/8" - 2d.	1/2" - 1 1/4d.
Walnut Wavy	per square inch.	

5 Finishes:  
Polished Black  
Polished Mahogany  
Polished Walnut  
Wavy Etched Black  
Cube Design Etched

Illustration of cube design.  
Standard Panels stocked by leading dealers.

**F. A. HUGHES & CO., LIMITED**  
204-6, GT. PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.1  
Telephone, Museum 8630-1-2. Telegrams—"Distancing, Wesdo, London"

**STOP !!!**

**CONSIDER**  
**BEFORE BUYING ELSEWHERE!**

Then send for full particulars of Special Sets we have for disposal at **OUR BARGAINS!** Considerably Reduced Prices.

**Elwell 4 Valve Receiver.** "Aristophone" Model No. 154 Wave Band 300-1,000 metres, Mahogany Case, Plug and Jack switching, complete with Valves, H.T. Batteries and Accessories. **Cash Price £33**  
*List Price £43 3s.*

**Fellows' 5 Valve Receiver.** Complete with Valves, H.T. Batteries, Accumulator, Full Set of Coils, Plug and Jack switching. Any number of Valves can be used. Aerial equipment included. Contained in handsome walnut Cabinet with glass doors. Valves protected. **Cash Price £19 10s.**  
*List Price £24.*

And numerous others; also a large assortment of components and Loud Speakers by the best Manufacturers. **Extended Payments Arranged.**

Send for Special Bargain List of Components **FREE!**

**The Service Company Ltd.**  
Wireless Specialists  
"SERVICE - Our Name and Aim"

Wireless Dept.  
273-274, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

**SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY STORES**

126, Newington Causeway, LONDON, S.E.1. Phone: Hop 4177  
and 291, Edgware Road, W.2.

No. 397, Large "Western" Type  
Height 25", Flare 15" ..... 11/9

No. 505, Small "Western" Type  
Height 25", Flare 14" ..... 9/6

No. 630, for perfect results with "Lissenola," Amplion and all gramophone attachments ... 19/6

Carriage or postage, 1/9.

9" Cones, as demonstrated at Science Museum, Kensington, 2/6 post free.

**NON-METALLIC HORNS**

WIRELESS ON WHALERS

AMONG recent innovations that have brought about great changes in modern methods of whaling, wireless telephony is of outstanding importance, and a number of Antarctic whalers that have been fitted this season with Marconi wireless telephone apparatus have been enabled to spread farther afield and to adopt tactics in finding and killing whales which would be impossible without this means of inter-communication.

The Marconi 1/2 kw. telephone sets fitted to many of the big whaling fleets have been specially designed for this class of work. Their operation has been reduced to such a simple proposition that they may be worked by a harpoon-gunner in full kit. They are operated by a stout lever, which can be easily manipulated even when the hands are heavily gloved, and the apparatus is enclosed in a steel case, which renders it practically undamageable. Reception is by loud-speaker, so that there is no need to remove head coverings in order to use the telephone.

In addition to wireless telephones, a number of Antarctic whalers, including the British Southern King and Southern Queen, are this season fitted with Marconi direction finders, specially arranged for fitting on these small craft.

In regions close to the magnetic poles, where much of the whaling is done, the magnetic compass is of little use, and the wireless direction finder, which is entirely independent of the earth's magnetism, has been found invaluable to the whaling vessels. Like the telephone sets, these Marconi direction finders are operated by the harpoon-gunner, and thus require no extra crew.

A New Dragon Loud-speaker.—In the advertisement in last week's issue, dated February 12, of the above Amplion loud-speaker, this was stated to be type AR656, whereas actually it has been designated by the makers as type AR650. This and other well-known Amplion loud-speakers are manufactured by Graham Amplion, Ltd., of 25, Savile Row, W.1.

"Amateur Wireless and Electrics." Price Threepence. Published on Thursdays and bearing the date of Saturday immediately following. Post free to any part of the world: 3 months, 4s. 6d.; 6 months, 8s. 9d.; 12 months, 17s. 6d. Postal Orders, Post Office Orders, or Cheques should be made payable to Bernard Jones Publications.

General Correspondence is to be brief and written on one side of the paper only. All sketches and drawings to be on separate sheets.

Contributions are always welcome, will be promptly considered, and if used will be paid for.

Queries should be addressed to the Editor, and the conditions printed at the head of "Our Information Bureau" should be closely observed.

Communications should be addressed, according to their nature, to The Editor, The Advertisement Manager, or The Publisher, "Amateur Wireless," La Belle Sauvage, London, E.C.4.



THIS magnificent 2-VALVE SET (D. and L.F.) as shown, in Handsome American Type Cabinet, 12 by 8 Panel. ALL PARTS ENCLOSED.

Complete with 2 Dual Emitter Valves, Tandoo latest Coils, L.T. and H.T. Batteries, Aerial Equipment, 4-way Leads, 4,000 ohm Phones, OR Lissencola OR Loud £4 19 6

Speaker with Marconi Tax Paid, 5/- Carriage and Packing, 5/-

3-VALVE SET (D. & 2L.F.)

with Coils and Valves, Tax Paid, (Carr. and packing, 7/6) £5 15 0

With accessories as mentioned, with 2 Valve Set. (Carr. and packing 10/-) £3 18 6

SET ONLY £4 0 0 (Carr. 5/6.)

ACCUMULATORS.

2-v. 40, 7/11; 2-v. 60, 9/6; 2-v. 80, 12/6; 2-v. 100, 14/6; 4-v. 40, 13/11; 4-v. 60, 17/11; 4-v. 80, 23/6; 4-v. 60, 24/6; 6-v. 20, 35/6. ALSO another good make, 1/6 extra on each of above. Post 1/- each.

LOTS.—V. Holders, 2/3; with Terminals, 2/6. 2-way Coil Stand, 7/-, 8/-, 3-way, 10/6, 12/-.

RADIO FOR THE MILLION (Mullard Receivers).

FRANKLIN P.M. RODNEY P.M. NELSON P.M. GRENVILLE P.M. All parts in Stock.

Set of 4 Blue Prints, with Book of Instructions, Free to customers.

PARTS FOR NELSON P.M. Terminals, 4 Antim. Valve-holders, 2 Coil Holders, 2 S.L.F. 0005, 1-0003, with 4 in. dials, Neutrometer (Mullard), 100,000 ohms, and clips, -0005 and G.L. 002. -01 meg. G.L. R.I. Choice, Everest, 100,000 ohms and stand, B.T.H. L.F. Push and Pull Switch, Fil. Rho., Six-pin Base, S.H. Transformer, shot and long wave, 2 Aerial Coils, and Secondary Gambrell Tapped B. and E.

THE L.O.T. £6/10/0. Carriage 2/-

ALL THE PARTS AS SPECIFIED BY AUTHOR.

World's Most Wonderful Crystal "WYRAY" 1/6

The Crystal with the Power of a Valve.

GAMBRELL CENTRE-TAPPED COILS.—B.H.O. 6/-, 8X, 8/3

"TUNEWELL" LOW-LOSS COILS (Tandoo Patent). Accurately calibrated. Standardised Polarity, 25, 30, 50, 75, 1/6 each.

30, 40, 60, 100, 1/3 each, 150, 2/3. (5XX 17s. 2/6), 200, 2/6. 250, 3/3. 300, 3/9.

Post extra (5/- worth free). LISSEN.—Lissencola, 13/6. L.F. Transformer, 8/6. 35 ohm Rheostat, 2/6. H.F. or L.F. Choke, 10/-.

Fieldcase Coils, 13/6. Grid Leaks, F. 1/-; Ditto, variable, 2/6. All parts available.

NEUTRALISING CONDENSERS.—Peto-Scott, 5/-, 8/3, 7/6

Osmond, 4/-; Bowyer-Lowe, 7/-; Magnum 5/-; Service, 2/6, 3/6; McMichael, 4/9.

RADIO MICRO (Guaranteed genuine)

3.5-v. 36-a. G.P. 5/11

1.8-v. 2-a. G.P. 5/11

3.5-v. 3-a. Power 8/6

3.5-v. 1-a. " 9/6

1.8-v. 2-a. " 10/6

Post 1/- each.

WEST END DEPUT FOR "MAGNUM" (Burne-Jones)

SEE K. RAYMOND'S NAME ON PRETTIES. THIS WILL ASSURE YOU GETTING THE GOODS I ADVERTISE.

PLEASE ASK "IS THIS RAYMOND'S?"

Complete sets of parts for "P.W." Blueprints, Feb. 5th.

SPANSACE THREE 24 COMPONENTS.

PARTS WITH GEARED CONDENSERS.

TOTAL COST NETT. £5 19s. 6d. Post 1/-.

Polished Oak Cabinets with baseboard, hinged lid, American type, with drilled panel, 24/-, Post 2/-.

GUARANTEED REFLEX "P.W." 22.

1.0005 Variable; 1 Rheostat; 1 L.F. Transformer (1st stage); 1 L.F. Transformer (2nd stage); 1 2-way Coil Holder; 1 Fixed 3 mid.; 1 Fixed 0.001; 1 Fixed 0.003; 1 Fixed 0.02; 1 Crystal Detector; 2 Coils for Local Station or for 5XX.

Components as specified, Post 1/-, 47/6

TWO VALVE LODGE "N." 1 variable Con., 3-plate, 0.0005 mid.; 1 Special L.F. Transformer; 2 Single Coil Holders; 1 Rheostat; 1 Fixed Condenser, 0.001; 1 variable Grid Leak; 2 Coils, 150-45/60.

Components, including Silver-tone L.F. as specified, 35/-; Panels and Cabinets stocked.

SOLODYNE COMPONENTS AS SPECIFIED £10 15 6

Less Panel, Cabinet, Valves, CABINETS, Large stocks of really useful Cabinets kept, or made to order. Solid oak. Glass finish. American type, hinged lid, baseboard.

8' x 6' x 7' deep, 6/11 (By post, 8/3).

10' x 8' x 8' deep, 8/11 (By post, 10/3).

12' x 8' x 8' deep, 10/6 (By post, 12/9).

14' x 7' x 7' deep, 12/6 (By post, 14/-).

16' x 8' x 7' deep, 16/11 (By post, 17/11).

21' x 7' x 9' baseboard for 4-valve sets, 25/-, Carr. 2/6.

PARTS IN STOCK FOR THE ELSTREE SIX, SOLODYNE, MEWLEK, ELSTREEFLX, 1927 FIVE AND ALL THE GRIEF CIRCUITS.

S. T. VALVES

RESISTOR PANELS.

LEWCOX, BOWYER - LOWE, MAGNUM SCREENED COILS. BEC 250/550 ohms, Tapped Primary Aerial Coils, 6/-.

H.F. Transformers (Split Primary and Reaction), 10/-.

Split Secondary H.F. Transformers, 10/-.

Reinartz Transformers, 10/-.

5XX same prices with exception of Reinartz and S. Secondary; these are 14/6 each.

6-pin base, with standard spacing and cross-formation, with Screen, 15/6.

FINSTON SCREENED COILS. B.B.C. Aerial Coil, 5/6.

Split Primary H.F. Transformer, with reaction, 7/6.

SS. H.F.T. 7/6. Reinartz, 7/6.

5XX, above, 5/6.

7/6, 11/-, Screen and 6-pin Base, 9/-.

Finston Monofid. Coils, 9/- each.

Base, 1/6. All British Six, 10/6 each B.B.C., 14/6 each 5XX.

Rodney P.M. Magnetic Reaction Coil, B.B.C. 6/6.

EDISWAN R.C. THREESOME

2 Units, 7/- ea.; Pr. 2 Valve, 18/6; 2 R.C.2 at 14/-; 3 Lotus V.H. at 2/6; 2 Fil. Rheostats at 2/6; 3-v. Grid Bias, 2/-; Lotus 2-way L.H., 7/-; 0905 Tuning Condenser, 6/11.

The lot, post free, £3 19s. 6d. with cheaper (but good) rheostats, valve-holder and 2-way. The above 10/6, 72/6.

IGRANIC TRIPLE-HONEY OMB INDUCTION COILS. 30, 2/9; 40, 2/9; 50, 2/9; 60, 3/-; 75, 3/3; 100, 3/6; 150, 3/6; 200, 4/-; 250, 4/6; 300, 5/-; 400, 5/6; 500, 7/-; 750, 9/6; 1,250, 14/-; 1,500, 16/-.

ALL PARTS STOCKED.



S.L.F. CONDENSERS



With handsome TRIOLITE dial and knob 7/6

By Post 7/11.

LOW LOSS SQUARE LAW.

This variable Condenser is simply marvellous value. It cannot be equalled in price or quality.

.0003 4/11 each

.0005 5/11

By Post 5/11.

With VERNIER, 1/- extra.

CRYSTAL and ONE VALVE AMPLIFIER (L.F.), in handsome polished cabinet, tested for use, 22 s. Post 1/6. (With D.E. valve, 30/-). Or Complete Set, valve, H.T., L.T., units, aerial Equipment, 5XX coil, 45 1/2.

Post 2/- Extraordinary Offer.

ASTOUNDING 2-Valve Amplifier in L.F. 25 1/2.

amplifiers in or COMPLETE handsome with valves.

polished box. H.T. and L.T. 1 valve, 16/11. Units, 44/8.

Carriage 1/6. Carriage 2/-.

ALL CIRCUITS, PARTS, COILS and SETS STOCKED.

HEADPHONES, all 4,000 ohms. N. and K. Standard Pattern, 7/11 pair. N. and K. Genuine new lightweight, 11/6, 13/6.

Dr. Nesper, 10/6 and 12/11. Telefunken, adjustable genuine (20/- model), 14/11. Brunet, 11/9, 12/11, 14/6, 3 B. twin-Elec.

ERICSSON (Continental) E.V., 7/11 pair. (Post 6d.)

BRITISH HEADPHONES.—Brown's Featherweight, 20/-

Brown's A Type (Red), 30/-

B.T.H., 15/-, Sterling, 20/-

VALVES.—Cosmos S.P. 18, Red or Green, 14/-

New Blue Spot, 14/-

All Mullard, Ediswan, Osram, Marconi, Cosor, Bright D.E. and Power, 8/-, 14/-, 18/6, 22/6, 24/6, 30/-, £2.

Mullard BM 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 0.

ORMOND SQUARE LAW LOW-LOSS.

.0005, 9/6; .0003, 8/6; (1/6 each less no vernier); Friction Geared, .0005, 15/-; .0003, 14/6; .00025, 12/6.

Straight Line Frequency Friction Geared, .0005, 20/-; .00035, 18/6.

S.L.F., .0005, 12/-; .00025, 11/-.

SQ. LAW LOW-LOSS. DUAL, .0005, for Ediswan Six, 15/- each.

Ormond Friction Dial, 10/-.

Filament Rheostats, Dual, 2/6; 6 ohms or 30 ohms, 2/-.

Potentiometer, 400 ohms, 2/6.

L.F. Shrouded, latest model, 15/-.

GANG CUAL 0005.

ORMOND, with dial 32/-

CYLDON, no dial 33/-

Triple .0005, 33/-

ORMOND, with dial 40/-

CYLDON, no dial 70/-

IGRANIC, no dial 75/-

BOWYER-LOWE's, no dial 79/-

CALLER'S COLUMN

NOT SENT BY POST.

EBONITE GRADE A. Stock sizes, 6 x 6 and 7 x 5, 1/3; 8 x 6, 1/6; 9 x 6, 1/9; 10 x 8, 2/9; 12 x 6, 2/9; 12 x 8, 3/6; 12 x 9, 4/-; 14 x 7, 4/6. ALSO CUT TO SIZE while you wait at 1d. per sq. inch 3/10th; and 1d. sq. inch for 1/4 in. Special cheap prices for Crystal Sets.

H.T. BATTERIES. All kinds of rubbish on the market, so buy here where only guaranteed and reputable makes sold. Adico, Polo (highest test awards), 60-v., 6/11; 100-v., 12/11. Dr. Nesper (the name is enough), 60-v., 7/11; 100-v., 13/11. For those that want a cheaper but still reliable, H.T., try the "K.R." 60-v., 5/11; 100-v., 10/11. Ever-ready, Siemens's stocked B.T.H. 1-5, 2/- Adico, 1/8. Columbia, 2/3. Hellesen 2/8. Hellesen 41 volts Super L.T., 10/6 (and worth 1/1).

H.T. 66-v., 12/8; 99-v., 21/- Flash lamp, 4/5.

Adico, 4/6 doz., 6d. British 5/- doz., 7 Dr. Nesper, 4/6 doz.

CABINETS.—American type, solid polished hinged lid and baseboard, 8 in. x 6 in. x 7 in. deep, 6/11; 10 in. x 8 in. x 8 in., 8/11; 13 in. x 8 in. x 8 in., 10/6 and 12/6; 14 in. x 7 in., 13/6; 16 in. x 8 in., 16/11. Any size made to order in a few days.

HEADPHONE CORDS. Good quality, 1/3, 1/6. Loud Speaker cords, 1/6. 4-way Battery leads, 2/-, 7-way, 3/6.

GEARED COIL STANDS. 2-way, 2/3, 2/6, 2/11 up. 3-way, grand value, 5/11.

Back of panel from 5/11. All shonite and best quality. Only needs seeing. Penton, Nevee J.E.C. Lotus, Polar stocked.

AERIALS.—100 ft., 7/23. Hard drawn, 1/11. Extra heavy, 2/2. Phosphor 40 strands, 1/-.

Electron stocked. Special INDOOR Aerials, phosphor, with ebontite separators and rubber rings (12 ft. x 3 strands), total 100 ft., 4/6. O.V., 2/8. Tubber Lead-in, highest quality, 10 yds., 1/-; 10 yds., 1/3; 10 yds., 1/6. Extra heavy, 2d. and 3d. yds., 8 B. twin-Elec. best, 6 yds., 10d.; 12 yds., 1/6; 36 yds., 4/-.

Ins. Hooks, 2 for 1jd. Egg Insulators, 2 or 1jd. Ins. Staples, 4 a 1d.

Earth Tubes, Copper, extra value, 2/3. Climax, 5/- (also 2/6).

WITCHES.—On porcelain JDPT. 1/3; SPDT, 10jd. superior articles. Nickel, Panel ebontite handle, DPDT, 1/8.

2/11. Push and Pull 1jd and 1/- All Lissens stocked.

TERMINALS, Etc.—Nickel W.O., Brass, Pillar, 1/- doz.; 3 for 4d. Phone 3d. 10d. doz.; 1d. each Nickel Valve Legs, 2 for 1jd. Stop Pins, 2 a 1d.

4-plate Tags, 6 a 1d. Soldering, 3d. doz. Ormond Nuts, 2d. doz. Washers, 12 a 1d.

Line and 4 B.A. Rod, 3d. 1/2. Only the best sold here. Screw spacers, 2 for 1jd. Pins do. Valve Pins, 2 a 1d.

PERMANENT DETECTORS.—Liberty, 3/6. Red Diamond (a copper), 2/-.

Lion Micro, latest cannot be equalled, 2/6.

Brownie, 3/-.

Enclosed Kay Ray, 1/-, 1/3. Service Micro-meter, with crystal, 2/9.

Burdett 2/-, Mic Metl, 4/6.

RED & BLACK Wander Plugs, 2d. and 3d. pr. Spades, 3d. pr. Pins, 2d. pr. Plug & Socket, 3d. Clix Wander Plug, 2d.

IGRANIC, 3d.

COIL PLUGS.—Ebontite on Base, 6jd., 7jd. Lotus 8d., Burne-Jones, 1/9. Low Loss, 8jd. Panel, 6jd. Various stocked.

CALL HERE FOR LISSEN, BENJAMIN, RADIO-MICRO, COSMOS, MULLARD, EDISWAN, MARCONI, COSSOR, OSRAM, JACKSON'S (J. B.), DUBILIER, MCMICHAEL, SUCCESS BEARD & FITZ, BOWYER-LOWE, LEWCOX, IGRANIC, EUREKA, ORMOND, UTILITY, FORMO, EDISON-BELL, FERRANTI, R.J., POLAR, NEWBY, P. & M., MAGNUM. WE HAVE THE GOODS! CALL AND SEE US. ALL LINES IN DEMAND STOCKED. SPECIAL TERMS RADIO CLUBS, GENUINE EXPERIMENTERS. BE SURE YOU ARE AT RAYMOND'S

SEND POSTCARD FOR NEW LISTS OF COMPONENTS, Etc.

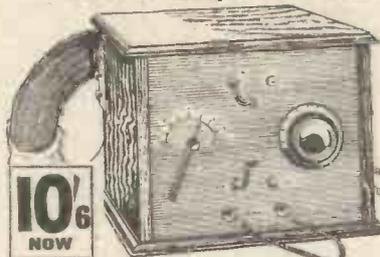
K. RAYMOND 21 & 28a, Lisle Street LEICESTER SQUARE W.C.2

Back of Daly's Theatre. Nearest Tube, Leicester Square. Phone GERRARA 4637

HOURS . . 9.15 to 7.45 SATURDAY . . 9 to 8.45 SUNDAY . . 11 to 1

# GRAVES

2-VALVE  
LOUD SPEAKER BARGAIN.



10/6  
NOW

This highly efficient 2-Valve Loud-Speaker Set is the finest wireless value ever offered.

It gives a volume and quality of tone unattained by any instrument of a similar price and is the essence of simplicity. Fitted with coils covering all the British wave-lengths, including Daventry. THE CABINET is of beautifully polished Oak, & all components are of the highest quality. Built Emitter Valves with patent valve holders, etc.; H.T. Battery, 2-volt accumulator and complete Aerial Outfit. **LOUD SPEAKER** of exclusive design with unique magnetic system and improved mica diaphragm. Price **£7:17:6**

**TERMS:** Our Bargain Price is for deferred payments. Send 10/6 now, & complete purchase in 11 monthly payments of 10/6. If you wish to pay cash, 5 per cent discount is allowed. Catalogue Post Free. Up-to-date Crystal & Valve sets at keenest prices. J. G. Graves Ltd. Sheffield.

Fullst Approval



Of proved efficiency

## The "ALLWOODORN" VOLUME, TONE AND DETAIL



Woodhorns with castings that turn "Amplion AR.39 into a 25 model —18/- to 24/-

Send for List of 1926-1927 Improved models. Wood horns for all speakers, also Gramophone attachments. Manufacturer and Patentee—

**H. MADDISON**  
2a, RONALDS RD.,  
Holloway Road, Near  
Highbury Station, N.5

**Russell's** **Herzite** **16**

**The Limelight of the Radio Stage**

Price 1/- & 2/6

DEPT. FROM WIRELESS STORES OR SEND P.O. FOR US TO the L. RUSSELL Laboratories 1-7 Hill Street, BIRMINGHAM

### WET H.T. BATTERIES

British made (round or square) Leclanche Glass Jars 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 for wet H.T. Units. Waxed 1/3 doz., plain 1/- doz., zincs 1/- doz., Grade 1 zincs 1/6 doz., Grade 2 zincs 1/3 doz. Special Non-Solder and non-corrosive Plug-Socket Connector and zinc combined, Reg. design. Each cell a tapped unit, 2/6 doz. Large zincs 3/- doz., Acid proof varnish 6d. Jar (Black). Carriage and Packing extra. Send 1/4d. Stamp for instructions and List.

Eton Glass Battery Co., Dept. A.46, St. Mary's Rd., Leyton, E.10

### EX NAVAL & ARMY WIRELESS

Send for Free List of astonishing bargains in secondhand wireless and electrical goods at prices only a fraction of cost and all guaranteed. Replies by return of post. **GALPIN, 21 Minster Street, Reading.**

## HOLLAND'S COMMERCIAL BROADCASTER

THE Scheveningen-Haven transmitter, known to the Dutch as the Zakelijke Omroep, and which works at regular intervals daily from 7.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. on a wavelength of 1,950 metres, for the present, at least, is devoting its entire energy to the broadcast of news bulletins, Stock Exchange quotations and market reports. Although the prices are given out in clear language, the items to which they refer are coded, and subscribers to the service must first obtain a key from the Vaz Dias, Amsterdam Press Agency, against payment. In this manner it is hoped to make the service entirely self-supporting.

"The Largest and Most Accurate Flat Surfaces in the World" is the title of an exceedingly interesting article in "English and Amateur Mechanics" (3d.) for February 18, 1927. This describes the making and testing of large optical standards of flatness made from clear fused quartz. Other articles included are: "The Amateur Mechanic's Workshop," "Making Pottery for a Hobby," "How to Make a Useful Dressing Chest in Oak," "How to Whiten a Ceiling," "Increasing the Selectivity of a Wireless Set," "Microscopy Notes, Astronomical Notes, Latest Inventions and Innovations, Letters, Replies and Queries, Technical Advice Bureau, etc.

### THE "LINDLEY"



FIXED RESISTOR

Non-inductive. Wire wound. Wire temperature co-efficient practically nil.

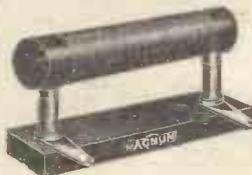
Heavily Nickel Plated Brass End Caps. Guaranteed accurate within 5 per cent. Supplied in resistances from 4 to 30 ohms. All of standard length, 1 1/2 in.

Price 1/3 Quickly interchanged. Price 1/3 Price includes strong spring clips for mounting.



14 GREAT QUEEN STREET KINGSWAY LONDON, W.C.2

## THE BALLOT THREE



MAGNUM RESISTORS

As used in Ballot 3.

Price 2/6 each, with base.

(When ordering, state make and type of valve used.)

MAGNUM SINGLE COIL HOLDER.

As used in Ballot 3, 1/9 each.

Lists dealing with the above and many other modern circuits sent on receipt of stamp.

**BURNE-JONES & CO., Ltd.,** Magnum House, 288 Borough High Street, London, S.E.1.

Telephone: Hop 657.

ADVERTISEMENT INSTRUCTIONS for "Amateur Wireless" are accepted up to first post on Thursday morning for following week's issue, providing space is available.

### PREPAID ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertisements under this head are charged **FOURPENCE PER WORD**, minimum charge **FOUR SHILLINGS.**

**PATENTS.**—Trade Marks. Advice Handbook free.—B. T. King, Regd. Patent Agent, 146a, Queen Victoria Street, London. **TRANSFORMERS,** Phones, Loudspeakers rewound; guaranteed efficiency 12 months, 4s. Trade Invited.—Transform, 115, Links Road, Totterdean, London. **VALVES** repaired promptly, satisfactorily. B.E. 4/6. D.E. 7/- P.V. 8/6. Lustronix Ltd., West Bollington, Macclesfield.

## GAMBRELL STANDARD TYPE or CENTRE TAPPED COILS

have been specified and used in practically every set of merit.

Gambrell Centre Tapped "C" Coil is used in the "BALLOT 3" Set described in this issue by Mr. J. H. REYNER, B.Sc.(Hons.) A.M.I.E.E., The Technical Editor of "Amateur Wireless."

**GAMBRELL NEUTROVERNIA CONDENSERS** have often been selected for sets designed by well-known Editors and constructional experts of the technical Press.

All Gambrell Components can be obtained from Dealers.

DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS FREE. WRITE US.

**GAMBRELL BROS. LTD.,**

76, Victoria Street, LONDON, S.W.1

## JARS ZINCS SACS

Waxed, 1/8 doz. Special, 1/- doz. High Capacity, 1/6 doz.

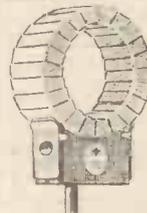
Sacs supplied with terminal tops, gd. doz. extra; Special large double size sac, 3/- doz. For Wet H.T. Batteries, post free on 3 doz and over. Packed in special carton with division for each cell. This can be used as a container for battery when made up. Send 6d. for sample complete unit, particulars and instructions. All parts stocked for building the latest type Loudspeaker with the Seamless Moulded Cone.

**SPENCER'S STORES, LTD.,** 4-5 Mason's Avenue, Coleman Street, London, E.C.2. Phone: London Wall 2292. (Nr. Bank.)

## Valves Repaired AS GOOD AS NEW!!

**HALF PRICE**

(Except Weeco, B.P.s. and low capacity types). Minimum D.C. current 0.15 amps when repaired. **ALL BRIGHT & DULL EMITTERS** Listed at less than 10/- Repaired at minimum charge 5/- **VALCO LTD.,** Dept. A.W., Taber Grove, Wimbledon, S.W.19



## STAR COILS

FULL LIST AND REINARTZ DIAGRAM FOR USE WITH STAR "T" COILS

**FREE**

THE STAR WIRELESS SUPPLIES Biggleswade, Beds.

**Trelleborgs** GENUINE EBONITE Experts choose it! — their Choice!

STOCKED BY ALL THE BEST DEALERS TRELLEBORGS EBONITE WORKS Ltd. Audrey House, E.C.1.

## CHOOSE YOUR SET— CHOOSE YOUR TERMS

Payment by instalments, and components and accessories guaranteed!

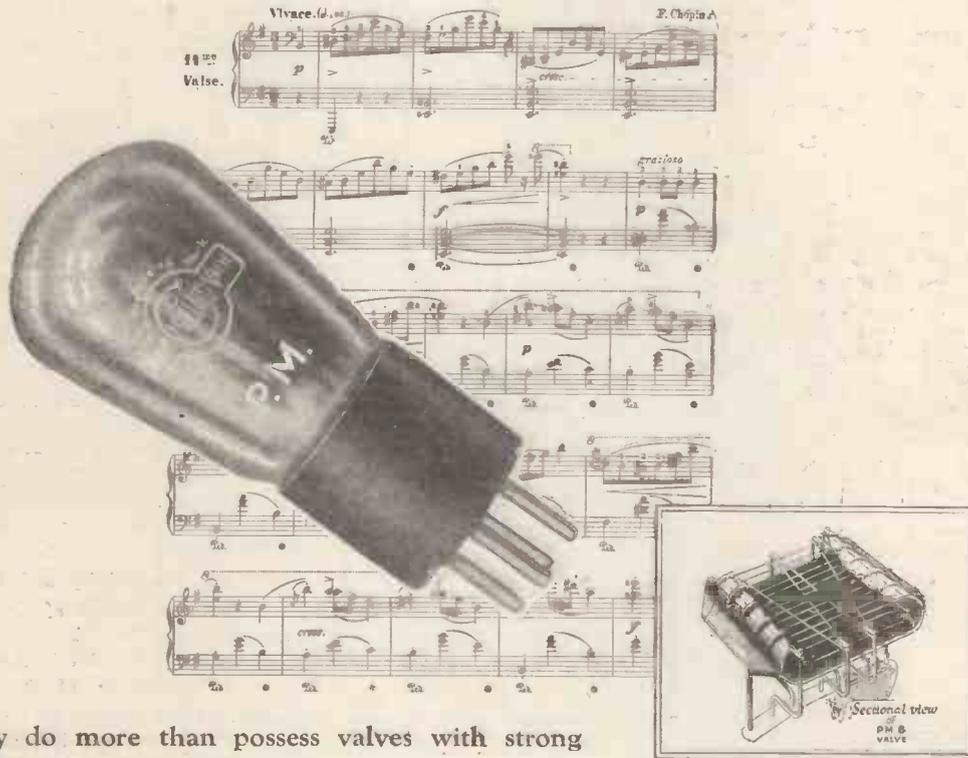
WHAT A CHANCE!

Catalogue A has details of many complete receivers; send for it.

**New Times SALES CO., 77 CITY ROAD, E.C.1.**

# A Perfect Music Filament

that secures response to every note in the broadcasting range



You may do more than possess valves with strong filaments . . .

You may have valves with a filament that has been proved by National Physical Laboratory Test Report to have enormous life . . .

A filament that is so rich in electronic power and so well married to the design of its grid and anode that both the weakest and strongest incoming signals are responded to with a truth that is indistinguishable from the original.

A wonderful filament—a master filament; a filament that opens the treasure chest of the world's best music to every owner of a valve receiver.

All these advantages are made possible by the wonderful P.M. Filament. Be safe and satisfied by demanding Mullard P.M. Valves that have a published official Government Laboratory Test Report.

# Mullard

**THE · MASTER · VALVE**

For 2-volt accumulator

THE P.M.1 H.F. 0.1 amp. 14/-  
 THE P.M.1 L.F. 0.1 amp. 14/-  
 THE P.M.2 (Power) 0.15 amp. 18/6

For 4-volt accumulator or 3 dry cells

THE P.M.3 (General Purpose) 0.1 amp. 14/-  
 THE P.M.4 (Power) 0.1 amp. 18/6

For 6-volt accumulator or 4 dry cells

THE P.M.5x (General Purpose) 0.1 amp. 14/-  
 THE P.M.5B (Resist. Capacity) 0.1 amp. 14/-  
 THE P.M.6 (Power) 0.1 amp. 18/6

Super power valves for la's: L.F. stage

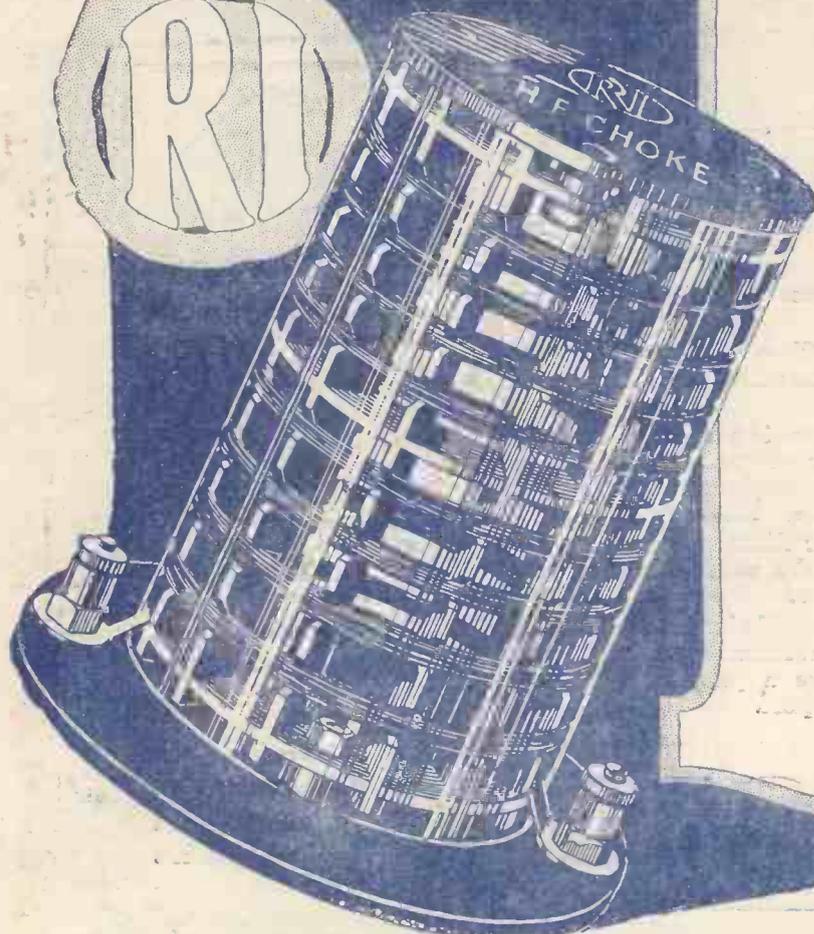
THE P.M.254 (4 volts, 0.25 amp) 22/6  
 THE P.M.256 (6 volts, 0.25 amp) 22/6

ADVT. THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, W. C. 2

Please Mention "A.W." When Corresponding with Advertisers

# THE H.F. CHOKE

## AS USED IN THE P.M. CIRCUITS



The remarkable R.I. H.F. Choke employed in the P.M. circuits is designed for use in all tuned grid circuits.

It has a low impedance value, and is wound in well-spaced sections on a low-loss skeleton former, thus eliminating high-frequency resistance and self-capacity, and maintaining selectivity and efficiency. For wavelengths of from 50 to 4,000 metres it is quite suitable, and no observable increase in the H.F. resistance of the parallel-tuned circuit will result.

It is a precision instrument well in keeping with the sound engineering tradition of R.I. Ltd. Perfect in design and workmanship, it is an outstanding example of the dominating influence of this progressive company in the wireless field.

**Price 12/6**

*Write for the R.I. Green and Gold Catalogue.*



**THE MARK OF  
BETTER RADIO**

*Advt. R.I. Ltd., 12, Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, London; W.C.1.*

More about the 'A.W.' "Ballot Three"

THE "AERANODE" SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER

# Amateur Wireless

And Electrics

Registered at the G.P.O. as a Newspaper.

Vol. X. No. 246

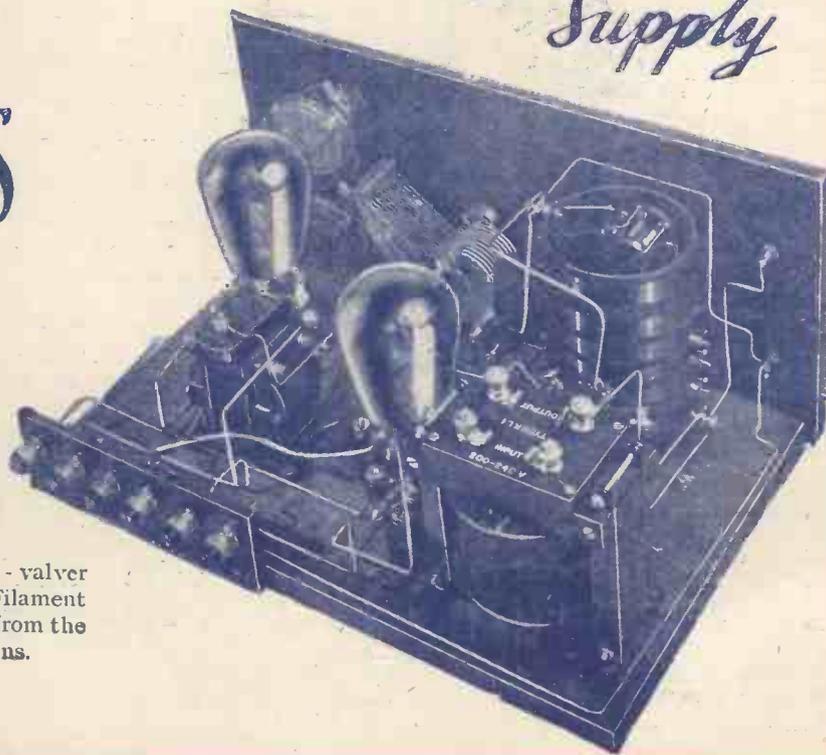
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1927

Price 3d.

RUNNING  
YOUR  
FILAMENTS  
FROM  
THE  
MAINS

J.H. REYNER'S TWO-VALVER

*Embodying the  
New System of  
Supply*



A Two-valver  
with Filament  
Supply from the  
Mains.

# The new Cossor R.C. Valve brings you the realism of the Living Artiste



RADIO is now entering upon a new phase. Quality of reproduction is rightly being given pride of place. The chief responsibility for this has been the growing popularity of Choke or Resistance capacity amplification. Experts agree that Radio can now give a more truthful rendering of every note in the harmonic scale—from the deep fascinating rhythm of the lower octaves to the surprisingly sweet high notes

Until recently Choke or Resistance capacity coupling has been handicapped by the lack of suitable valves. But Cossor—by the introduction of wonderful new R.C. valves for 2 or 4 volt accumulators—is now supplying this vital need. The Cossor R.C. with an impedance of only 70,000 ohms., has the amazing amplification factor of 40—considerably higher than any other valve of similiar type. This remarkable efficiency is due to its Kalenised filament and its patented method of Co-axial mounting.

Although only on the market a few weeks we have received many letters from users expressing astonishment at the rare beauty and mellowness of their reproduction. They say that they are now hearing instruments in the orchestra which they have never heard before. That from end to end of the scale the chords peal forth with a grandeur which is a revelation.

Why not try out these new valves without delay—at one stroke you can abolish distortion and microphonic noises.

*Without equal for richness of tone*

**Next Week!**

Look out for our announcement of a remarkable series of Cossor 6-volt Valves. A type for every purpose. Every one fitted with a Kalenised filament & embodying Co-axial Mounting.

**Cossor Six-volt Valves**

Gilbert Ad. 5050

Cossor Two Volt Valves		Cossor Four Volt Valves	
210H (Red Band) For H.F. use	- 14/-	410HF or Det. (Red Band). For H.F. or Detector use	- 14/-
210D (Black Band) Detector Valve	- 14/-	410RC (Blue Band) For Resistance or Choke Coupling	- 14/-
210RC (Blue Band) Resistance or Choke Coupling	- 14/-	410LF (Black Band) First 1st L.F. Stage	- 14/-
215P (Stentor Two) Power Valve	- 18/6	410P (Stentor Four) Super Power Valve	- 18/6

All above valves consume 1 amp. except 215P, which takes 1.5 amp.

# Cossor

— the valve which serves you longest

A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Highbury Grove, London, N.5

Please Mention "A.W." When Corresponding with Advertisers

# Amateur Wireless

## and Electrics

The Leading Radio Weekly for the Constructor, Listener  
and Experimenter

Vol. X. No. 246

Edited by BERNARD E. JONES  
Technical Editor: J. H. REYNER, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E

FEBRUARY 26, 1927

### Days of High Power—Dr. Lee de Forest—A Novel Short-wave Set Duplex and Triplex Valves—Variety!

#### In These Days of High Power!

CONSIDERABLE prominence has been given in the French wireless press to an announcement made by the Beziers broadcasting station to the effect that it has increased its power to 300 watts!

#### Stamboul Calling!

REPORTS reach us that the 6-kilowatt broadcasting station destined to Constantinople will begin testing towards the end of this month. Should the station require a distinctive identification signal, may we suggest a few bars of a well-known Turkey Trot?

#### De Forest Greetings

DR. LEE DE FOREST, who recently visited Spain, sent his greetings to European radio fans through the microphone of the Madrid EAJ 7 station on February 11, at 11 p.m.

#### The Loewe Valves

READERS have probably heard of the new Loewe valves, but little first-hand information regarding them has been disclosed. In our centre pages this week, Manfred von Ardenne, a co-worker of Dr. Loewe, describes the construction and characteristics of the Duplex and Triplex valves. Owing to their unique construction, it is possible to build with a single triplex valve the equivalent of a 3-valve resistance-coupled receiver.

#### "Aeranode" Short-waver

ON another page in this issue will be found a description of an exceptionally good short-wave receiver, which, according to the author, gives results

#### OUR WEEKLY NOTE

##### INTERFERENCE FROM MAINS

Those whose houses are lit by electricity and those who live in the vicinity of an electric tramway or railway track often experience a good deal of trouble owing to interference from the electric mains.

This interference may be caused either by induction or by earth-currents, or both. If a direct connection between the set and earth is avoided, earth-currents will cease to be troublesome. This will mean, of course, that counterpoise must be used and the set and all its accessories carefully insulated from earth.

Any remaining interference must then be due to pure induction, and it may be necessary to go to some lengths to eliminate it. The aerial should be placed as nearly at right-angles as possible to the mains and transformer-coupled L.F. amplification should be avoided. After this it may be necessary totally to enclose the set in an earthed metal case and, if this is not sufficient, to be content with what results can be obtained with a frame aerial.

THE BUREAU.

which are superior to those obtained with the conventional short-waver. Both KDKA and 2XAF, the American short-wave stations, are easily received with this set.

#### Invariably Pronounced Wrong!

IN view of the discussions which are taking place in respect to Standard English, we might point out that there exists a word which even the B.B.C. announcers invariably pronounce wrong: W-R-O-N-G!

#### Those Charming Announcers!

AT a recent examination a public school girl, as a subject of an essay on prominent persons, was requested to state whom she would like to meet. She chose three celebrities in the following order: the 2 L O announcer, the Prince of Wales, and Marconi!

#### More Variety!

MR. JACK DE FREECE has been appointed by the B.B.C. to assist in securing fresh talent for the variety side of the programmes.

#### B.B.C. Announcers for India

TWO B.B.C. officials, Mr. C. C. N. Wallich and Mr. Lesley B. Page, respectively directors of the Plymouth and Hull relay stations, are sailing on the s.s. *Ranchi* on March 4 to take up similar positions with the Indian Broadcasting Company. Mr. Wallich has been appointed director of the Calcutta station and Mr. Page to that shortly to be opened at Bombay.

#### Wireless in Ceylon

IT is reported from Ceylon that a draft Ordinance now being prepared to amend the Ceylon Telegraph Ordinance, will simplify the conditions necessary to get a licence for a wireless set. There was a complaint that the form now in use was much too complicated and that it was the main reason for the slow growth of wireless in Ceylon. The new proposals will allow the public to secure a wireless licence on demand from any post office.

In Ceylon it is intended to arrange one-third of the programme to suit European taste, and two-thirds Indian,

#### PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
Current Topics .. ..	313	Protecting the Valves .. ..	326
Sorting Out Wireless Currents .. ..	314	More About the "A.W." Ballot Three .. ..	329
Running Your Filaments from the Mains .. ..	315	Without Fear or Favour .. ..	330
Broadcasters of the Month .. ..	317	"A.W." Tests of Apparatus .. ..	331
Practical Odds and Ends .. ..	318	All about the Loewe Duplex and Triplex Valves .. ..	332
On Your Wavelength .. ..	323	Getting the Best from the "M.C. Three" .. ..	336
"Aeranode" Short-wave Receiver .. ..	325	Our Information Bureau .. ..	338
Two Aerial Tips .. ..	326		

# SORTING OUT WIRELESS CURRENTS

IN the wireless receiving set we are concerned with two entirely different kinds of electric current: the oscillating and the direct. Just what is an oscillating current is understood very easily if one thinks for a moment of the steam-engine. At one moment steam is behind the piston pushing it forwards and driving the piston rod out of the cylinder. An instant later, when the piston has reached the end of its travel, steam enters in front of it and drives it back, drawing in the piston rod.

of turns of wire wound upon a former which may or may not have an iron core; it all depends upon the frequency with which we have to deal. Let us see if we can discover just how a choke does the work that is assigned to it. Look, for example, at Fig. 1. The first valve  $V_1$  is the rectifier, the second  $V_2$  being a low-frequency amplifier. In theory only low-frequency oscillations should appear in the plate circuit of the first valve owing to the action of rectification. Actually, however,

value, which endures until the switch is opened. When we switch off, the current does not immediately fall to zero.

The magnetic field opposes both the starting and the stopping of current; it also opposes any change in the rate of flow. If we wind the wire into a coil we shall find that its opposition is enormously increased, since the magnetic fields surrounding the turns cut one another.

Now take the case of an alternating or oscillating current which meets with a coil

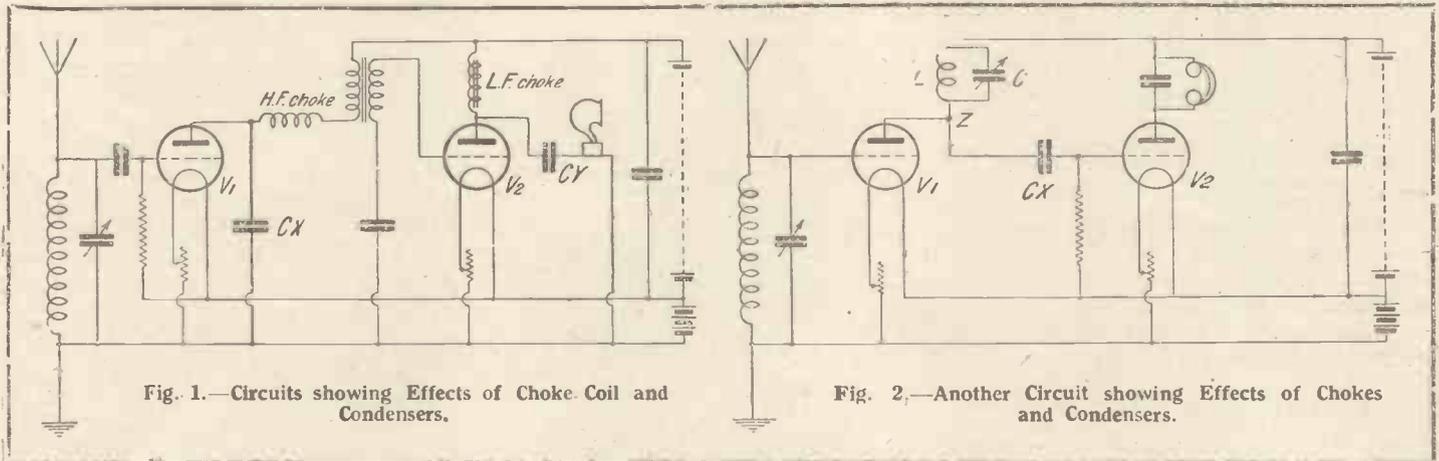


Fig. 1.—Circuits showing Effects of Choke Coil and Condensers.

Fig. 2.—Another Circuit showing Effects of Chokes and Condensers.

## Current Actions

In oscillating currents the positive half-cycle is an impulse whose energy increases in what we may call an upward direction until the maximum point is reached; then a decline sets in and the energy falls to zero. Next comes the negative half-cycle, when energy increases in the opposite direction until the maximum is reached, after which there is a return to zero. Here again we get the push and the pull. In direct current there are no periodic increases, no declines to zero, and no changes of direction. The energy does not vary; it is always a push or a pull, depending upon the way in which we regard it, in one and the same direction.

## Effect of Choke Coil

Very fortunately for us there are simple means of sorting out direct and oscillating currents; we can, in fact, sort and control them just as a policeman on point duty at a busy spot controls and separates the traffic. All this is done by means of two components. These are the choke coil and the condenser.

The choke consists of a varying number

of turns of wire wound upon a former which may or may not have an iron core; it all depends upon the frequency with which we have to deal. Let us see if we can discover just how a choke does the work that is assigned to it. Look, for example, at Fig. 1. The first valve  $V_1$  is the rectifier, the second  $V_2$  being a low-frequency amplifier. In theory only low-frequency oscillations should appear in the plate circuit of the first valve owing to the action of rectification. Actually, however,

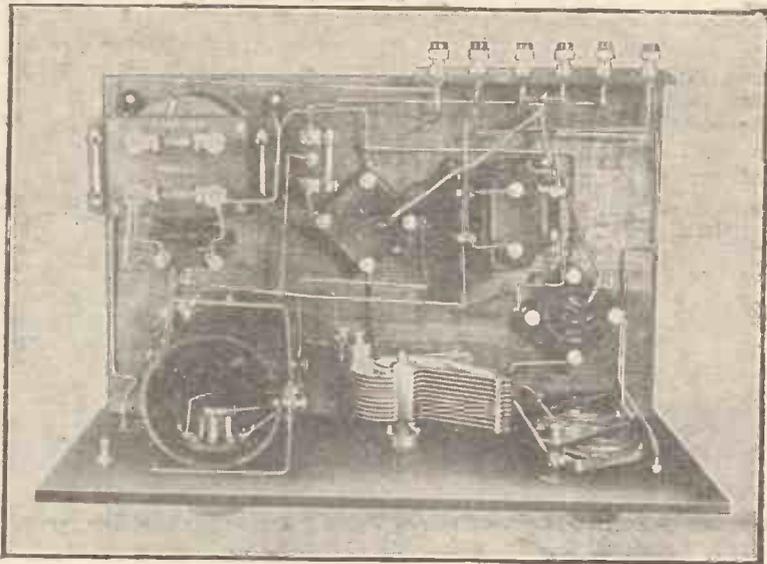
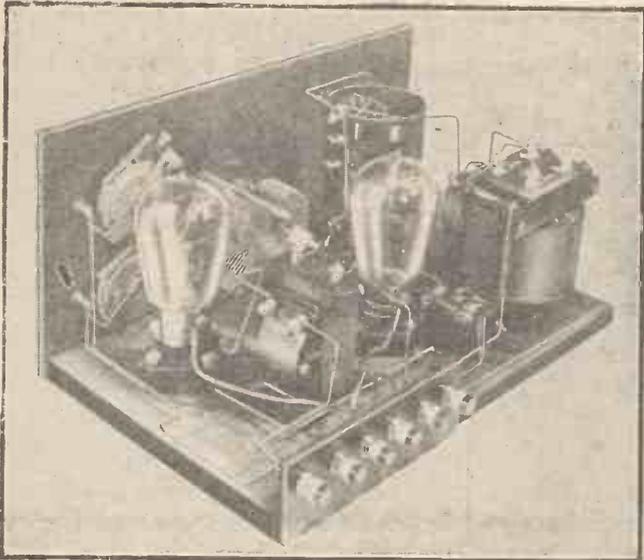
## Changing Current Flow

If we connect a length of wire through a switch directly across the terminals of a battery and switch on, a rather curious effect takes place. Current (this of course is direct current) does not immediately rise to its maximum value. As the switch is closed the wire offers an enormous resistance to its passage. It cannot in fact flow freely until the magnetic field has been built up fully round the wire. Energy is expended by the battery in building up this field. As soon as the field is complete, current reaches its maximum

of wire in its passage. The rise of the positive half-cycle to the maximum point is vigorously opposed by the coil. There is a similar opposition to the fall to zero and the change to the maximum negative value. If we make the coil of the right size, its opposition will be so strong that the oscillating current will be entirely prevented from sending through it its increases, its declines and its reversals of direction. To put it in another way, a choke of the right size acts as an absolute barrier to the passage of an oscillating current of a given frequency. The higher the frequency the smaller is the choke needed to act as a barrier. Thus in the Fig. 1 circuit the small high-frequency choke stops high-frequency currents but offers no opposition at all to direct current from the high-tension battery, and very little indeed to rectified low-frequency oscillations which pass, as we wish them to do, into the primary of the intervalve transformer.

The way to earth for the strained-out high-frequency currents is furnished by the condenser  $CX$ . If direct currents could also pass through a condenser,  $CX$  would

(Concluded on page 347)



These two Photographs show the Simplicity of the Receiver described in this Article.

# RUNNING YOUR FILAMENTS FROM THE MAINS

*Details of a Two-valver Embodying a New System*

By J. H. REYNER, B.Sc. (Hons.) A.M.I.E.E.

NO little interest has been aroused recently by the arrival on the market of a new type of valve, specially designed for operating from electric-light mains. This particular valve, which is known as the K.L.T. is similar in general principles to the ordinary three-electrode valve of to-day, but instead of the ordinary filament being heated to a sufficient temperature to emit electrons, an independently heated cathode is provided.

A description of this new valve has already appeared in AMATEUR WIRELESS, together with a drawing showing the salient points, and it will be remembered that in place of the ordinary filament is a metal cylinder which is coated with active material. The filament proper is inside this metal cylinder which, of course, is very thin, so that it readily absorbs the heat radiated by the filament inside.

### Economical Running

The filament which provides the heat in the first place is comparatively robust and is run at a bright temperature, requiring 2 amperes at 3.5 volts, in order to heat it. Although, when an accumulator has to be used, a current of 2 amperes is quite a serious consideration, yet when running a valve such as this from the mains through a step-down transformer, the problem is not at all serious.

In the particular receiver in question, we have two such valves, taking a total current of 4 amperes at 3.5 volts. We supply these with current through a transformer operating off, say, 240 volts, so that if the transformers were perfect, we should consume  $4 \times 3.5 \div 240 = .058$  ampere. In practice, of course, the transformer is not fully efficient and a certain amount of loss occurs, but even allowing for this the total current taken from the mains is less than 100 milliamperes, about as much as is required to run a 20-watt lamp.

Apart from this independent heating of the cathode or emitting surface, the valve

behaves in every respect as an ordinary one, and a receiver has been designed accordingly to operate with these valves.

It was thought that the use of the electric-light mains would make the strongest appeal to readers who were interested mainly in simple reception from the local station, Daventry, and possibly one or two other stations, for which purpose a straightforward detector with note-magnifier suffices.

### High-Tension Supply

The question then arose as to whether it was desirable, not only to supply the filament from the mains, but also to provide high-tension supply from the same source. After some consideration it was decided that for a simple two-valve receiver, it was not altogether necessary and even of doubtful economy. The addition of a unit for supplying the high-tension from the mains would require a rectifying valve or valves, and smoothing apparatus, the total cost being in the neighbourhood of £3 or £4 extra.

A simple two-valve set such as this only carries 5 or 6 milliamps high-tension current, even allowing for a power valve in the last stage, provided the correct grid bias is utilized, and therefore a comparatively small type of battery costing 15/- to 20/- for a 60 or 70-volt unit would last for a considerable period.

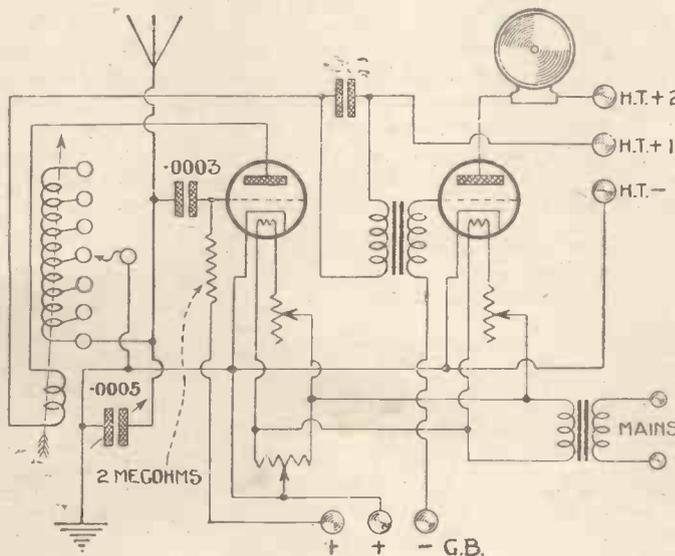


Fig. 1.—The Circuit Diagram.

In the circumstances it was decided to provide for an external high-tension battery, arranging to run the filaments from the mains, thereby dispensing with the bulky and somewhat messy accumulator. This, of course, simplifies the circuit very considerably, and it only remains to consider what type of circuit to employ for the detector.

character. The changes from the normal are as follows:—

- (1). The filament heating circuits are independent from the cathode.
- (2). The H. T. negative and grid-bias positive are taken to the cathode instead of to the filament.
- (3). The earth connection is taken to the cathode and also to the slider

of a potentiometer connected across the secondary of the filament-lighting transformer.

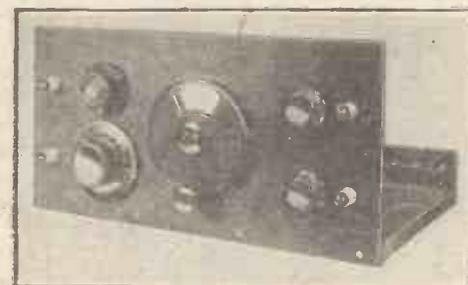
This point is very desirable in order to eliminate hum from the alternating current mains.

**The Necessary Components**

The components required are as follows:

- 1 Panel 14-in. by 7-in. by 1/4-in.
- 1 K L 1 filament-lighting transformer (R.I. Ltd.): It is necessary to specify the voltage of the mains when ordering.)
- 2 K L 1 valves.
- 2 Anti-microphonic valveholders (Benjamin.)
- 1 L. F. transformer, 2nd stage (B.T.H. 4 to 1.)
- 1 .0003-microfarad fixed condenser (T. C. C., S. P. type.)

higher than is normally the case with a detector valve, which as a rule has an impedance of about 20,000 ohms and over; if this anode current flows through the primary winding of a transformer having a very high inductance, designed to suit a valve having a considerably higher impedance, there is the danger that the iron circuit of the transformer will



THE COMPLETE RECEIVER FOR OPERATION FROM THE MAINS.

become saturated, with consequent distortion. It is for this reason that it has been considered desirable to specify a second stage transformer in this circuit and in actual practice the results obtained are excellent.

**Mounting the Components**

The panel drilling is shown by Fig. 3. The mounting of the components is simple in the extreme. The tuner, variable condenser and two rheostats are mounted on the panel with the aerial and earth terminals at one end and the loud-speaker terminals at the other. The filament-lighting transformer is mounted on the left-hand of the baseboard behind the tuner, the remaining components being conveniently placed.

For the sake of convenience it will be seen that the .002 fixed condenser has been mounted on top of the L. F. transformer, being held in place by the wire used to connect it in circuit. In a similar manner, the potentiometer across the filament-lighting transformer is also held in place by the connecting wires. This is quite satisfactory as the best point on this potentiometer need only be found once and for all for the particular system of mains in use.

No further difficulty will be experienced with the components, and the instrument may then be wired up in accordance with the diagram Fig. 2. It will be observed that two flex leads are taken from the H. T. negative terminal (which corresponds to the ordinary L. T. terminal) which have to be connected to the terminals on the side of the bases of the K L 1 valves, this being the point to which the independently heated cathode is brought out.

**Testing Out**

The receiver is then ready for test, which may be carried out in the following (Concluded on page 350)

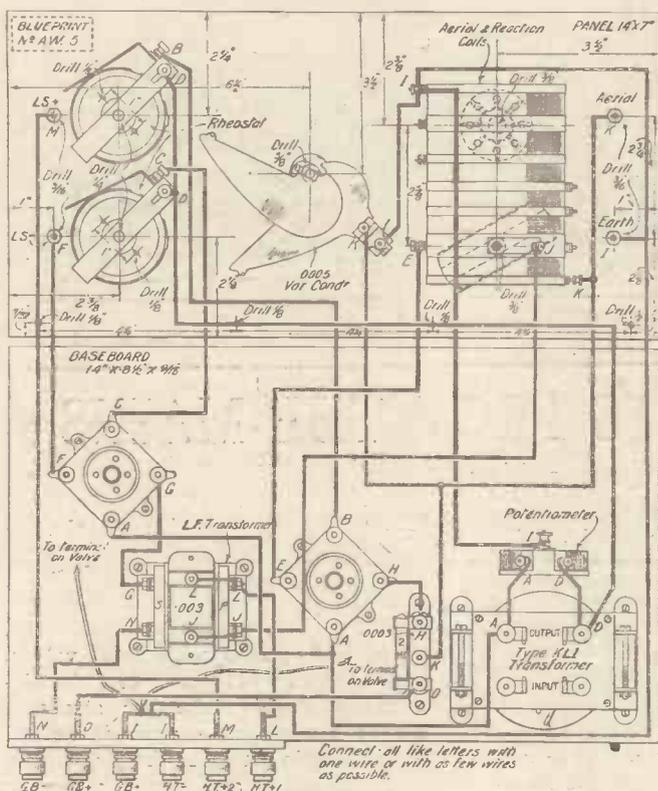


Fig. 2.—Developed Wiring Diagram.

**The Circuit**

In an arrangement such as this where every endeavour is being made to give trouble-proof reception, it was considered advisable to dispense, if possible, with the necessity for changing coils, etc., when it was desired to alter the range of reception from the local station to Daventry. In this case, therefore, a

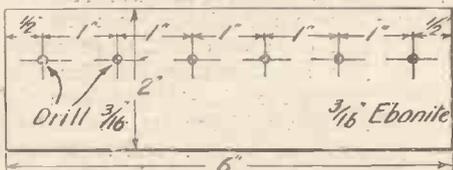


Fig. 3.—Panel Drilling Diagram.

regenerative tuner has been incorporated, covering a wavelength range of 250 to 1,800 metres. A reaction coil is provided on this which is sufficient to give reaction over the whole of the scale and the whole combination provides a very simple and trouble-proof receiver.

The circuit utilised is shown in Fig. 1, and apart from one or two minor deviations, it will be seen to be conventional in

- 1 .003-microfarad fixed condenser (Dubilier.)
- 1 2-megohm gridleak (Dubilier.)
- 1 .005-microfarad S. L. F. variable condenser, with slow-motion dial (Formo Co.).
- 2 4-ohm rheostats to carry 2 amperes (Igranic Electric Co.).
- 1 Baseboard-mounting potentiometer (Lissen, Ltd.).
- 1 Terminal strip to take 6 terminals. Terminals marked Aerial, Earth, L. S. +, L. S. — H. T. + 1, H. T. + 2, H. T.—, G. B. + 1, G. B. + 2, G. B.—
- 1 Regenerative tuner (Wright & Weaire).

**The Transformer**

It will be noticed that the transformer specified is a second-stage instrument. This is desirable because the K. L. 1 valve has a low impedance of the order of 6,000 to 9,000 ohms, depending upon the conditions. It is therefore practicable to use a second-stage transformer with the somewhat higher step-up which is obtained from the use of such a component, while there is also the important question of saturation to be considered.

The anode current of the K L 1 is

# BROADCASTERS OF THE MONTH



Maurice Cole, one of the earliest of broadcast pianists, is still in his early twenties. He shared honours on the 25th with Miss Winifred Small in the "Kreutzer Sonata." He is a pupil of Arthur de Greef, the Belgian pianist.



Gladys Naish, one of the best oratorio singers, sang the Handel arias at 2 L O recently. She is popularly known as the "Welsh Nightingale" and makes a special cult of colorature music.



Ernest Wellbeloved, frequently heard in 1925, is a singer and entertainer of very high standards. He was heard again on the anniversary of Charles Dickens at 2 L O, in readings from that great author.



Kathleen Moorhouse has played with the Halle orchestra, and has broadcast from several stations, as well as appearing at 2 L O. She is a fine 'cellist, her tone being devoid of harshness or sonority.



Winifred Davis was heard at Belfast quite recently, when she sang out of an extensive operatic repertoire as well as a wide range of ballads. She is one of the members of the Old Vic opera company.



Stanley Holt is an outstanding name in wireless annals, for he was the first to introduce his syncopated orchestra, was conductor of the Radio Radiance Dance Band, and is now leader of the Daventry Quartet.



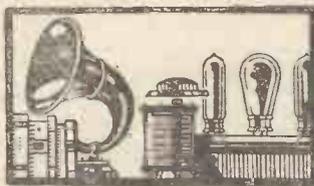
Arthur Salisbury, the well-known violinist, is at present leading the orchestra at Verrey's. His appearance recently on the variety halls met with immense enthusiasm. He is one of the best players of Wagnerian music.



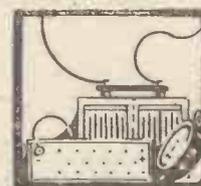
Miss Kelly Lange, a clever violinist, who hails from Ireland, has been heard again recently. She took part in the Feis Ceoil, the Irish Annual Festival, which corresponds to the famous Welsh Eisteddfod.



Winifred Small is one of our best-known broadcasting violinists. She is a Londoner, and therefore a true daughter of 2 L O. With Mr. Maurice Cole, she played the "Kreutzer" Sonata, at 2 L O, on the 25th of this month.



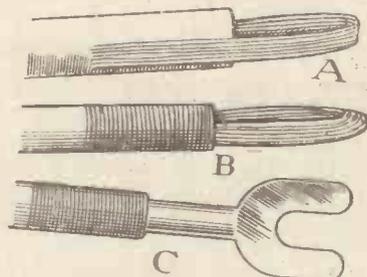
# PRACTICAL ODDS & ENDS



## Strengthening Flexible lead Terminals

UNDOUBTEDLY the most convenient method of dealing with the end of a flexible lead is to fix a spade terminal to it; but unfortunately it will not stand a great deal of wear. The writer has for some time adopted a simple, neat and effective method for overcoming this disadvantage. First scrape off the rubber or silk covering to the extent of about 1 in., but take great care in the process not to cut the wire strands.

Bend the wire back as shown at A; then lash the loose end to the flex covering by winding on a neat layer of cotton or thread as indicated at B; black cotton



Improving Spade Terminals

could be used for the negative lead and red for the positive. The spade terminal can now be gripped at the end with pincers in the usual way; the end will then appear as in c. C. A. W.

## A Use for Sheet Cork

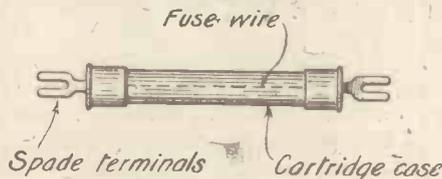
THOSE who wish to prevent their wireless cabinet from injuring their best polished table can easily do so by obtaining a sheet of thin cork. This is cut to the size of the base of the cabinet, and glued to the underside.

Secotine is very useful for this purpose. This scheme will effectually prevent any scratches from appearing upon a polished table upon which your wireless receiver is displayed. Those who prefer elevated feet can make these by cutting two corks in half after boring a hole through the centre of each. H. B.

## An Accumulator Protector

TO prevent an accumulator from being partially ruined owing to accidental short circuits, it is a good plan to provide an L.T. fuse. Shown in the sketch is a simple home-made one which will serve admirably.

A cartridge case is used as protector for the actual fuse wire, and to each of the metal ends are soldered spade tags and the ends of the fuse wire. As only one metal end is provided with a cartridge case, it will, of course, be necessary to



Home-made Accumulator Protector

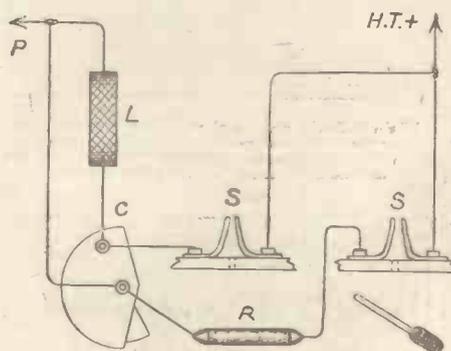
obtain the second one from another case. It will be found that the completed fuse will be of suitable length to replace one of the busbars of a 4 or 6-volt accumulator. If a 2-volt accumulator is used the fuse can be connected in series with one of the L.T. leads. H. W. T.

## Selecting Valve Coupling

MANY amateurs prefer to couple their H.F. valves on the tuned-anode principle when working on the low to medium band of wavelengths, and to change over to resistance coupling when receiving 5 X X.

The diagram shows how to change over in a very economical and convenient manner.

The only parts required for the two switches s are four strips of springy sheet



Choosing your Valve Coupling

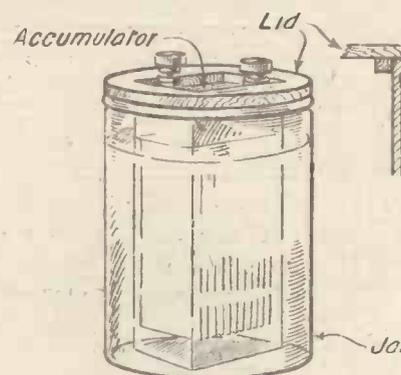
brass, four small bolts, and a length of 1/8-in. brass rod, which is arranged as a simple plug.

Wire up the tuned-anode coupling LC and the resistance coupling R exactly as shown, taking the lead P to the plate of the H.F. valve in the usual way. It will be seen that when the plug is inserted between the left-hand clips the tuned-

anode coupling is in use, and by transferring the plug to the right-hand clips the resistance is immediately connected up, the tuned-anode coupling then being cut out of circuit. O. J. R.

## Using Leaky Accumulators

AN accumulator which leaks badly may be kept in use with every satisfaction so long as it is placed bodily in a jar or other acid-proof container which is filled with acid solution. If required, a wood or ebonite lid may be made, as shown in



Using a Leaky Accumulator

sketch, to fit the jar to keep out dust, etc. When "topping up" or refilling the liquid should be poured in both jar and accumulator to the correct level.

An ordinary glass jam or pickle jar will serve quite well for the purpose, but it is preferable that a wood carrying-box be provided so that the jar may not be cracked if it is accidentally knocked against other hard objects. M. R.

## Stair-rod Earth

A MOST efficient earth the writer alighted on in an amateur receiving station consisted of discarded stair-rods driven into the ground alongside of a garden path, in the direction of the aerial.

The rods were spaced about 18 in. apart, driven into the ground to within about 6 in. of the top, with two lengths of stranded aerial wire, 4 in. or so apart, attached to these rods formed a sort of garden edging.

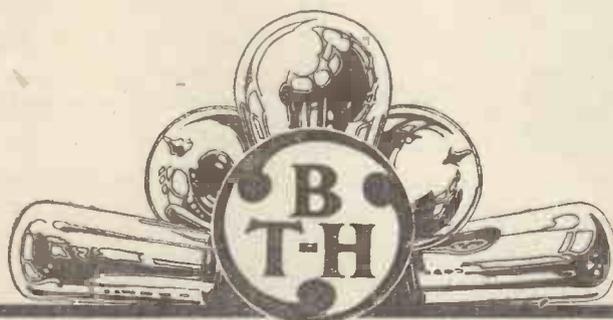
Instead of binding the stranded aerial wire to the stair-rods with binding wire, as was done in this case, it might have been an improvement in efficiency and neatness had the stair-rods and aerial wire been tinned at the points of contact and well soldered. M. P.



**A**RE your valves pulling together? Individually, they may be excellent; but what of their collective efficiency? Co-operation is just as important in the functioning of a wireless set as in the winning of a boat race. If you are using valves which, however good in themselves, were not designed for group operation, then you are not getting the best out of your set.

The two series of B.T.H. valves listed below have been designed expressly for group operation; the B5 group for 4 volt accumulators and the B4 group for 6 volt accumulators. The B5 and B4 valves are, of course, well known to be the most economical and efficient valves in their respective classes, and for the specific purposes for which they were designed. But by themselves they were incomplete and did not fully satisfy the needs of the multi-valve user. Now that the B5H and B6 have been added to the B5, and the B4H to the B4, there are available two complete groups of valves which will meet every requirement of the 4 volt and 6 volt user. Either group, according to the voltage of your battery, will give you *better* results than any other similar combination of valves.

Valve	Purpose	Fil. Volts	Fil. Amps	Anode Volts	Amplification Factor	Impedance	Price.
for 4v	B5H	2.8	0.06	40-120	17.5	55000 ohms	14 0
	B5	2.8	0.06	20-80	7	17000 ohms	14 0
	B6	2.8	0.12	40-120	8	12000 ohms	18 6
for 6v	B4H	6	0.25	60-150	20	28000 ohms	14 0
	B4	6	0.25	40-120	6.5	6000 ohms	18 6



# RADIO VALVES

*Use B.T.H. Valves for efficient team work*

*The above prices are applicable in Great Britain and Northern Ireland only*

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., LTD.

2744

Don't Forget to Say That You Saw it in "A.W."

Some of the Contents of the Big British Radio Monthly

ON SALE  
EVERYWHERE  
FEB. 25

[Edited by Bernard E. Jones]

PRICE  
1/-  
MONTHLY

# The Wireless Magazine

for March, 1927

CAPT. ROUND'S  
CAUSERIE

THE ONE-KNOB THREE  
DO WE LIKE BROAD-  
CAST NOVELS? By Cecil  
Palmer

HAVE YOU BUILT THE  
"1927 FIVE" YET?

HALF-HOURS WITH THE  
PROFESSOR. 1.—A CHAT  
ABOUT THE GRID LEAK

WIRELESS IN THE  
WARDS!

EXTRAORDINARY  
MULTIPLE VALVES!

HOW TO USE A  
WAVEMETER

RADIOPHONING TO A  
TRAIN!

AN H.T.—FROM D.C.—  
MAINS UNIT

PHOTOGRAPH YOUR  
BROADCAST RECEPTION!

WHEN SHIPS TALK

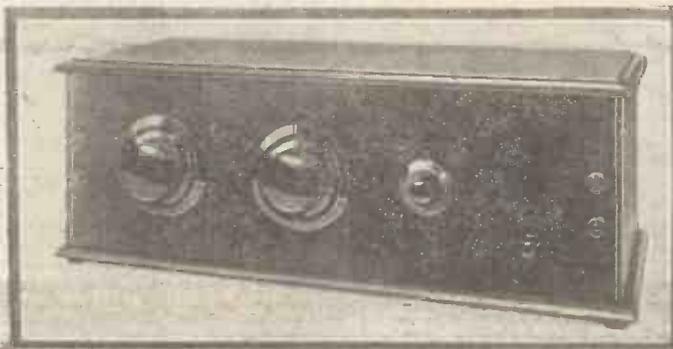
## Free Blueprint of a Reyner Tone Control and Filter Unit

On page 102 the Editor Announces the Special  
Blueprint Service.



## THE PARADYNE FOUR

is a special four-valver designed by J. H. Reyner, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., (Research Editor of the *Wireless Magazine*) that incorporates constant reaction coupling. This means ease of control and freedom from undesired oscillation. It is a set that has given splendid results on test.



Note the Neat Appearance of the Paradyne Four

THE NEW B.B.C. DOUBLE-  
DECKER STUDIO

WHAT BOYS THINK OF  
WIRELESS

A ONE-VALVER FOR A  
FRAME AERIAL

VOICES OF THE NIGHT!  
By J. Godhand Abrahams

ONE-STATION  
LISTENERS

HOW THE VALVE  
WASTES POWER

By Com. H. W. Shove

WHY HAVE AN UGLY  
AERIAL?

WAS MARS SIGNALLING?  
By Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe

THE P's AND Q's of I.F.T.'s

WIRELESS THROUGH  
THE LOOKING GLASS

MORE ABOUT PUSH-  
PULL H.F. CIRCUITS

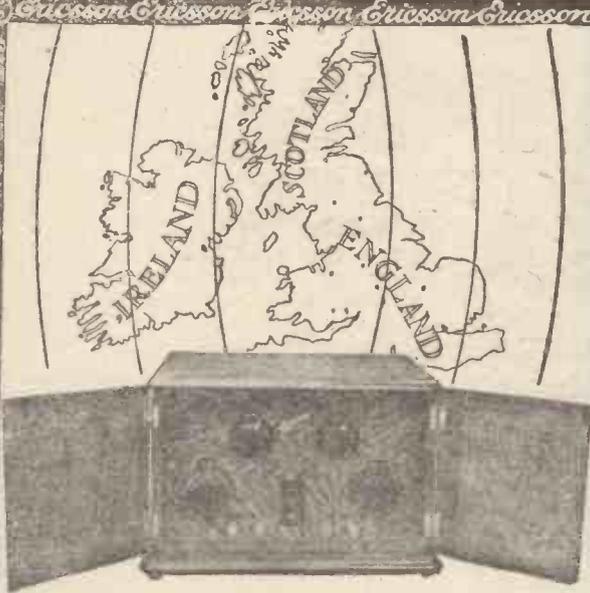
ALL'S WELL WITH THE  
ACCUMULATOR!

MORE THAN 38  
STATIONS ON THE  
LOUD SPEAKER!

EASIER TO OPER-  
ATE THAN A  
NEUTRODYNE  
RECEIVER

Don't Miss This Splendid Number

Ericsson Ericsson Ericsson Ericsson Ericsson



## Invest to-day in Britain's most popular Two Valver!

IN homes all over the United Kingdom the Ericsson Family Two Loud Speaker Set has established itself. Gives good strong, clear signals up to 30 miles from any main B.B.C. Station or 150 from 5 XX. Made only of very best materials, very carefully wired components (of quality) properly spaced till these combine to make it one of the most popular British receivers.

This is its specification :

Housed in a polished oak cabinet, with lift-up lid, all components carefully protected. Powerful Ericsson Transformer ratio 1-4. Low loss Ericsson .001 condenser and special sliding reaction. Switch from "phones" to "l.s."

Price:

# £7.10.0

(Plus 25/- Royalty)

On sale at all good Wireless Dealers.  
Write to-day for further particulars :

**ERICSSON TELEPHONES Ltd.,**  
67-73, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

# Ericsson

**FAMILY TWO  
LOUD SPEAKER  
RECEIVER**

Ericsson Ericsson Ericsson Ericsson Ericsson

"I don't know much  
about R/L values  
but these LEWCOS  
Coils certainly  
give better results"




Lewcos Coil users do not need National Physical Laboratory figures, although these are being published, to prove that they are the most efficient coils produced. They know, from practical experience, that LEWCOS Coils give them greater selectivity and signal strength than any other coil.

Try LEWCOS Coils on your set—they make *all* the difference! Any dealer stocks or can obtain them for you. Write for descriptive leaflet.

No.	25	35	40	50	60	75	100	150	200	250	300
New Prices	4/-	4/-	4/-	4/6	4/9	4/9	5/9	6/3	6/9	7/-	7/6

The  
**LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE  
COMPANY & SMITHS, LTD.**  
Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, London, E.C.1

# LEWCOS

## Inductance Coils



JVD

IT'S THE  
VACUUM  
THAT'S VITAL!



**Why is it impossible to make your own Valves ?**

The glass work could be done by a boy in his school laboratory, while the electrodes can be made with a pair of scissors and pliers. The great stumbling-block is the vacuum. So important is it to get a good vacuum in the bulb, that every process in the manufacture of a valve is, or should be, carried out with a view to the ultimate vacuum. But for the vacuum, valves would sell at quarter the price. Valves with an inferior vacuum are sold at cheaper prices because vital costly processes are omitted. The result is a short life and not even a gay one, because although the valve is often nicely constructed the poor vacuum affects the emission and passage of electrons, and also the life of the filament.

A valve is as good as its vacuum and its life is the life of its vacuum. The cheap Dutch valve had such a short life because its vacuum was "soft" (i.e. poor). Recent measurements carried out on even the leading makes of valves show amazing variations in vacuum. The perfect vacuum of the S.T. Valve stands out by contrast in extraordinary fashion and not only helps to explain why POPULAR WIRELESS stated that "every S.T. has proved to be highly efficient," but why the S.T. is the only valve whose long life is so certain that Lloyds have insured it in the case of every valve sold by us.

**BUY 'S.T.' — THE VALVES WITH THE PERFECT VACUUM !**

2-VOLT.		4-VOLT.		6-VOLT.	
S.T. 21 (H. F.) 0.1 amp. ...	14/-	S.T. 41 (H. F. and Det.) 0.1 amp. ...	14/-	S.T. 61A (Res. Cap.) 0.1 amp. ampli- fication 40	14/-
S.T. 22 (L. F. and Det.) 0.1 amp. ...	14/-	S.T. 42 (Power) 0.1 amp. ...	18/6	S.T. 61B (H.F. and Det.) 0.1 amp. 14/-	18/6
S.T. 23 (Power) 0.15 amp. ...	18/6	S.T. 43 (Super Power) 0.25 amp. ...	22/6	S.T. 62 (Power) 0.1 amp. ...	18/6
				S.T. 63 (Super-Power) 0.25 amp. ...	22/6

Send us your name and address and the test certificate cut from an S.T. valve box and you will receive a year's free subscription to the great new journal, the "ELSTREE RADIO NEWS."

**S.T. Ltd., 2, Melbourne Place, Aldwych, London, W.C.2**  
(Next to Australia House.)

# On Your Wavelength!

## An Important Announcement

IN the past most of us have not been quite sure as to how we stood when the junior members of our family became afflicted with wireless fever and installed valve or crystal sets of their own. Those with tender consciences probably purchased a separate licence for each set in use in the house; others took it that their own licence would most likely suffice, and left it at that, hoping for the best. Anyhow, we were not quite sure how we stood; but we know now, for the Assistant Postmaster-General stated the other day in the House of Commons, in answer to a question that one wireless receiving licence covered any number of sets installed on the same premises for the use of the licensee, his family or his servants. Any other person, however, occupying a portion of the same house under a separate tenancy, and installing wireless receiving apparatus, must take out a separate licence.

This means quite simply that you can have a dozen wireless sets in the house all working at one and the same time if you wish, and that one licence will cover them, provided that they belong to and are used by yourself, your family, or your domestic staff. Apparently the single licence does *not* cover portable sets, for which a separate one must be taken out.

## Wireless Exchanges

In the same answer Lord Wolmer stated that when a licensee runs leads from his set to the house of a neighbour or to any other premises but his own for the purpose of conveying broadcast programmes there, a separate licence is necessary in each case. The wireless exchange, then, such as was inaugurated some time ago by an enterprising south-coast electrician, is perfectly legal so long as each of its subscribers takes out a broadcast licence. In one's own home a single licence will suffice for any number of loud-speakers worked in different rooms by means of temporary long leads or permanent wiring taken to plug points. If, though, wires are taken from your own set to a room occupied by a lodger to enable him to use telephones or loud-speaker, he should take out a licence of his own in order to be within the law.

## A Queer Point

I am rather wondering how boarding-houses and schools stand under this decision. In many schools boys are allowed to have wireless sets of which they make a considerable amount of use during their leisure hours. Does a licence taken out by the house-master cover them? Since

the house-master stands during term time *in loco parentis*, his boys are, from this point of view, members of his family. On the other hand, the fathers, as many of us realise only too well when the school bills come in, have to pay for the board and lodging of their offspring. This being so, boys in the school boarding-house are apparently lodgers. Members of the family do not require a licence; lodgers do. If the boys are both at one and the same time what exactly is their position in the eyes of the law?

## General Post

There have been a good many exchanges of wavelengths upon the broadcast band lately made necessary by local circumstances. Oslo and Bergen have swapped, the former going back to 370.4 metres and the latter to 461.5. Graz has taken Leipzig's 365.8 metre wavelength and Leipzig has gone down to 357.1. Many readers living near London will regret this last change, since Leipzig used to be a fine signal on his old wavelength when the set was selective enough to get him.

It is always much harder to tune out a strong interfering station on a wavelength a little above that of the one that you want, and now that Leipzig has gone just below London many will not be able to hear him at all, or at any rate will be unable to tune him in as a solo—and duets between him and 2LO are not particularly attractive. Antwerp has had to close down through lack of funds, though it is hoped that its disappearance will be only temporary. A newcomer to the broadcast band is Radio Vitus, which brings up the number of stations now in operation in Paris to no less than six. At present the new station is using a power of one kilowatt and is transmitting nominally on 300 metres. I picked him up the other night, though, on a wavelength a good way below this.

## The Champion Fader

When Brussels worked on about 263 metres one used to think that no station could possibly fade more regularly or more violently than he did. His record, however, has been eclipsed by Langenberg, who would walk away with the fading championship if there were one! I have had several reports on the reception of this station during the last month from correspondents living in places scattered all over these islands. Each and every one has the same tale to tell; when he is strong he is almost equal to the local station, but during his weak periods he may go down to mere telephone strength,

or even become entirely inaudible for several seconds. It would be very interesting to know how he is received in France and Belgium as well as in Germany itself. I should be most grateful to any readers living in those countries who would send me a line on the point. From what I have heard, I rather gather that the authorities at Langenberg are disappointed and rather puzzled over the station's performances up to date.

## Loud-Speaker Diaphragms

Speaking the other day of the new Rice-Kellogg loud-speaker marketed in this country by the British Thomson-Houston Co., a friend of mine commented on the comparatively small diaphragm. The tendency in cone loud-speakers generally has been towards larger and larger diaphragms in the past year or so. We have had twenty-seven and thirty-inch cones actually marketed as commercial propositions. Yet the new R.K. speaker, which is considered by many to give the nearest approach yet obtained to perfect reproduction is provided only with a cone less than a foot in diameter. My friend was rather puzzled as to how it would be possible to obtain satisfactory reproduction of the low tones, with such a comparatively small diameter.

The explanation really lies in the difference between the principles upon which the ordinary cone speaker and the R.K. instrument operate. With the ordinary cone type of loud-speaker, standing waves are set up on the cone itself. The centre point of the cone is caused to vibrate, and this sets up vibrations which travel outwards along the material of the cone itself until they reach the outer edge. Here they are reflected, the nature and extent of the reflection depending on the method of suspension of the outer edge, that is whether it is free or not, and the reflected wave and the transmitting wave interfere with each other at certain definite points and produce points of maximum and minimum capacity, the whole effect being known as a standing wave.

## Prolific in Harmonics

The object of the cone loud-speaker of the normal type is to obtain the lowest possible value for the fundamental frequency of this standing wave. The cone will then respond to this frequency and to all the harmonics, to a more or less uniform extent. If, for example, we can make the fundamental frequency 50 cycles per second, then we obtain additional resonance points at 100, 150, 200, 250 and so on every 50 cycles right away up to the highest. This would give a fairly uniform response,

::                    ::                    **On Your Wavelength!** (continued)                    ::                    ::

but if we could reduce the fundamental frequency to 32, say, not only could we respond to the somewhat lower frequency, but our harmonic points would occur every 32 cycles instead of every 50 cycles, giving us a much more even distribution of the energy.

It is in pursuit of this very low-frequency that the usual cone loud-speaker is made of a large diameter. The point, however, is that this method is dependent on resonances for its operation, whereas the essential principle of the Rice-Kellogg type is that it is not dependent in this manner on any resonant effects in the operating mechanism. The ideal loud-speaker was shown by Rice and Kellogg in their original paper to be one in which the diaphragm or other sound producing mechanism was absolutely responsible to the current. In other words if we had a current in one direction, the diaphragm would be attracted and it would not return again until a current flowed in the other direction. What is required therefore is an absolutely free and floating diaphragm which has no restoring force whatever, so that its motion is entirely controlled by the current and not by any spring or other restoring mechanism whatever.

The Rice-Kellogg loud-speaker as finally developed was the nearest practical approach to this ideal condition. The diaphragm itself which is conical in form, carries the moving coils at its centre, and is suspended at the outside by a comparatively wide sheet of thin rubber. This mechanism has a natural frequency of something like 1 or 2 per second only, so that to all intents and purposes, it is entirely free and it is actually pulled and pushed back again by the current flowing through the coils. In such circumstances, it is not necessary to have an exceptionally large diaphragm; in fact this would definitely be a disadvantage because it introduces a little too much inertia into the whole system, so requiring a very much greater operating force.

#### **Praiseworthy or Otherwise?**

Not infrequently readers send me long lists of the stations that they have received, for most of us wireless folk like to tell others of our achievements. The ones which give me most furiously to think are those which begin, "I am sending you this just to show what a single-valve can do. . . ." Like most wireless people, I have done a good deal of work in my time with a single-valve set, and I know something of the possibilities of a well-designed and well-made instrument. I also know that it is the most difficult of all sets to use for long-distance work without causing widespread despondency amongst one's neighbours.

If people were content to tune-in only those stations that are really within the range of the set, it would not matter; but there is a strong temptation to aim at higher things. Just a little movement of the reaction control, and, oh the increase in the number of stations that the set will bring in! "Surely those little squeaks that I make cannot do any harm! Anyhow, I'll loosen the reaction coupling in a moment, after I have got this one last fellow that I am trying for. . . . By Jove! there's another one; I must have him. . . ." And so it goes on, what time everybody else in the neighbourhood is tearing his hair and thinking murderous thoughts. Seriously, I very much doubt whether there are more than about a dozen stations at the outside within the real range of a single-valver in the best of circumstances. When a fellow reports reception of things such as the Swedish relays, Naples and Graz, one can only feel the deepest sympathy with his neighbours.

#### **Where are the Programme Sparks?**

I cannot help feeling that the reason for a great deal of the dissatisfaction with regard to programmes is not on account of the standard, but of their flatness. Variety is the spice of life. The programmes of the B.B.C. have lost their "flair." It was the frequent bursts of brilliance which held the admiration of the average listener.

There is a laboured repetition about present-day programmes. Where are the big stars that one used to hear? Not that they were electrifying, but they prevented monotony. The present machine does things well, but Jack Horner did not live entirely on plums. It would appear that broadcasting wants a new perspective. The time is coming when present methods will go by the board. There are some entertaining alternatives being discussed, but their originators are not giving their ideas away. Why should they?

#### **The Regional Scheme**

Some interesting speculation is proceeding as to which stations will cease to exist, as stations, under the new scheme. Although every district will benefit by the change, there is bound to be considerable heartburn in those areas where it is felt that their town should possess broadcast

autonomy. In the past, the territorial aspect has been stressed.

It is obvious that if the power of the four chief stations were raised to approximately that of Daventry, the majority of the other stations as transmitting centres would be unnecessary and wasteful. Thus a good many stations must become collecting centres—merely outlying studios of a regional station. It can be argued that this arrangement merely makes the small station whenever it does broadcast, of more importance than at present. Yet I fear there will be considerable opposition when the change does occur.

#### **Fewer Programmes**

I remember the fuss that was made some time ago over the amount of simultaneous broadcasting included in the programmes.

What will be said when the regional system comes into being? The whole scheme rests on the development of simultaneous broadcasting.

At present there are several different programmes available, but in the near future there will be a maximum of four. Although the owner of a crystal set may then listen to three or four different programmes, by buying a valve set he will only get the same number, unless he looks abroad. The cheapness of the scheme would appear to have fascinated its authors. True, the present system dissipates income with but poor result, but when such is the case there is always an alternative.

#### **Heads I Win . . .**

I cannot say that I regard the attitude of the railway companies towards valves which suffer damage in transit as strictly fair. The other day I received in a passenger parcel two valves of a special kind that I had ordered. When the packet was delivered it was covered with jam, and looked as if it had been used as a footstool by some heavy person wearing hobnailed boots. Fearing the worst, I signed for it as "Not examined," and called the attention of the vanman to its condition. The valves were most carefully packed, their own boxes being contained in a stout cardboard case filled with soft shavings. One of them was all right; the other had a broken filament. Some days after reporting the casualty I had a visit from an inspector, who, after examining the original wrappings, admitted that the parcel had obviously been roughly handled. A claim was put in to the railway company, who declined to do anything in the matter on the ground that "there might have been some constructional defect in the valve." Pretty steep, in view of their own inspector's remarks—what? THERMION.

#### **NEXT WEEK.**

#### **IMPROVED H.T. SUPPLY**

by Capt. H. J. Round, M.I.E.E.

#### **WHERE L.F. CIRCUITS FAIL**

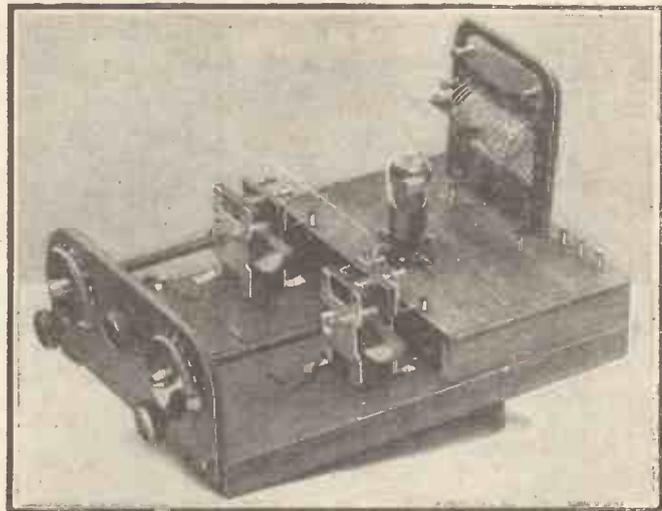
by C. P. Allinson, A.M.I.E.E.

#### **Long-wave Coils for the "M.C. Three"**

by J. H. Rayner, B.Sc., (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

# THE "AERANODE" SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER

By G. C. P. BRAUN



The "Aeranode" Short-wave Receiver.

SOME time ago the writer described a circuit ("A.W." No. 212) which appeared to be entirely new for short-wave work. Considerable modification and improvement on the original experimental form have been effected and the receiver may now be fairly classed as tame and fool-proof.

On the writer's aerial this set has shown a marked superiority over the conventional parallel-feed type of receiver, especially in daylight reception. Particularly this is the case on wavelengths below 20 metres. However, aerial and locality are doubtful quantities in wireless, and it is perhaps best to rely on the receiver's

The moving vanes of the two variable condensers are bridged by a wire which is connected to earth and L.T.—. Two stopping condensers .006 microfarad each are placed in series with these and can be seen at the bottom of the panel layout.

These condensers are essential in order to prevent short circuits or dust noise. The grid condenser is .003

microfarad and the leak 5 megohms. On the left of the panel view will be seen the R.F. choke.

This consists of No. 30 enamel wire wound on in a layer 2 1/2 in. long on a rectangular wooden former 3 1/2 in. by 1 1/2 in. by 3/4 in.

### Terminals

Top from left to right. Nos. 1 and 2, phones, L.T.+, No. 5 H.T.—, No. 6 earth. H.T.— is taken direct to the negative terminal of the battery. Bottom row: Nos. 1 and 3

fixed vanes of variable condensers, No. 2 moving vanes.

The two terminals on the Lissen combinator serve for connections to rheostat on front panel by means of twin flex.

The C.A.T. condenser is made from stout aluminium sheet in two strips 3 1/2 in. by 1 1/4 in. with the ends rounded. At the top of the coil former will be seen the two alternative aerial terminals. The lower condenser vane is kept flush with the ebonite by the left-hand terminal.

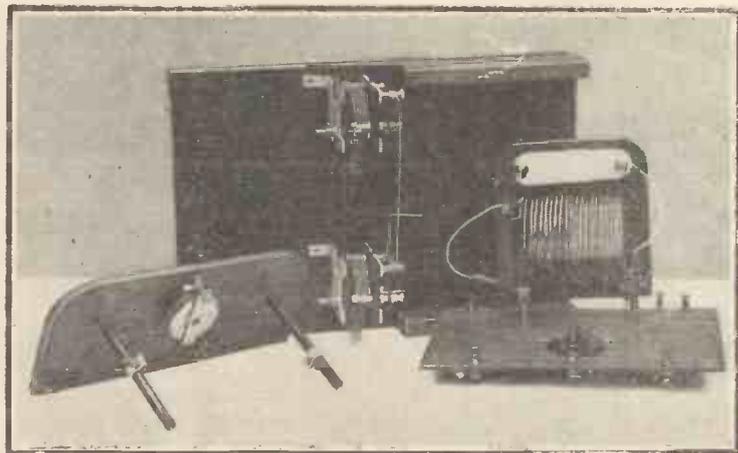
The other vane is kept at a distance of about 3/2 in. above it by means of a suitable washer between the right-hand terminal and the ebonite. A lead and clip is taken from this terminal to connect the aerial to any point down the coil. The lead and clip attached to the small terminal on the left of the former short circuits turns from the grid end as desired.

The coil consists of 20 turns of No. 16 wire spaced 1/8 in.

### Extension Couplings to Variable Condensers

The condenser couplings are made from ebonite tube about 1 1/8 in. bore; 1/4 in. screwed rod is made a tight fit at one end for attachment to the dials. The other end is drilled out so as to be a fairly tight fit over the condenser spindles, and the tube is held securely on the spindles by means of small aluminium collars, this end of the tube being slotted with a hacksaw so as to close up on to the spindles when the collars are put on.

The dimensions of the various parts are as follows: Base board 16 in. by 11 in.; horizontal panel 7 1/4 in. by 11 in.; Coil (Concluded in second col. of next page)



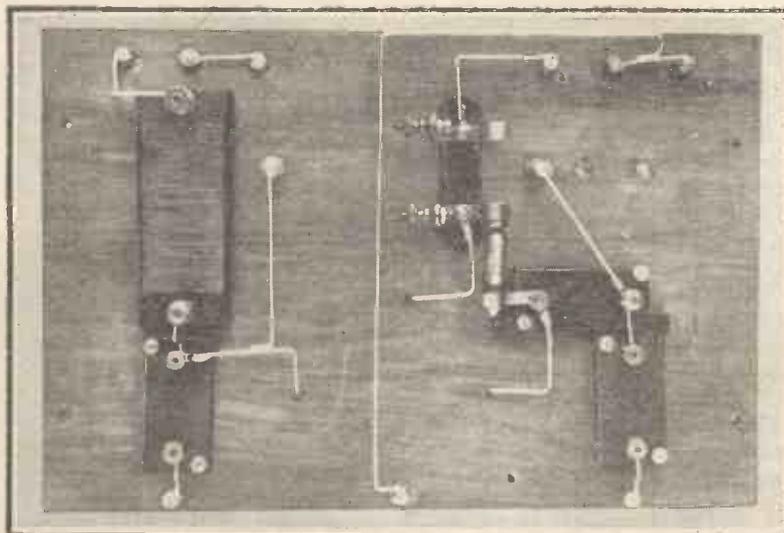
The Receiver before Assembly.

chief features: simplicity of construction and short wiring.

As the diagram shows, the circuit is of the type proposed by Colpitts, May, Dr. Forest and others. In those bad old days when our panels looked like masses of half-cooked spaghetti the tuning systems suggested by them were largely abandoned as unstable.

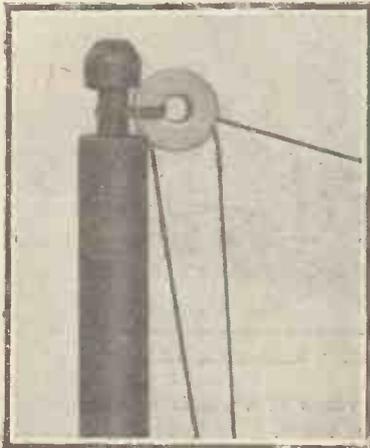
The whole pith of their ideas was that the tuning inductance is situated between anode and grid instead of grid and filament, the aerial being applied direct to the anode. Such an arrangement is productive of "a certain liveliness" which in itself is a definite advantage on low wavelengths, but modern methods of control and layout are more effective.

No. 3 H.T.+, No. 4 L.T.—, No. 5 H.T.— is taken direct to the negative terminal of the battery. Bottom row: Nos. 1 and 3



Under Side of Baseboard.

## TWO AERIAL TIPS



A Simple Mast-head Arrangement

THE windiest month of the year is yet to come, and there is still time to overhaul the aerial and its fixings and prepare it against the fierceness of March gales. Unless the mast, or the support at the house end of the aerial, is securely fixed in place it may be brought to the ground in a sudden gust of wind.

The aerial, too, must be strong enough to stand up to the extra stretching forces that it will have to contend with. There is also the third danger that the halyard may be wrenched from the cleat at the foot of the pole and aerial, halyard and insulators then dropping to the ground.

All three of the forementioned troubles may be prevented by the use of stout stranded cable, of the type used by the Signal Corps during the War, for both aerial and halyard.

The photograph shows the head of a wireless mast, with its pulley and halyard, special precautions having been taken to guard against the possible effects of a storm. An ordinary ring insulator is used in place of a pulley, there being no metal parts to rust and get out of order. The halyard slides easily on the glazed surface of the porcelain. The "pulley" is lashed to the mast by a length of the stranded cable; an annular space is cut out of the pole so that the insulator may be lashed very tightly to it without it sliding down the mast, as shown in the photograph.

A conical metal cover for the mast head (removed for the sake of clearness) covers the assembly at the mast head, and prevents moisture penetrating down the grain of the wood and rotting the mast.

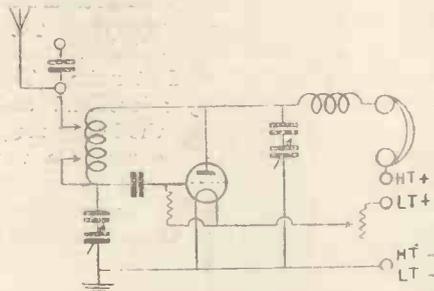
A.D.

## THE "AERANODE" SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER (Continued from preceding page)

former 6½ in. high by 6 in.; couplings 5 in. long; front panel 5 in. by 11 in.

### Operation

With the C.A.T. condenser in action clip on to the 20th turn and remove the grid clip so that the whole coil is in use. Set the left-hand dial at 180° and the right-hand at zero. Rotate the right-hand dial until oscillation is obtained and move both dials towards zero until signals are heard. K.D.K.A. should be heard on this setting. If a note magnifier is used (and one is quite essential) a howl may occur. This can be prevented by placing a variable resistance of about



Circuit Diagram of Aeranode Short-Wave Receiver.

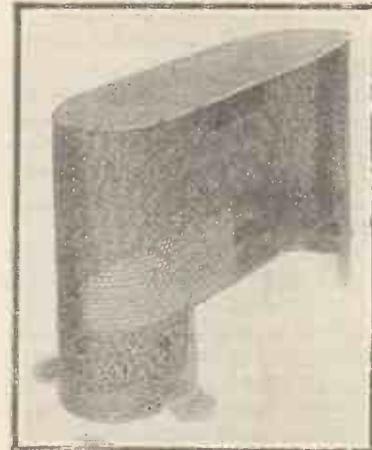
100,000 ohms across the secondary of the transformer.

For 2 XAF place the grid clip on about the 6th turn and the aerial on about the 13th. With this type of setting it will probably be found that the procedure with the condensers will have to be reversed, that is, start with the right-hand dial at 180° and the left at zero. On the whole it is better to try to manipulate the clips so that the former method is used. If you are lucky you may be able to apply the aerial direct to the coil without the use of the C.A.T. condenser.

Signals obtained in this way are far louder, but unfortunately you may hear Daventry at the same time as KDKA! even though the latter is extremely sharply tuned. This is due to shock excitation of the aerial. When the aerial is used direct in this way the aerial clip will have to be moved towards the grid end for some turns before the set will oscillate. By using a coil of 3 turns and tapping on to the middle turn this receiver oscillates quite happily on 5 metres, but the writer has not heard any signals below eight.

The Postmaster-General announces that a further extension in America of the transatlantic telephone service will take place at 1.30 p.m. (British time) as from Wednesday, February 16, when the service will become available to and from all places in the States of Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia.

## PROTECTING THE VALVES



A Neat Valve Protector

PROBABLY ninety per cent. of the designs for valve sets published nowadays embody a constructional feature which was at one time regarded as American. Receivers of to-day have their valves placed behind the panel, usually mounted on the horizontal baseboard at the base of the cabinet. The objection once held out against this practice, namely that it was impossible to see the valve filaments, is now of no consequence. Nevertheless, the owner of a set made two or three years ago, and working satisfactorily, will not wish to alter the whole lay-out simply to place the valves under more complete protection.

Neat protecting covers, to suit sets which are not of the "American" type, are shown by the photograph. Perforated zinc is the metal used, as this has not the effect of increasing the stray magnetic couplings existing in most valve sets. Covers made in this neat, grey metal, too, add to the appearance of the receiver.

The protectors shown are elongated and of a size to cover two valves; but cylindrical covers for single stages can be made if desired. The tops of the cases are cut out with shears (if thick zinc be employed) and attached to the sides by soldering.

If the covers are to be in place permanently, "feet" should be formed at the bases, through which securing screws to the panel may be passed.

Though these are not shields in the proper sense of the term, it will be found that the use of these covers on the H.F. side of the set, and the connecting of them together and to earth, will increase stability and reduce the tendency to oscillation. K.

### "A FOOL-PROOF & EVER-READY SET"

The "Threesome" is the simplest three-valver to make and to operate that it is possible to imagine . . . . So far as cost goes the claim that the set, apart from valves and the necessary accessories, can be made for less than £3 is a modest estimate. Using parts which I knew to be good, regardless of their cost, the figure in my own case was £2:17:0 . . . . As to performance, the set gives ample volume and excellent purity . . . . The set is, as an additional advantage, practically foolproof; is ever-ready at the turn of the switch, and is very economical of both high and low tension current. *(Daily Sketch, 21-12-26.)*

### A LOCAL RECEIVER

Misapprehensions regarding the "Threesome"

So many people have written to me concerning the Ediswan "Threesome" resistance-capacity set that I think a general reply is justified.

One correspondent finds the set will not work properly with the R.C.2 valves in the first and second sockets; he has to use a P.V.2 as a detector.

This shows that there is some error in wiring—though exactly what, it is impossible to say without examining the set.

Other readers ask me whether, instead of the stipulated make and type of valve, various others may be used. The reply is emphatically in the negative, unless other valves of precisely similar characteristics as to impedance, etc., are used.

Speaking generally, however, the Ediswan "Threesome" should not be regarded as a distance-getter, first because in the interests of purity no reaction is used, so that the detector valve is little better than a crystal

Secondly (also in the interests of purity) anode rectification is employed in place of the more usual and more sensitive grid leak and condenser.

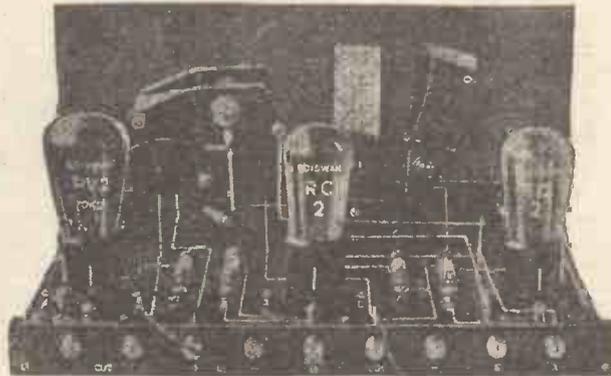
All these things can be easily altered, but then the set ceases to be the "Threesome." If it is regarded—as its designers regard it—simply as an ultra-pure toned loud speaker receiver for the local station only, it will give satisfaction. *(Daily Sketch, 1-1-27.)*

#### EDISWAN

#### SERVICE DEPARTMENT

If you have any wireless problem, let Ediswan solve it for you. No charge is made. Queries should be addressed to Service Department, The Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., 123/5 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.

## R.C. THREESOME SUCCESSFUL TEST BY A GREAT NATIONAL NEWSPAPER



THE tonal purity, volume, and entire absence of "mush" of this remarkable set has already converted tens of thousands of listeners. It is acclaimed the finest loud-speaker receiver of its kind ever designed, yet it is so easy to make . . . and cheap, too.

The two new EDISWAN valves used with the R.C. Threesome are R.C.2. and P.V.2. Undoubtedly these two new valves—both from the new EDISWAN Quarter-watt POINT ONE ECONOMY Range—are the secret of the phenomenal success of the R.C. Threesome. Ask your dealer about them.

### FREE BLUE PRINT & INSTRUCTION BOOK

YOU can build the R.C. Threesome easily in an evening. £3, or less, will cover the cost. The easy-to-follow Blue Print and non-technical Instruction Book are FREE.

**FILL IN COUPON - NOW!**

# EDISWAN

V-21

To THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO., Ltd., *Name* ..... A.W., 26/2/27  
 (Publicity) 123/5 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.  
 Please send, post free, presentation copies of the "R.C. Threesome" Instruction Book and Blue-print. *Address* .....  
 PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS .....



**A FEW EXAMPLES**  
of their manifold uses

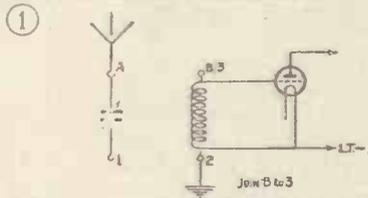


Fig. 1. Enables the Tuning Condenser to be used in series or parallel with Aerial Tuning Inductance.

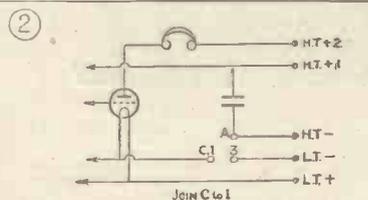


Fig. 2. L.T. and H.T. "on" and "off" gives the additional safeguard obtained by switching off H.T. and also avoiding leakage.

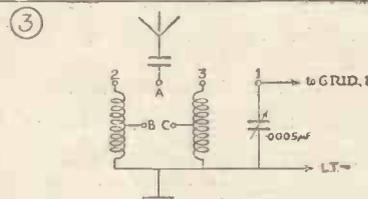


Fig. 3. Gives alternative use of two Aerial Tuning Coils permitting quick change-over from normal Broadcast range to Daventry range for example.

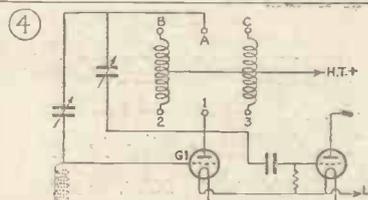


Fig. 4. As for Fig. 3. but applied to the "Tuned Anode" Coils "balanced capacity" Dimic Coils.

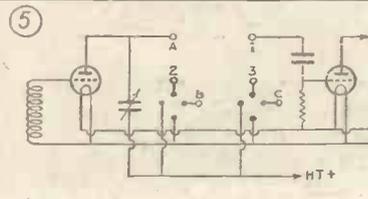
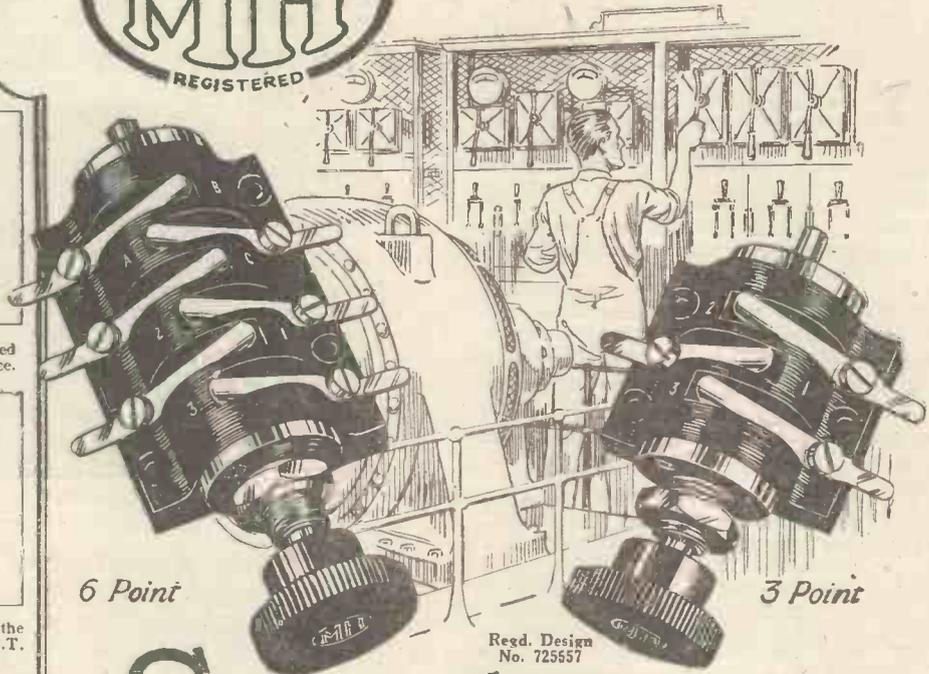


Fig. 5. Change-over from one range to another using MH barrel type H.F. transformers.

NOTE.—When the Knob is "pushed" contact is made A-B and 1-2.  
When the Knob is "pulled" contact is made A-C and 1-3.



6 Point

3 Point

Regd. Design  
No. 725557

# Switch Efficiency

Hitherto experimenters have (not without good reason, perhaps), been reluctant to include more switches than are absolutely necessary in their receivers.

The advent of

## THE NEW MH MULTIPLE SWITCH (SELF CLEANING CONTACTS)

has brought about a great change. There need be no hesitation now. Special constructional features make it possible for the spring contacts to be much stronger than is usual, thus exerting a great pressure on the contact surfaces, and ensuring a good connection. When in normal use the switch keeps itself clean.

It has a large variety of uses, five of which are shown on this page. Others will follow in subsequent announcements.

The normal "self cleaning" Switch relies only on the normal travel of contacts for cleaning—the MH Switch not only does this, but in addition a rotatory movement can be given ensuring absolute cleanliness.

6 POINT "PUSH-PULL"  
PRICE 4/6 EACH.

3 POINT "PUSH-PULL"  
PRICE 3/6 EACH.

Demand of your dealer MH Components.

BRITISH, BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE LONG RUN

Telephone:  
Slough  
441-442.

### L.M<sup>c</sup>MICHAEL LTD

Manufacturers of Wireless and Scientific Apparatus  
WEXHAM ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

IRISH AGENTS, B. N. B. WIRELESS LTD., DUBLIN AND BELFAST.

Telegrams  
Radiether,  
Slough.



You will Help Yourself and Help Us by Mentioning "A.W." to Advertisers

Poole's Advertising Service

THE convenience of the Foldagraph of the "A.W. Ballot Three" presented free with our last issue will have resulted in a large number of readers having constructed this popular type of receiver. General instructions for its operation were given, but some further particulars will be desirable.

**Battery Voltage**

Having chosen suitable valves in accordance with the general instructions, these will be inserted in their correct positions, and battery voltages used as follows:—

The low-tension voltage will, of course, depend on the valves in use.

The high-tension voltage should be from 60 to 90 volts. As was explained in the last issue, only one H.T. tapping is provided, chiefly in order to simplify the switching arrangements. The value of the H.T. must be chosen, therefore, to be suitable not only for the L.F. stages, but also for the detector.

**Grid Bias**

Grid-bias voltages should be chosen in accordance with the makers' instructions for the particular valves in use. In testing out the receiver, as was mentioned last week, various combinations of valves were tried. Some satisfactory combinations are as shown below:—

6-VOLT		
ST 61 B	ST 62	ST 63
PM 5	PM 6	DP 256
DEH 612	DEI 612	DE 5-A
4-VOLT		
Cossor Det.	Cossor I.F.	Cossor Stentor 4
SS 3	SS3	SS 7
B 5	B 5	B 6
2-VOLT		
SP 18/G	SP 18/R.	SP 18/R
ST 21	ST 22	ST 23
DE 2 HF	DE 2 L.F.	DEP 215

These are not intended as recommendations, but merely as indications of the type of valve which can satisfactorily be employed in the various stages.

**Operation**

The operation of the receiver is simplicity itself. The value of the H.T. and the position of the detector rheostat should be adjusted until the reaction control is smooth and easy. Then by rotating the tuning dial, keeping the set at the oscillating point by means of the reaction condenser, a number of stations will be receivable, some on the loud-speaker and others on the telephones.

**Dial Positions**

As an indication of the positions around the dial at which the various stations may be expected, a test report has been appended. The selectivity of the arrangement is naturally only moderate, and if the receiver is operated close to a main station, signals will be heard over a considerable portion of the dial. It will be found, however, that when distant stations have been correctly tuned in, the signals from the local station will disappear.

# MORE ABOUT THE "A.W. BALLOT THREE"

By J. H. REYNER B.Sc. (Hons.)  
A.M.I.E.E.

The switching from two to three valves should prove particularly useful in cutting down the strength of the local station, while still retaining excellent quality if a suitable valve has been used in the last stage. A super-power valve is desirable in the last stage in order to obtain full and mellow reproduction on all stations, both near and far.

**Test Report on the "A.W. Ballot Three"**

Dial setting.	Station.
50 ...	Malmo (L.S.)
57 ...	Leeds
66 ...	Lyons
76 ...	Belfast
78 ...	Marseilles
81 ...	Newcastle (L.S.)
86 ...	Dublin
88 ...	Birmingham (L.S.)
95 ...	Copenhagen
106 ...	London (L.S.)

118 ...	Manchester
123 ...	Hamburg (L.S.)
130 ...	Frankfurt
142 ...	École Supérieure
146 ...	Langenberg (L.S.)
153 ...	Bournemouth (L.S.)
158 ...	Brussels

## NOISY SETS

WHEN a valve set develops "crackles," the first step is to make sure that the trouble is not due to atmospheric. The simplest way to test this is to disconnect the aerial and earth, and listen on a pair of headphones. If the noises disappear, they are due to atmospheric and nothing much can be done.

If they still persist, the most probable cause is the high-tension battery. Test this by altering the settings of the wander plugs. Sometimes the chief source of the trouble can be traced to one or perhaps two of the individual cell-units. If so, cut the offenders out by short-circuiting.

Generally speaking, however, once this defect sets in the only remedy is to replace the existing H.T. battery by a new one. Sometimes, of course, "crackling" is due to a loose connection or a faulty valve. This can usually be traced by tapping the set lightly with the knuckles, or by testing the connections in turn until the fault has been definitely located.

M. A. L.



**TUITION FOR BROADCASTERS.**

The B.B.C. have decided to experiment in the training of artistes for the microphone at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, where a special course has been commenced to develop broadcasting talent.

# WITHOUT FEAR OR FAVOUR



*A Weekly Programme Criticism by Sydney A. Moseley*

ONE realizes how difficult it is for the talks department to arrange for topics that will please everybody. On the whole I find them quite interesting. No. 6 Studio succeeds very well! But there are strange lapses. At 9-15 p.m. for instance we were regaled with a "topical" talk on Malta. Why topical? Because, apparently, of some movement of troops in connection with the situation in China. Why not Dover or Gib., Port Said or Alexandria? Malta, at any rate, is a subject of limited interest and in any case should have come under the category of educational broadcast.

I was asked recently, and I replied in this column, that had I my choice I should place "light symphony orchestras" as first in my list of an ideal programme. I am prepared to wager that the widest popularity exists for some of the orchestras whose music is relayed from the hotels and restaurants. I refer now to Arthur Salisbury and his New Verrey's orchestra which are now added to the splendid array of outside orchestras which are on the B.B.C.'s list. It is a good thing that some of these musicians, after a lifetime of study, should have the opportunity of playing to a wider audience than an hotel or restaurant can offer.

Did you hear the programme of Spanish music? All Spanish! The rhythm and melody of the music from the land of Carmen are always delightful to hear but the objection to a *whole* programme of music from one nation still obtains. Give us a little variety!

Do you notice that titles are gradually creeping in among the eminent people who direct their cars these evenings to Savoy Hill? But if they are all as good as some of those who have already appeared before the microphone we'll let it pass. For instance, Lord Ronaldshay gave us a romantic and nicely coloured adventure talk of a visit to Ranchenjunga and an Oracle of Thibet. Some of these fellows are so modest and matter-of-fact in recounting experiences which some of us would make a book about!

It is always interesting to know that readers closely study these notes. I have been pulled up recently by a correspondent who says that the compliments I paid to

Charlie Kidd for repeating his lantern lecture parody were out of place. "As a matter of fact," he writes, "Kidd actually kept his listeners waiting so that the announcer got somebody else to fill in the gap." While I appreciate this criticism I am afraid my critic must try again. The lantern lecture was in every detail the same as that of the first transmission. I heard them both very clearly and if Mr. Kidd was not the artiste responsible, then the official announcement was incorrect. As a confirmation of what I have written I hear from Savoy Hill that "both lantern lectures" were the same.

Extraordinary thing that our famous poets seem to read poetry in a like manner. It is a privilege for us to hear such men of renown as John Masefield and Laurence Binyon reading from their own work. Both have full-toned voices, but so sombre, so restrained. Mr. Binyon for instance read a poem about joyful children in exactly the same pitch and expression as a poem about a funeral. Nevertheless, may I add that even with these defects I would not forego the inestimable experience of listening to them.

The other day the fog gave me another opportunity to send a note of excuse to the City and I settled down to a whole day's programme.

From 11 a.m. till 11 p.m. I heard some excellent music, highbrow and lowbrow, a speech by Lloyd George, a French lesson, a talk about a voyage to South America, and indeed only had a little respite when somebody began to talk about "Furniture in the Home." Really some of us may be a bit blasé, but this is a remarkable achievement, and I hope I shall never become so disgustingly ungrateful as to take all this as a matter of course.

What a fine list of women singers the B.B.C. has. Dorothy Bennett the other night sang exquisitely. I wish she had sung a few more songs.

My musical education has no doubt been neglected. Perhaps that is the reason why I was puzzled with the string band of the Royal Marines executing the Second Hungarian Rhapsody by Liszt. "Executing" is the word, for they succeeded in chopping off all the notes in the introduction. Tell me why, mother?

Listening to the Children's Hour the other afternoon, as I often do, it occurred to me more forcefully than ever that the dropping of the avuncular prefix is open to question. Mind, I am glad that the B.B.C. held out against what they believe to be uninformed criticism, but when you hear the announcer referring to "Sophie" you wonder if this is the best way to initiate children into the art of addressing people. If the intimate terms are not according to the new policy, why not refer to the speakers as *Mr. So-and-so* or *Miss So-and-so*?

More than double the customary number of wireless licences have been taken out daily in the Southampton area since six wireless "pirates" were fined.

Sir Landon Ronald is to conduct the ninth of the series of National Concerts, which will be broadcast from the Albert Hall on Thursday, March 3. The programme chosen is on popular lines, and the Tchaikowsky's E-minor Symphony and Dvorak's Carnival Overture will be included. The soloist is Jan Kiepura, the young Polish tenor, who will be making his first appearance in England.



THE FOOTBALL BROADCASTS  
An Exciting Moment!

# "A.W." TESTS OF APPARATUS

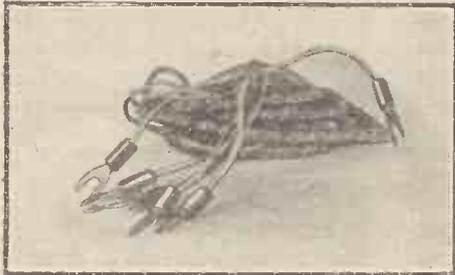
Conducted by our Technical Editor, J. H. REYNER, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

## Lewcos Battery Leads

THE London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd., of 7 Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, E.C.1, have submitted for test a set of battery leads. These consist of a number of separate rubber-covered leads, bound together in a very neat form. Two of these leads are made of a heavier gauge wire and fitted at each end with spade terminals having red and black insulated ends.

These form the low-tension positive and negative connections. There are three other leads for connecting to the high-tension battery. Spade terminals with black, green, and red ends are attached to the leads, which should be connected to the terminals on the receiving set.

Owing to the fact that the rubber insulation on the wires has a different colour corresponding to that on the end of the spade terminal, there is no likelihood of any



Lewcos battery Leads

mistake occurring, due to one of the leads being taken to the wrong terminal.

When it is desired to connect the batteries to a receiving set in a neat and quick manner, these leads are ideal. The total length from end to end is about 5 ft., which should be ample for most purposes.

It is also possible to obtain extra leads for the grid-bias battery, if desired. We can thoroughly recommend them for use in any receiving set.

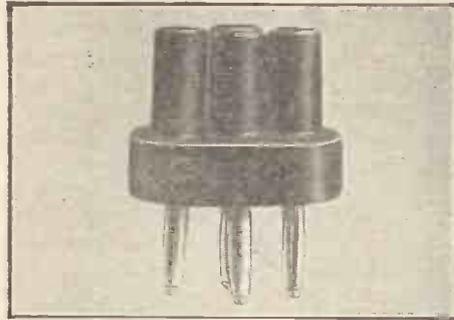
## Harlie Anti-Microphonic Adaptor

WE have received from Harlie Bros., of 36 Wilton Road, E.8, for test a Harlie anti-microphonic adaptor. This is intended for the purpose of converting the old type of rigid valve-holder into a modern anti-microphonic type.

Four valve sockets, protected by ebonite sleeves, are attached to four brass pins by means of coiled copper-wire springs. The upper portion of the springs forms a contact surface for the valve pins, whilst the lower portion serves to insulate from vibration the small piece of ebonite on which the

adaptor pins are mounted. The adaptor is plugged into a valve-holder, and will itself serve as an anti-microphonic valve-holder.

The insulation resistance between the sockets proved to be infinity, and it was

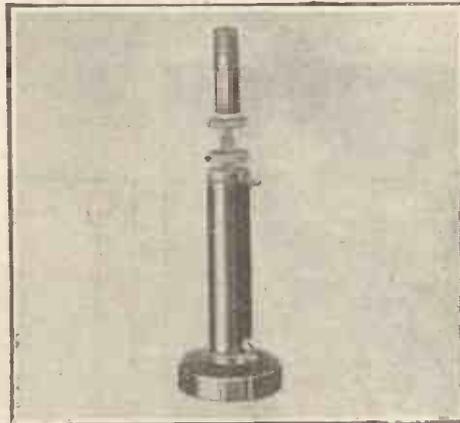


Harlie Anti-Microphonic Adaptor

found that various types of valves fitted well and made good electrical contact in the sockets. The insulation from vibration was also good. We can recommend this component for general use.

## Service Neutralising Condenser

FROM the Service Radio Co., Ltd., of 67, Church Street, N.16, we have received a Service neutralising condenser. This component is made for panel mounting. It consists of an ebonite cylinder mounted vertically, inside which are two brass cylinders which form the condenser electrodes. The inner electrode is attached to a large threaded spindle which has an ebonite knob at the far end. By rotating



Service Neutrodyne Condenser

this knob, the inner cylinder can be raised or lowered.

In the position of maximum capacity, the inner cylinder lies inside the outer and fixed electrode. A thin cylindrical piece of

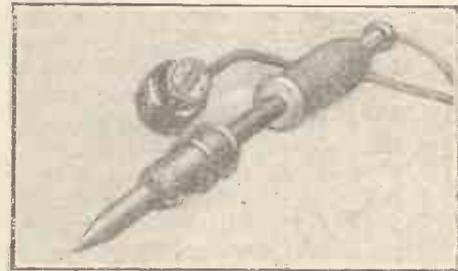
ebonite is fixed between the inner and outer electrodes in order to prevent the possibility of a short circuit. Another piece of ebonite prevents contact between the two electrodes in the position of maximum capacity.

On test this component proved to be gradual and smooth in action; the maximum capacity was found to be  $17\frac{1}{2}$  micro-microfarads and the minimum capacity was 3 micro-microfarads, which is ample range for most valves.

## Ersa Soldering Iron

S. WOLF & CO., LTD., of 115 Southwark Street, S.E.1, have sent us for test an Ersa electric soldering iron. This instrument is for use with A.C. mains and is designed to work off a voltage of 200.

It was found, however, that it functioned quite satisfactorily and did not overheat when used with a voltage of 240, although



Ersa Soldering Iron

it would be more conducive to the long life and efficiency of the component had a transformer been employed.

In construction this instrument is simple, but effective. A normal electric-light plug is supplied with 2 yards of insulated cable. The other end of the cable is led in through the handle of the iron. The cable at the point of entrance, however, is protected by a short length of rubber tubing.

This is an excellent feature, as it prevents damage to the cable at a point where it is continually being bent and twisted. The ends of the wire are connected by means of a coil of resistance wire embedded in a block of fireclay. In the centre of the fireclay there is a small hole, into which one end of the copper bit fits.

Thus when the plug is put into an electric-light socket, the coil of resistance wire becomes hot and heats the fireclay covering, which in its turn heats the copper bit. On test it was found that the iron was ready for use after the current had been flowing for approximately 10 minutes. The total power consumption is about 100 watts. We can recommend this iron.

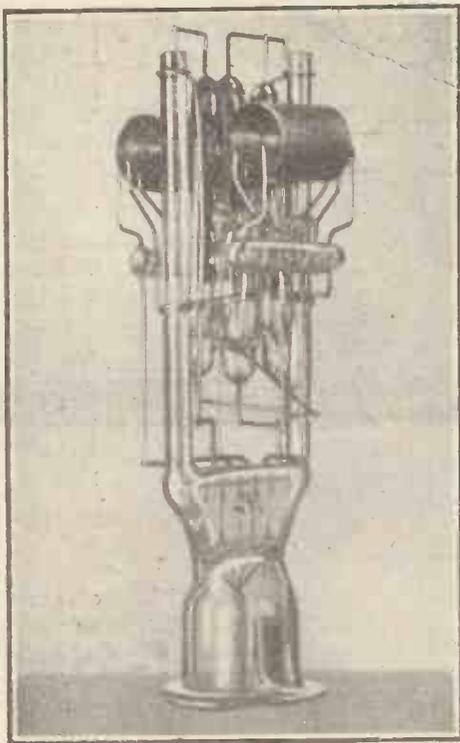


Fig. 1.—Interior of Duplex Valve.

RESISTANCE-CAPACITY coupled high-frequency amplifiers have of course often been used on wavelengths above about 2,000 metres. On shorter wavelengths, however, especially on the broadcast band, efficient amplification could not be obtained by that method. In order to make DX reception possible, one was forced to amplify the high frequencies received by means of tuned-circuit H.F. amplifiers, or else by the use of reaction. Both reaction and selectively tuned amplifiers, however, introduce a certain amount of distortion because of the sharp resonance peaks present in receivers employing such methods.

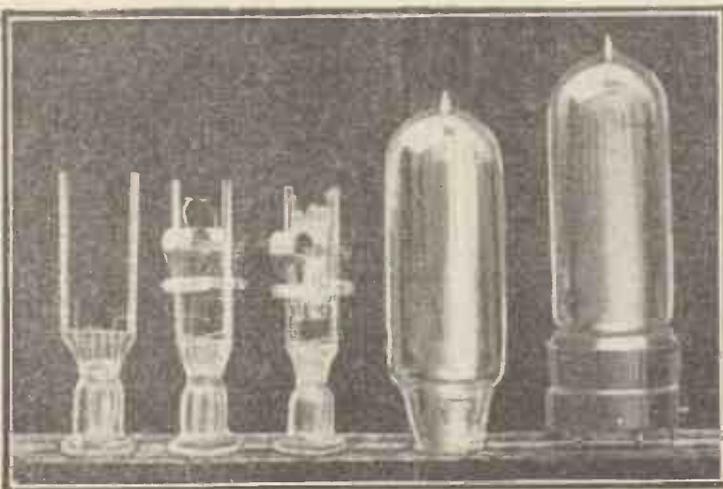


Fig. 3.—Stages in the manufacture of a Duplex valve.

There are, however, two ways of obtaining aperiodic high-frequency amplification on the broadcast band. One of them is by the reduction of stray capacities to the lowest possible value. Most probably the conceivable minimum has already been reached by mounting the amplifying valves together with coupling resistances and condensers *all together in a single evacuated glass bulb*, according to the method invented by Dr. Loewe, Berlin. By this remarkable method aperiodic high-frequency amplification has been obtained down to a wavelength of 200 metres.

**Aperiodic H.F. Amplification**

The other way of obtaining such a result is to dimension, especially the valves and resistance-capacity coupling units, according to the novel principles evolved by the writer. By the combination of both methods mentioned, Dr. Loewe and the writer have succeeded in solving the problem of aperiodic H.F. amplification on broadcast wavelengths to a very satisfactory degree. The lower limit of H.F. amplification of these amplifiers lies at about 70 metres, and therefore most efficient amplification is obtained on the whole range of broadcast frequencies. Fig. 1 shows the interior of such an H.F. duplex valve. The valves used in the system are specially-designed four-electrode valves. Their impedance remains at a comparatively low value, even when the high anode resistances are in circuit.

**Special Construction**

Since these valves necessitate six, instead of the usual four connections, it was found advisable to construct a special base and socket, which are both shown in Fig. 2, together with the type of valve now on the market. Fig. 3 shows the manufacturing process of these valves in five stages. If such a high-frequency duplex valve, suitably coupled, is added to existing receivers, a remarkable improvement in sensitivity will become appar-

**ALL ABOUT**  
**THE**  
**LOEWE DU**  
**AND**  
**TRIPLEX VA**  
 BY  
**MANFRED VON ARDENN**  
 Dr. Loewe's Co-Worker

*A Three-valve Set in One valve:  
Amplification on Broadcast Wavelengths  
More than 1000 Metres*

ent, without any decrease of purity or undue complication of tuning controls. The filament consumption is .17 amp. at 4 volts. If a 4-volt accumulator is used, no filament resistance will be found necessary. The same applies to the low-frequency triplex valve, to be described.

**Stray Capacities**

The original reason for enclosing complete amplifying arrangements in a single valve was on account of the great reduction of stray capacities. It has since become apparent, however, that the cost of production may be reduced considerably as

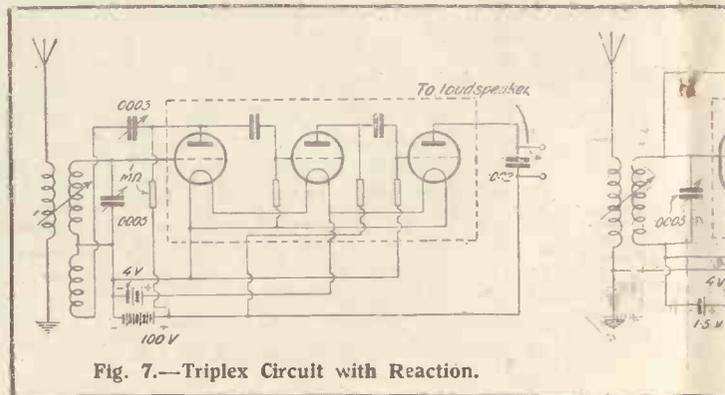


Fig. 7.—Triplex Circuit with Reaction.

# OUT PLEX VALVES

NE,

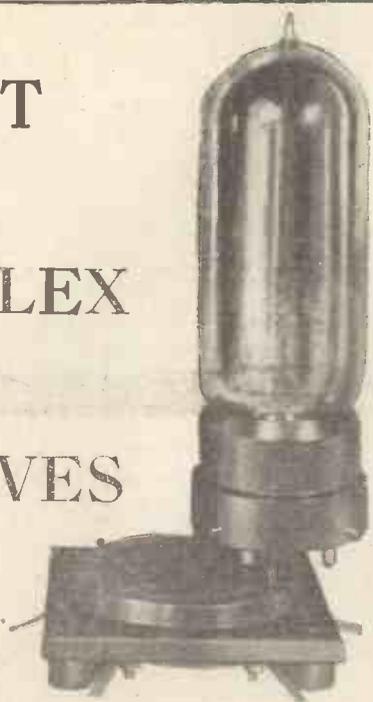


Fig. 2.—Valve and Socket.

**Efficient Resistance-capacity H.F. Lengths: An Amplification Factor of One Thousand.**

compared with the usual method of mounting valves and coupling components separately in wireless receivers. The evacuation, especially, of such a system presents considerably less difficulty than that of a corresponding number of separate valves.

These advantages were the chief reasons which led to the construction of the low-frequency triplex valve. It contains two resistance-capacity coupled valves, followed by a power valve in the last stage, together with the necessary coupling resistances and condensers. As Fig. 4 shows, the resistances and condensers are enclosed in

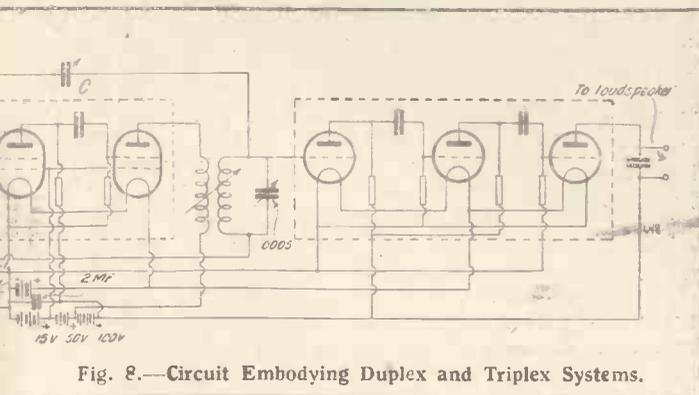


Fig. 2.—Circuit Embodying Duplex and Triplex Systems.

glass bulbs to facilitate satisfactory evacuation of the whole system.

### The Triplex Valves

Fig. 5 shows the production of the triplex valve in manufacture stage by stage. Unlike valves of usual construction, which only yield a mean potential amplification of 5 to 10, these triplex systems have an actual amplification factor of over 1,000. It is of interest to note that, as with the H.F. duplex system, this valve works well with only 90 volts on the plates. Its filament and plate-current consumption amounts to no more than that of a single power-valve of conventional design.

### High Amplification

The reason for the high amplification and the low-current consumption is that, as the writer suggested, valves with high-amplification factors (about 33) are used in conjunction with anode resistances of about 3 megohms. A triplex valve of special design is shown by Fig. 6. This valve has a special connection to the first anode, in order to allow reaction to be applied.

The reduction of stray capacities, especially those between grid and anode, enables sufficient reaction to be obtained even if the first anode resistance is as high as 1 megohm, without any undue increase of H.T. voltage. Naturally, the components of the receiving circuit should be of low-loss design. This triplex valve with reaction (Fig. 7) gave good loud-speaker reception of many European stations. Rectification takes place in the first valve under the influence of grid current without the use of grid-condenser and leak.

### Combined Duplex and Triplex Systems

Extremely good results are achieved with receiving arrangements embodying a combination of both duplex and triplex systems. The circuit of such a receiver is shown in Fig. 8. If the



Fig. 6.—Triplex Valve of Special Design.

second variable coupling is kept reasonably tight, reaction is obtainable without the use of the reaction condenser *c*. Because of the high aperiodic H.F. amplification reaction does not need to be applied as far as the point of oscillation, but can be kept at a much lower value than usual, thus reducing side-band distortion considerably.

If reaction is only controlled by the second coupling, then selectivity is dependent on the sensitivity of the receiver to an undesirable degree. In order to avoid this, a special reaction condenser *c* is included. The maximum capacity of this condenser should not be greater than .00003 microfarad, because of the high amplification of the duplex valve. Since

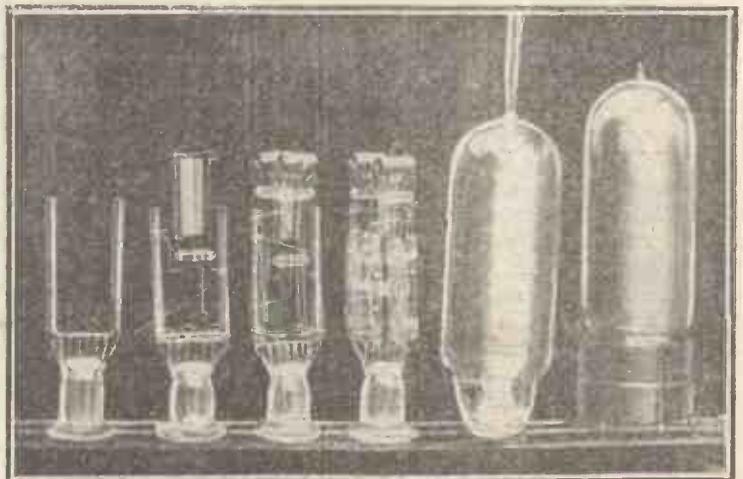


Fig. 5.—Stages in the Manufacture of a Triplex Valve.

**"ALL ABOUT THE LOEWE DUPLEX AND TRIPLEX VALVES"** (Continued from preceding page)

these multi-valve systems are not very much larger than ordinary power valves, receivers embodying them may be of considerably smaller dimensions than usual. Fig. 9 is a photograph of a receiver embodying the circuit shown by Fig. 8.

Fig. 10 shows the interior of the same receiver provided with an interesting type of small reaction condenser. Experiments have shown that on efficient outdoor

aerials, stations at distances of several hundred miles could be received at a strength sufficient to be distinctly audible in a large hall. Therefore, these receivers should by no means be inferior to those of the conventional type having more complicated circuits.

Under favourable reception conditions with regard to atmospheric interference, it was even possible to receive distant stations

with the same purity as the local station, a fact largely due to the absence of side-band distortion. The triplex valve by itself is also very suitable as a low-frequency or intermediate-frequency amplifier for general use in all receiving circuits. Very effective arrangements of this description have been used, especially those embodying the neutrodyne and super-heterodyne principles

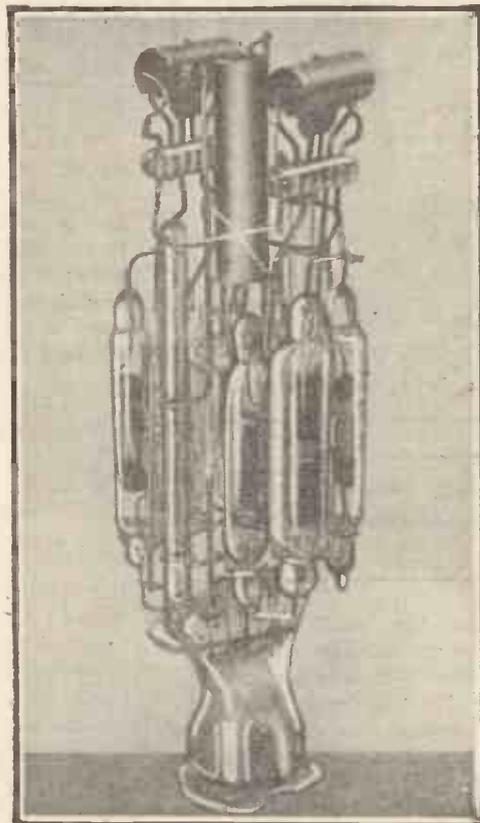
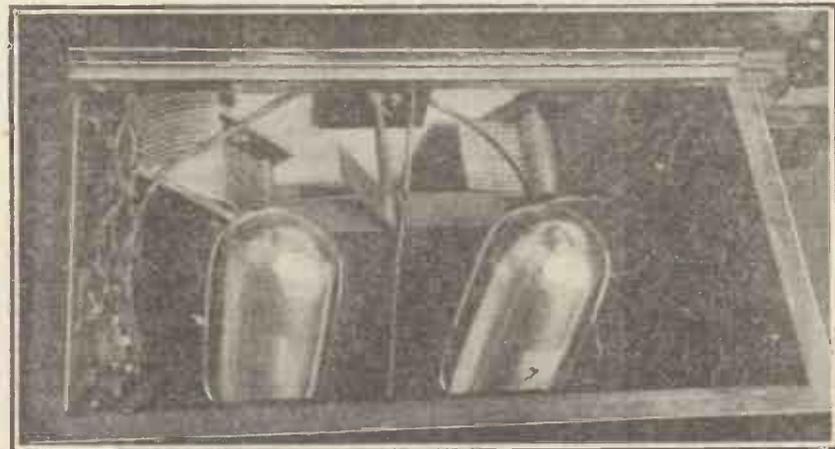


Fig. 9 (top left).—Receiver Embodying Duplex and Triplex Systems. Fig. 10 (left).—Interior of Receiver above. Fig. 4. (above).—Photograph showing Resistances and Condensers.

### DON'T SOLDER YOUR BIT—TIN IT

TO many constructors, soldering is the most unsatisfactory part of their work. All too often one sees a poorly soldered joint surrounded with a mass of flux. In spite of the many hints and articles on soldering there persists this inability on the part of many amateurs to make a really good job of soldering.

In the writer's opinion, the main stumbling-block to good soldering is the absence of a well-tinned bit. So many "solderers" never tin their bits at all, but simply run a blob of solder on—and wonder why the thing won't work!

To tin a bit, heat the soldering iron to nearly red heat, then rub it vigorously with an old file and plunge into a tin lid in which there is a smear of flux and a blob of solder.

Each "face" of the bit should be so treated, and the result will be a *tinned* bit.

But all this will be useless if (a) the joint, (b) the flux, and (c) the bit, are not all kept scrupulously clean. J. B.

During the first six days of the wireless telephone service between Scotland and America no calls were transmitted from Scotland; and only two received—one in Glasgow and the other in Edinburgh.

### CRYSTAL "POWER" RECTIFIER

AN American inventor, S. Rubens, is developing the use of crystals as an economical means of rectifying alternating current from the mains. The current-carrying capacity is, of course, very small, and it is found that a high terminal voltage is impracticable, but by using several crystals in a series-parallel combination, it becomes possible to operate a "trickle charger."

This seems to open out an interesting development in the old rivalry between crystal and valve. The most popular type of home rectifier at present in use is undoubtedly the Tungar. M.A.L.

# THINK THIS OUT—

*your judgment will improve your set and save you money*

WHEN you see Radio parts mentioned in any circuit or receiver built up for publication in any radio journal it does not follow that the best parts have always necessarily been used for that circuit, because naturally advertisers expect a share in that kind of mention and **USUALLY GET IT.**

Always remind yourself of that when building. Remember, too, that you are free to choose your own parts, and should do so if you can benefit. **HOW TO GAIN, AND GAIN CONSIDERABLY** — let

LISSEN parts predominate in your receiver. You gain in clarity of signals and in wealth of volume, you gain in money saved. Before you buy any radio part ask yourself "Can I get it in the LISSEN range?" If you can, then insist upon seeing the LISSEN part side by side with anything else mentioned, and you will buy LISSEN, for your own judgment will then convince you that LISSEN is pre-eminent in the making of fine parts for radio.

**FOR AN AMPLIFIER—**

- 1 LISSEN Transformer ..... 8/6
- 1 LISSEN Wire Panel Rheostat ..... 2/6
- 1 LISSEN Fixed Condenser ..... 1/-
- 1 LISSEN Valve Holder 1/-; you can see it is not dear. Perhaps you only need a One-valve Amplifier to make your crystal set into a loud-speaker set? Then you can enjoy real radio with the LISSENOLA Loud-speaker.

**ON FIXED CONDENSERS**



You gain in this way if you use a LISSEN—you get a condenser accurate to 5 per cent. of its marked capacity, and a condenser which will never leak, never vary. You get, too, a condenser which LESS THAN A YEAR AGO WAS BEING SOLD AT TWICE ITS PRESENT PRICE—AND NOW YOU ACTUALLY GET A BETTER CONDENSER, TOO, THE FINEST FIXED CONDENSER THAT IS MADE TO-DAY.

LISSEN Fixed Mica Condensers:—.0001 to .001, 1/- each (much reduced). .002 to .006, 1/6 each (much reduced). (Every grid condenser has a pair of clips included free.) Note the new improved case which enables the LISSEN condenser to be fitted upright or used flat. Note the convenient grid leak fixing.

**Add 10 per cent. to the life of your H.T. BATTERY**



Put a LISSEN 2 mfd. condenser across it (1 mfd. will do, but the larger size is better). Your H.T. battery will then GROW OLD WITHOUT YOUR KNOWING IT. Your dealer will tell you how easily to fit.

LISSEN (Mansbridge type) Condensers:—

2 mfd., 4/8.	1 mfd., 3/10.
Other capacities are:—	
.01	2/4
.05	2/4
.25	3/-
.025	2/4
.1	2/6
.5	3/4

YOU PAY NO MORE FOR A LISSEN, YET GET A BETTER CONDENSER.

To a fine quality condenser has been added a specially moulded case, which, itself a solid insulator, gives you much needed protection when you use big capacity condensers for eliminator circuits. The LISSEN condenser cannot short circuit on to its case—that is an important advantage which is exclusive to this LISSEN condenser.

**SILENT GRID LEAKS**

Never a sound do they make in use, for they never alter. This has been proved by the drastic step of testing them by exposure to rain and sun on our factory roof—once made, THEY ARE FIXED IN THEIR RESISTANCE VALUE.

All resistances one price—Previously 1/8. NOW 1/-.



BUILD WITH ALL LISSEN PARTS—and your receiver will yield clearer and louder signals than ever you can get with parts of assorted make, because every LISSEN part will pull strongly with the other.

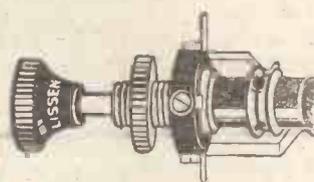
LISSEN PARTS—WELL THOUGHT OUT, THEN WELL MADE.

**LISSEN LIMITED, 16-20, FRIARS LANE, RICHMOND, SURREY.**

Managing Director: THOMAS N. COLE.

L. 179

**Neat Switches. Efficient Switches**



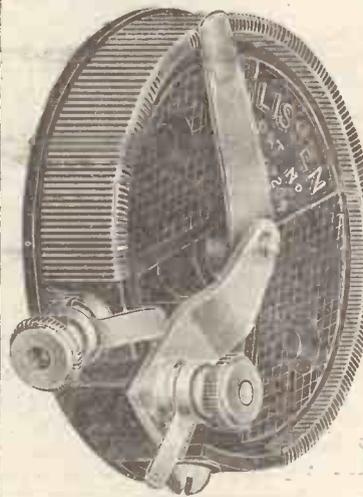
LISSEN 2-WAY SWITCH

LISSEN switches, one for every switching use in radio. Every one LISSEN ONE-HOLE FINING, OF COURSE.

Previously Now

LISSEN 2-way .. 2/9..	1/6
Series-Parallel 3/9..	2/6
Double Pole .. 4/-	2/6
Double Throw .. 2/6	1/6

**Baseboard Rheostats reduced from 2/6 to 1/6**



To popularise baseboard mounting resistors LISSEN has now just reduced the price. Baseboard type are without knob, dial and pointer, which are not needed for baseboard.

From Previously

Prices 7 ohms .. 2/6	1/6
35 ohms .. 2/6	1/6
100 Potentiometer .. 2/6	1/6
Quality Rheostats for Panel Mounting previously 3/-	now 2/6
From Previously	Now
Lissen 7 ohms, patented .. 4/-	2/6
Lissen 35 ohms, patented .. 4/-	2/5
Lissen Dual, patented .. 6/-	4/6
Lissen Potentiometer, patd. 4/6	2/6
Lissen One Hole Fixing, of course.	



**SCOOPED OUT TO YIELD CLEARER AND BETTER SIGNALS—**

Low capacity, low loss, therefore stronger, clearer signals. You cannot get a good valve holder less than LISSEN sell this one for. Patented. Shown ready for baseboard mounting, can also be used for panel mounting by bending springs straight. Previously 1/8. NOW 1/-.

IMPORTANT TO THE TRADE.—Retailers who have not already been notified of our new direct-to-dealer policy of distribution should in their own interests, communicate with us without delay. All orders must now be sent direct to us at Richmond, and not to usual factors.

THE interest aroused by the publication of the construction of the "M.C. Three" receiver, the first details of a practicable three-valver incorporating the new constant-coupling principle, was instantaneous. We have received a number of letters from enthusiastic readers who have made up this receiver and who all express keen appreciation of its ease of handling and remarkable DX properties.

A few further words of advice concerning the actual operation of the receiver will be of interest. One of the particular features of the circuit is the comparative sharpness of the tuning. It is quite possible, therefore, at first to miss some of the distant stations, which are not heard until both the dials are in tune. On the whole, the method I have found best is to start with the 600-metre ship stations. These are very broadly tuned, and may be heard at the upper end of the scale without much difficulty. Tune in to one particular station and note the settings of the dials. These should be approximately the same, and if there is a serious discrepancy it is advisable to rotate one of the dials on its spindle until the readings are practically together. Then by moving the dials together a little at a time it will be found possible to receive numbers of distant stations one after the other.

As a matter of interest I asked Mr. H. E. Hassall, the winner of the International prize in America with the "All-British Six," to give his opinion of the "M.C. Three" after a personal test, and this is reproduced below.

It will be seen that he also has obtained excellent results on the receiver and is full of enthusiasm for this new principle.

### Interchangeable Coils

Some readers have raised the question of interchangeable coils for this receiver. I am at present working on this aspect of the subject, but there are one or two minor difficulties, chiefly owing to the fact that it is not only the coil which has to be changed, but certain other constants have also to be altered in order to maintain the necessary balance between the capacity and the magnetic-coupling.

In my next week's article I hope to describe the results of some experiments made on long-wave reception with this constant-coupled circuit, and I shall then be able to indicate what alterations are necessary in order to make interchangeable coils for this receiver. J. H. REYNER.

## A TEST REPORT

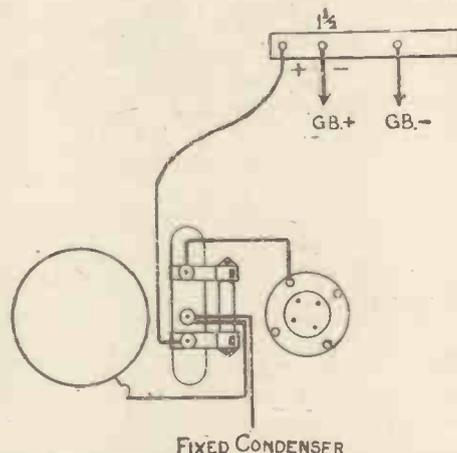
By H. E. HASSALL.

I RECENTLY had the pleasure of trying personally, the "M.C. Three" receiver described by Mr. J. H. Reyner in No. 243 of AMATEUR WIRELESS. A few of my friends had made up this receiver from the

# GETTING THE BEST out of the "M.C. THREE" —and a Test Report

instructions given, and had expressed a very favourable opinion of its capabilities, so that I was interested to be able to try it out for myself. I may say at once that the results that I obtained far exceeded my expectations.

One does not look for exceptional reception in a three-valve receiver, and in this particular case, where the circuit is of such a nature that constant sensitivity is obtained over the whole of the scale, I was prepared to find that a certain sacrifice of signal strength had been made in obtaining



FIXED CONDENSER  
The Modified Connections to which reference is made in the Test Report.

the ease of control. I found, however, that the sensitivity and ease of tuning on this receiver were positively remarkable.

It was merely necessary to tune in to the local station, and adjust the reaction condenser a little short of the oscillation point; then, by rotating the two tuning dials simultaneously, a large number of English and foreign stations were received at good loud-speaker strength. It was possible, in fact, to forget all about the reaction control over the whole range of 250 to 600 meters, while the selectivity struck me as being very good indeed.

I noticed that in the original article Mr. Reyner suggested that it was desirable in some cases to connect the grid leak on the detector valve to a separate grid-bias tapping, rather than take it to L.T. +. This is a point which I have found myself on other receivers, and I removed the grid-leak connection accordingly and substituted a flex lead which I could take to the grid-bias battery as desired (see diagram). I found that a value of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts

positive gave a much smoother reaction effect and avoided any semblance of backlash. The performance of the receiver was much enhanced when it was operated in this condition.

I took the opportunity of trying a number of 2-volt valves in the receiver, and obtained very good results with them. The signal strength was good, as also was the selectivity, while the same degree of constant coupling was obtained. This latter point struck me as of particular interest, and also the somewhat remarkable fact that the receiver remained stable even when the valves were changed.

I tried replacing the H.F. valve with a number of different types, and was surprised to find that the circuit remained perfectly stable whatever valve was used, and no alteration had to be made to the adjustments. This appears to me to be a decided advance in radio technique, and I shall look forward with interest to future articles and receivers on this new principle.

(Some further letters relating to this receiver appear in our Correspondence columns.—ED.)

### FADING

IT is a curious fact that although fading is usually more noticeable at night-time than during the day, the range at which effective communication can be maintained is, generally speaking, greater during the hours of darkness. This is probably due to the fact that energy transmitted during the daytime travels mainly in the form of "earth-bound" waves. The free or "space" waves are dissipated in the Heaviside layer, which during the day is highly ionized by the action of the sun.

Now "earth-bound" waves necessarily suffer considerable losses by contact with buildings, trees, and similar obstacles, so that their normal range is somewhat less than the "space" waves when these can travel under favourable conditions. The latter condition obtains during the night-time when, owing to the disappearance of the sun, the Heaviside layer becomes less absorptive. At the same time the peculiar fluctuations to which the "space" waves are subject, owing to reflection from the layer, come into prominence at the receiving end. L. M.

One of the characteristic features of the wireless broadcasting in India will be the special appeal it is going to make to the purdah women. "Those who will particularly appreciate broadcasting in any and every form," said Mr. Dunstan, the manager of the Indian Broadcasting Company, "will be the purdah women in India." With this end in view a special selection board is being organised to arrange for the programmes to be broadcast. It is planned to arrange one-third of the programme to suit European taste, while two-thirds will be specially for Indian subscribers.

## W H A

WIRELESS  
HAPPENINGS  
ABROAD

THE *Journal Parle* at the Eiffel Tower station, with its vigorous printed supplementary paper *La Parole Libre T.S.F.*, which might be translated "Free Speech on the Wireless," is sometimes a bit too "go-ahead" to please politicians in power; in other words, it has at times been up against the "powers that be," and some big hits, both spoken and printed, have been "censored" quite unreasonably. M. Nourisson, one of the *Amis de la Tour*—a sort of radio club of genuine enthusiasts—wrote to me saying that the French Government was simply looking for trouble, and he finished his letter with a genuine appeal for help from wireless enthusiasts in England: "*Aidez-nous; protégez de votre côté, on vous écoutera. Défendez nous!*"

**All Friends!**

As, of course, I am a great believer in radio enthusiasts in all countries sticking by one another and helping each other whenever they can, I wrote at once to the editor of "Free Speech on the Wireless," M. Maurice Privat, asking him exactly what was wrong, and whether I could really be of any help in the matter. In his reply the editor of *La Parole Libre* said: "I thank you for your friendly letter, which I very much appreciate and which has greatly touched me. As M. Nourisson pointed out to you, we certainly had serious trouble about the end of November last; moreover, the position of affairs is still precarious enough, and will only become stable the day we get a radio statute in France and an organisation analogous to the B.B.C. Just when M. Nourisson wrote to you, many adherents to our group were protesting to the President du Conseil (Prime Minister) against the unjustifiable cuts which had been made in the course of our transmissions; he was wanting to ask you to organise a petition on your side, the same as has been done in France. Now, of course, it is too late to do anything; but if the same state of affairs should happen to arise again, it might be of the greatest service if you could protest to the public authorities and especially petition the President du Conseil."

So, ye wireless enthusiasts of Merry England, don't forget your brothers in foreign parts! For my part, I am ready to take off my coat in the cause of wireless in any country under the sun.

**A Sabbath Entertainment**

The other Sunday night, about 6.30 G.M.T., I was peacefully trying some new

coils when, quite unexpectedly, I suddenly found myself at the ring-side of a boxing match somewhere in Germany (I believe it was a championship match at Dortmund). It was quite exciting to hear the German at the microphone giving out the fight punch for punch! A brass band played "The Entrance of the Gladiators," the crowd cheered, and then those two energetic sportsmen punched each other scientifically and otherwise for a full half-hour.

A pleasant sort of Sunday evening amusement, so to speak. You could hear the gong go for the rounds; you could hear that characteristic pug-like "grunt" when one boxer knocks the wind out of the other's body; you could almost see the brilliant electric lights overhead; it was like being at the ring-side. There was some terrific hitting; in the last round the chap at the microphone said both men were fairly exhausted. At the close every one seemed very excited and all talking together; as far as I could make out, the match was a draw. "Rosemann is sitting doubled up in his corner," said the German at the microphone in a sympathetic tone. Some cheering followed. "Rosemann is given an ovation as he leaves the ring," said the speaker sympathetically.

**The German Way**

About the middle of January I received a special request from the Hochfrequenzkommission des Württembergischen Elektrotechnischen Vereins, Stuttgart, for a report on their three days' test, and it was very interesting to me to see the care and accuracy with which the German carries out these things. A big printed form was sent me to fill up, on which I had to give every detail concerning my receiving station, height, length and class of aerial, what sort of surroundings, what kind of earth, how many valves and the maker's name, a diagram of the theoretical circuit of my receiving set, and so forth, with, of course, the exact time of observations, the state of the weather, with thermometer and barometric readings.

Everything heard had to be mentioned on the report, all interference, oscillations to be signified by the letter "R" (Ruckkoppler), atmospherics "L" (Luftstörung), heterodyning from any other station "F." Even if nothing at all was heard, the fact was to be reported, as this sort of negative report is often of special value. This care shows us, perhaps, why the Stuttgart station is about the best on the Continent to-day.

**Radio in Triest**

In a recent number of "Deutsche Rundfunk" there was an interesting article on radio conditions in far-off Triest. The correspondent, J. Bretz, says they will soon have their transmitter going, the wavelength allotted by Geneva being 230.8. He says that after six in the evening all the English broadcasting stations come in: Dublin is often at loud-speaker strength; Bournemouth is almost always louder than London. The transmission from the Albert Hall when Richard Strauss was conducting was simply perfect in tone ("*klang tadellos*"), and carried through in masterly style. Unfortunately, that night reception was much spoilt by atmospherics. Generally speaking, the English stations have a beautifully free modulation; Cardiff, Belfast, Newcastle, Aberdeen come in well late at night. It is altogether a very interesting report, for Triest is some thousand miles away from our northern stations.

LYONS.

CHIEF EVENTS OF THE  
WEEK

## SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 27.

London A programme of favourite Wagner excerpts.  
Cardiff *The Sleeping Beauty*.  
Manchester Mozart's Last Masterpieces.  
Glasgow Longfellow Anniversary Programme.

## MONDAY

London Musical Comedy.  
Bournemouth Schumann and Schubert programme.  
Cardiff *My Virtue of a Broadcaster*.  
Manchester A 'Rag' programme by Manchester University Students.  
Glasgow Scenes from *King James I*.  
Aberdeen *Love and the Washieeb*, one-act comedy.  
Belfast Traditional Irish Music.

## TUESDAY

London St. David's Day programme.  
Cardiff Taunton Musical Society concert.  
Manchester "If Winter Comes, Can Spring be Far Behind?"  
(Musical programme).  
Aberdeen "Chopiniana"—anniversary of Chopin's birth.

## WEDNESDAY

London *Pasticcini*, performed by the B.N.O.C.  
Birmingham An Eighteenth Century Hour.  
Cardiff "The Super Six."  
Manchester Vaudeville.  
Newcastle *Pasticcini*, from the Manchester Opera House.

## THURSDAY

London B.B.C. National Concert relayed from Royal Albert Hall.

## FRIDAY

London "My Programme," by the Chief Engineer.  
Birmingham *For France*, an episode of the Franco-Prussian War.  
Cardiff *The Prodigal*, a Jest in one act by Anton Tchekov.  
Manchester "A Tale of the Hebrides."

## SATURDAY

London Revue.  
Birmingham Concert from the Birmingham and Midland Institute.  
Manchester Wingate's Temperance Prize Band.  
Newcastle *After the Trip*, a Tyneside Comedy by E. A. Bryan.  
Glasgow The Glasgow (English) Concertina Band.  
Belfast Public Concert relayed from Wellington Hall.



**RULES.**—Please write distinctly and keep to the point. We reply promptly by post. Please give all necessary details. Ask one question at a time to ensure a prompt reply, and please put sketches, layouts, diagrams, etc., on separate sheets containing your name and address. See special announcement below.

**Using Counterpoise Earth.**

**Q.**—Should a counterpoise always have exactly the same number and length of wires as has the aerial with which it is used?—S. C. P. (Birmingham).

**A.**—For best results the counterpoise should have more wires than the aerial—as many wires, in fact, as is practicable. Also the wires forming the counterpoise should preferably extend beyond the limits of the aerial. When a counterpoise is used the effective height of the aerial is the vertical distance between aerial and counterpoise, for which reason the latter should be placed as near to the surface of the ground as is convenient.—J. F. J.

**Swinging Aerials.**

**Q.**—I notice that on very windy nights signals from distant stations fluctuate in strength. What can account for this?—F. C. S.

**A.**—Most likely your aerial is not quite taut, in which case it may be swinging in the wind. This might cause it to approach more or less closely to earthed bodies, such as trees, buildings, etc., and so vary the capacity of the aerial to earth. On distant stations tuning is very critical, and slight variations of the aerial capacity may be sufficient to detune the aerial circuit enough to make the signals fade as you describe.—J. F. J.

**One-valve Circuit.**

**Q.**—In order to obtain long-distance reception with a single valve, which of the three following circuits would you advise me to use: detector valve with reaction, H.F. amplifier and crystal detector, valve and crystal reflex? I shall, of course, only use headphones.—T. S. R. (Barnet).

**A.**—We think that the simple detector with reaction circuit would suit your requirements best. Great ranges can be covered with this arrangement under favourable conditions, and it is suitable for reception on any wavelength. While the H.F. and crystal circuit might, theoretically, have a somewhat greater range, this advantage would be offset in practice by the instability of the crystal and the necessity for two tuning controls. The reflex circuit, which would doubtless give you stronger signals from the nearer stations than either of the other two arrangements mentioned, would probably have less range than either of them.—J. F. J.

**Saturation Point.**

**Q.**—What is the saturation point of a valve?—H. O. (Leicester).

**A.**—This is really the point on the characteristic curve where the curve stops sloping upwards and proceeds horizontally. In practice it is reached when the whole of the electrons being emitted from the filament are reaching the plate. No variation of the grid potential can then increase the anode current. A greater anode current can only be obtained by increasing the H.T. voltage or the filament temperature.—M.

**Two-valve Circuit with Switching Arrangement.**

**Q.**—Will you give me a two-valve circuit, detector and L.F., in which the last valve can be switched out when it is not required? I want to apply separate H.T. voltages to each of the two valves, but I want the switching

**When Asking Technical Queries—**

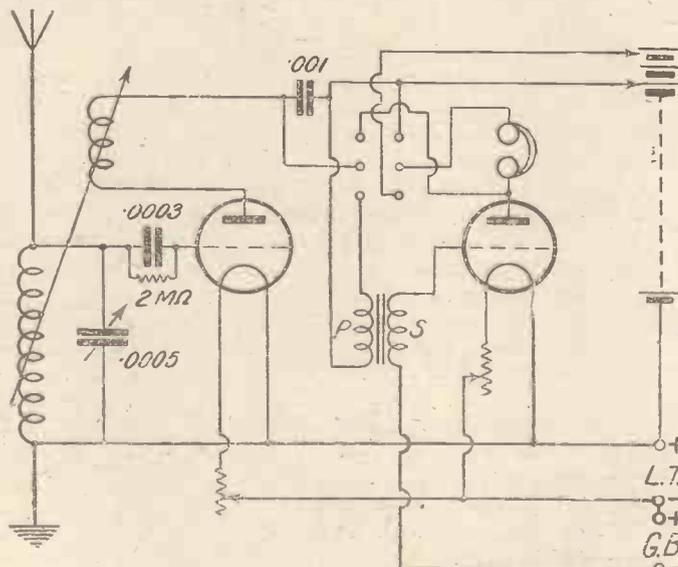
*PLEASE write briefly and to the point*

A fee of one shilling (postal order or postage stamps) must accompany each question and also a stamped, addressed envelope and the coupon which will be found on the last page.

Rough sketches and circuit diagrams can be provided, but it will be necessary to charge a special fee (which will be quoted upon request) for detail layouts and designs.

arrangement to be such that the same H.T. voltage is applied to the detector valve whether it is used alone or with the amplifying stage.—T. P. R. (Dulwich).

**A.**—A suitable circuit is given herewith. A D.P.D.T. switch is used, and the filament of the last valve is turned out, when this valve



Circuit Diagram of Two-valves with Switching.

is not in use, by its separate rheostat.—B. Making a Small Synchronous Motor.

**Q.**—I wish to make a simple alternating current synchronous motor. It is required to be self-starting, without commutator or slip-rings, and to work from 230-volt 50-cycle mains, the voltage of which can be stepped down by a transformer. Please advise as to the design of

motor and suitable windings.—F. D. (Wandsworth Common).

**A.**—As this motor has to be made minus slip-rings or commutator, it will obviously have to be of the induction type, but it is doubtful whether querist's proposals will work out satisfactorily. He suggests building a 4-pole stator with wound salient poles and a phase-splitting arrangement in order to produce a rotating field. The rotor is to take the form of a soft iron drum without windings, the idea being to utilise the eddy current effect in the solid metal of the core instead of in a short-circuited system of copper conductors on the lines of the more usual "squirrel cage" rotor. Efficiency is of no moment, the power required being infinitesimal, and short-time rating permissible, as the motor would have to operate for a few seconds only at quarter of an hour intervals. There are two features, however, in this scheme which would militate against success. One is the presence of localised polar regions on the stator, instead of the more widespread poles produced by the orthodox distributive winding, where the whole inner periphery of the stator is pierced with slots and the coils spread over practically all these slots, instead of being located on definite polepieces. The other reason is the inferior electrical conductivity of the iron core as compared with copper, and its possible variations of electrical resistance, which would lead to very uneven distribution of the induced currents. From the writer's own experiments along these lines for some months past, in the endeavour to produce small alternating current motors with "shunt" speed characteristics, he is inclined to think these difficulties cannot be overcome at a reasonable cost, especially in the case of such very small units. The suggested size of rotor in the present case is only 1 1/2 in. The type of motor that would better fill the requirements in this case is probably the "shaded pole" type. A laminated field magnet of suitable size and of the usual proportions associated with direct current work is provided with a deep slot in the centre of each polepiece. A copper band encircles one-half of each pole, one side being embedded in the slot, and ordinary exciting field coils are placed over the poles afterwards. Owing to the eddy currents induced in the copper bands, there is a magnetic lag at the edge of the pole face so encircled, and a transference of the magnetic axis from one side to the other of each pole face, giving the required starting torque. If the armature is a plain strip of cobalt magnet steel with a circular rim of soft iron, the machine will run as a synchronous motor. A suggested size for the armature is 1 1/2 in. by 1/2 in. wide, the field poles being wound with 2 oz. per coil of No. 24 s. w. g. d.c.c. copper, for current from a 10-volt step-down transformer.—A. H. AVERY.

**DUBILIER DUMETOHM RESISTANCE**

**THE DUMETOHM**  
 A Metallic Grid Leak superior to any other type.

The resistance remains constant.

It is silent in operation.

Used by all the leading set makers in the World.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

Made in resistances of 0.25, 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4 and 5 megohms.

Price 2/6 each

Grid Leak Clips are also supplied separately for 3d. per pair.

Send to-day for our 28 page Catalogue.

**DUBILIER**  
 REGISTERED TRADE MARK

ADVERT. OF THE DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925), LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA RD., NORTH ACTON, W.3 M.C. 261



## Does your radio set rewrite the music?

Supposing you were a musician and listened to radio concerts with the score in your hand . . . how much would you find your radio set had re-written . . . how many notes it had played too *piano*—how many too *forte*?

Fit PYE L.F. Transformers. Then you will get reproduction as it should be . . . clear, pure and lifelike, high and low notes amplified uniformly. The PYE frequency-efficiency curve certified by the National Physical Laboratory is practically a straight line and is unrivalled by any other published authoritative curve. PYE Transformers create no parasitic noises, and voltages up to 300 can be used with perfect safety. Made for horizontal or vertical fitting. Each one tested by an actual measurement of amplification and each one definitely guaranteed.

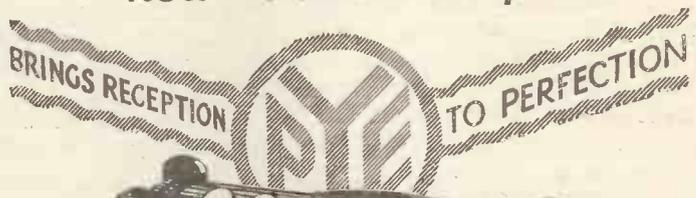
Ref. No. 651.	Ratio 2.5 : 1	17/6
" " 652.	" 4 : 1	17/6
" " 654.	" 6 : 1	20/-

W. G. PYE & CO.,

Granta Works, Montague Road, Cambridge

## PYE TRANSFORMERS

—now reduced in price



## TRANSFORMERS

Advertisers Appreciate Mention of "A.W." with Your Order

# RADIOGRAMS



**A**LTHOUGH up to the present Turkey has been backward in the development of her wireless system, native initiative has at last been given a free rein, and within the next year it is hoped to put two powerful broadcasting stations on the air. The 20-kilowatt transmitter allotted to Constantinople has already been erected by a French company at Osmanié, and connected by landline to the studio situated in the central post office of Stamboul, some twelve miles distant. Preliminary tests on a power of 6 kilowatts will be made towards the end of February or early in March next. The station will broadcast on a wavelength above 1,000 metres.

A broadcast transmitter, possessing a power of 10 kilowatts, will be erected at Angora, and will serve for both telegraphy and telephony. Its transmissions should be easily picked up in Western Europe, as the site of its aerial lies some 2,800 feet above sea level.

It is reported from Holland that the *Katholieke Radio Omroep* and the *Nederlandsche Christelyke Radio Vereeniging*, which up to the present have supported the Hilversum broadcasting station, have obtained, in conjunction with a political association, the authority of the Dutch Government to erect a 5-kilowatt transmitter in the vicinity of Amsterdam. Although no wavelength appears to have been fixed, it is stated that some 1,800 metres will be chosen. Two large studios, connected to the transmitter by landline are to be built at Amsterdam and Utrecht.

*Radio-Forezien*, a small station operated by a few wireless enthusiasts at Forez, Ste. Etienne, about thirty-three miles south-west of Lyons, has resumed its broadcasts on 220 metres. For the present, funds will not permit more than one transmission weekly, namely, on Wednesdays at 8.45 p.m. G.M.T.

Sweden has added a further relay station to its broadcasting system, namely, at Boras, in the province of Elfsborg, some thirty-six miles to the east of Gothenberg. It broadcasts on 230.8 metres, with a power of 200 watts.

In order to improve its transmitting plant, the Mont de Marsan (France) broadcasting station has temporarily closed down. When operations are resumed, it hopes to broadcast on higher power and similarly to Radio Toulouse, will include

in its evening programmes a relay of foreign transmissions.

In various parts of Scotland, the Women's Rural Institutes, the Workers' Educational Association, and the Miners' Welfare Institutes are arranging for group listening to talks of educational value, such as the new series on "Scotland's Industrial Story."

So far as Scotland is concerned, it is stated that there is not the slightest possibility of dance music being introduced into the Sunday programmes.

High-frequency amplification was explained, with demonstrations, to Aberdeen Radio Society by Mr. D. J. McKellar, lecturer in Electrical Engineering at Aberdeen University.

Mr. G. L. Marshall, station director at Glasgow, who is being transferred at the end of February to fill a similar post at Newcastle, is one of the most highly qualified B.B.C. station directors in a musical sense. In view of the fact that the Newcastle musical director was recently appointed to head office, Mr. Marshall's work on Tyneside will be invaluable. Mr. D. Cleghorn Thomson, northern area director, is to act as interim station director at Glasgow for a period of three months.

Radio Montpellier, a small locally owned private broadcasting station in the south of France, by special arrangement, takes its daily news bulletin from PTT, Marseilles. The Paris Posts and Telegraphs have decided to erect a transmitter at Montpellier of which the power will be some 500 watts.

The new Innsbruck relay transmitter has been taken over by the Vienna Broadcasting Company, but owing to the fact that the landline to the Austrian capital has not yet been completed, the station, although working nightly, is limited to the transmission of gramophone records and concerts provided by local talent. It is expected that the inaugural ceremony will take place in March. Innsbruck broadcasts on a wavelength of 294.1 metres with a power of some 400 watts in the aerial. Owing to its favourable geographical position, its transmissions have already been picked up in Northern Germany.

Every Friday evening PTT, Toulouse, relays to its listeners the concert broadcast by Bordeaux-Lafayette; on the other hand, the latter takes an entertainment

from Toulouse on every alternate Tuesday. Although the transmitting plant utilised by both stations is State property, they are actually owned and run by local wireless associations.

A relay is to be taken of the Chelsea Arts Ball from the Albert Hall on February 24. From box number 49 on the second tier will be heard a running commentary on what is actually taking place with the music of a dance band in the background.

The recital of church choral music from Hurstpierpoint College has been postponed until March 6.

Mr. Fred Bowyer is responsible for a burlesque sketch with music by Cuthbert Clarke to be broadcast from the London station on March 10, under the title of *Our Mr. Lohengrin!*

The B.B.C. has now made arrangements for the transmission of well-known musical comedies. *The Lilac Domino* will be given on February 26 and *Irene* on March 12.

The Royal Command Performance of the Variety Artists' Benevolent Fund will be broadcast in its entirety on February 24 from all stations of the B.B.C. Among the artistes listeners will hear are the following: Jack Edge, Mr. Flotsam and Mr. Jetsam, Miss Mona Grey, the Huxter Brothers, Norman Long, Miss Lily Morris, Debroy Somers and his All-British Band, the Victoria Girls, Albert Whelan, and Wee Georgie Wood assisted by Miss Dolly Harmer in the sketch *The Black Hand Gang*. As some of the items in this programme rely largely on visual effects for their success, in order to help listeners to understand what is taking place on the stage, Tommy Handley, the well-known broadcasting comedian, will give a brief running description of these turns. Although items from a command performance have been broadcast previously, this will be the first occasion on which a complete command performance or, indeed, a whole performance of any description has been relayed from a theatre. Their Majesties the King and Queen will be present.

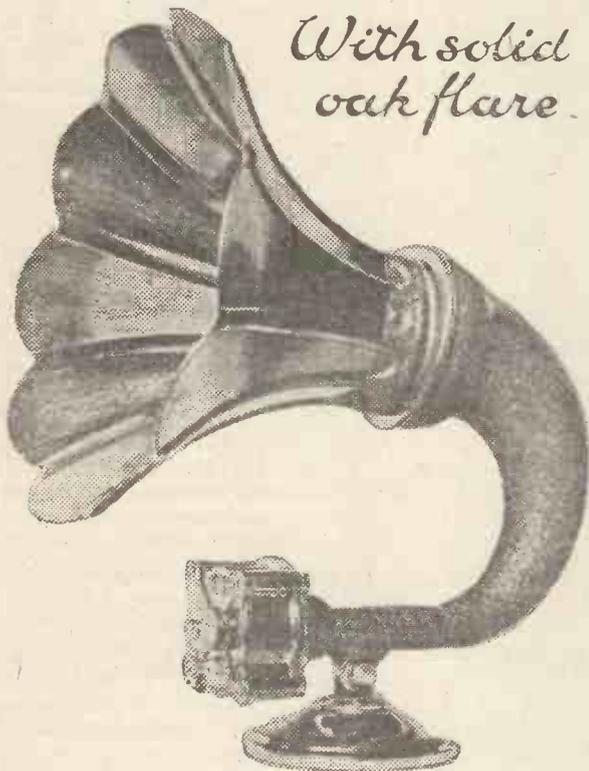
People are still talking about the value of the numerous talks that have been broadcast from the B.B.C. stations during recent weeks. An anti-talks enthusiast was getting excited the other evening. "Look here," he said, "what our nation wants is more song, more music. Did you hear Sir H. Walford Davies give his lectures entitled 'Music and the Ordinary Listener'? Marvellous! What we want is more music." But he failed to understand that that series was a series of talks. Simple language was used; the speaker spoke clearly, lucidly; his tonation was perfect; his emphasis good. Talks such as those are worth while. Sir Walford's new series promises to be as good as his last.

A new

DRAGON  
AMPLION  
LOUD SPEAKER

at a popular price

*With solid  
oak flare*



Type A.R.65.0

£3.18.6

Other AMPLION Models from 38/-

There is no substitute  
for a genuine AMPLION

Announcement of Graham Amplion Limited, 25, Savile Row, London, W.1.

Please Mention "A.W." When Corresponding with Advertisers

HARNESSED POWER



When you purchase batteries bearing our registered trade-mark as illustrated below, you know you have purchased "harnessed power," and—whether the batteries be required for H.T. or L.T. purposes—you have also the satisfaction of knowing that you cannot buy better.



Registered  
Trade Mark

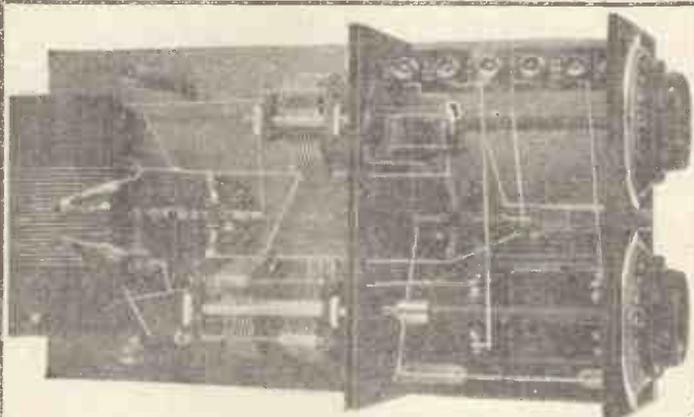
All you have to do is  
to say,

SIEMENS

and see you get them.

May we send you a copy of our Cat. 650 on the CARE and  
MAINTENANCE of radio batteries?

SIEMENS BROTHERS & Co., Ltd., WOOLWICH, S.E. 18



So that you may KNOW

we publish the following extract from one of the many authentic comments on the performance of the Short Wave Receiver.

"We have built up a model for demonstration and must confess that it is the best Short Wave Set we have handled. It is as simple to use on an ordinary aerial as a set which has been designed for receiving broadcast. We wish you every success . . ."

Appearances cannot tell you what is the best range of components. The Bowyer-Lowe standardised series of components—built together in a set—make reception as perfect as possible. The Bowyer-Lowe Short Wave Receiver is a direct result of the use of Bowyer-Lowe Components—the best obtainable. Each component is made to rigid specifications for lasting and perfect service for its particular function. The Bowyer-Lowe Short Wave Receiver is a remarkably efficient set—send 1/- NOW for the Booklet giving the whole interesting story of its uses and capabilities.



Announcement  
by the

Bowyer-Lowe Co., Ltd.,  
Letchworth, Herts.

# BROADCAST TELEPHONY

NOTE.—In the following list of transmissions these abbreviations are observed: con. for concert; lec. for lecture; orch. for orchestral concert; irr. for irregular; m. for metres; and sig. for signal.

## GREAT BRITAIN

The times given are according to Greenwich Mean Time.

**London** (2LO), 361.4 m. 1-2 p.m., con.; 3.15-4 p.m., transmission to schools; 3.30-5.45, con. (Sun.); 4.15 p.m., con.; 5.15-5.55, children; 6 p.m., dance music; 6.30 p.m., time sig., news, music, talk; 8-10 p.m., music; 9.0, time sig., news, talk, special feature. Dance music daily (exc. Sundays) from 10.30 until midnight.

**Aberdeen** (2BD), 500 m. **Belfast** (2BE), 306.1 m. **Birmingham** (5IT), 326.1 m. **Bournemouth** (6BM), 491.8 m. **Cardiff** (5WA), 353 m. **Glasgow** (5SC), 405.4 m. **Manchester** (2ZY), 384.6 m. **Newcastle** (5NO), 312.5 m. Much the same as London times.

**Bradford** (2LS), 252.1 m. **Dundee** (2DE), 294 m. **Edinburgh** (2EH), 288.5 m. **Hull** (6KH), 294 m. **Leeds** (2LS), 277.8 m. **Liverpool** (6LV), 297 m. **Nottingham** (5NG), 275.2 m. **Plymouth** (5PY), 400 m. **Sheffield** (6FL), 272.7 m. **Stoke-on-Trent** (6ST), 294 m. **Swansea** (5SX), 294 m. **Daventry** (25 kw.), high-power station, 1,600 m. Special weather report, 10.30 a.m. and 10.25 p.m. (weekdays), 9.10 p.m. (Sun.); 11.0 a.m., light music (exc. Sat. and Sun.); relays 2LO from 1 p.m. onwards. Time sig.: 10.30 a.m., 4.0., and 10.0 p.m.

## IRISH FREE STATE

**Dublin** (2RN), 319.1 m. Daily, 7.25 p.m. Sundays, 8.30 p.m. until 10.30 p.m.

**Cork** (under construction), 400 m.

## CONTINENT

Unless otherwise stated, all times are p.m. (G.M.T.).

### AUSTRIA

**Vienna** (Radio Wien), 517.2 m. (5 kw.) and 577 m. 7, con.; 9.30 dance (Wed., Sat.).

Relays: **Graz**, 357.1 m. (750 w.); **Klagenfurt**, 272.7 m.; **Innsbruck**, 294.1 m.

### BELGIUM

**Brussels**, 508.5 m. (1.5 kw.). 5.0, orch. (Tues., Thurs., Sat. only), news; 8.0, lec., con., news.

### CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

**Prague**, 348.9 m. (5 kw.). Con., 7.0 (daily). **Brunn**, 441.2 m. (3 kw.). 6.0, con. (daily).

\***Koszice**, 300 m. (2 kw.).

\***Bratislava**, 263.2 m. (500 w.).

\*Relay Prague.

### DENMARK

\***Copenhagen**, 337 m. (700 w.). Sundays: 9.0 a.m., sacred service; 3.0 con.; 7.0, con. Weekdays: 7.; lec., con., news; dance to 11.0 (Thurs., Sat.).

\*Relayed by Soro (1,153.8 m.).

### ESTHONIA

**Reval**, 440 m. (2.2 kw.). 5.0, con. (daily).

### FINLAND

**Helsingfors**, 375 m. (1.2 kw.). 6.10 con.

### GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBURG

**Radio Luxemburg**, 1,200 m. (250 w.). Con.; 2.0 (Sun.), 9.0 (Tues.).

### FRANCE

**Eiffel Tower**, 2,650 m. (8 kw.). 6.40 a.m., weather (exc. Sun.); 11.0 a.m., markets (exc. Sun. and Mon.); 11.20 a.m., time sig., weather; 6.0, talk, con., news; 7.0 and 11.10, weather; 9.0, con. (daily). Relays PTT, Paris, Sat., 9.10-11.0, and weekday afternoons. Testing on 50 kw.

**Radio-Paris** (CFR), 1,750 m. (about 3 kw.).

Sundays: 12.0 sacred service; 12.45, con., news; 4.30, Stock Ex., con.; 8.15, news, con. or dance. Weekdays: 10.30 a.m., news, con.; 12.30, con., markets, weather, news; 4.30, markets, con.; 8.0, time sig., news, con., of dance. Testing on 30 kw.

**L'Ecole Sup. des Postes et Telegraphes** (PTT), Paris, 458 m. (5 kw.). 3.0, lectures (relay of Sorbonne University); 8.30, lec. (almost daily); 9.0, con. (daily).

**Le Petit Parisien**, 340.9 m. (500 w.). 9.15, con. (Tues, Thurs., Sat., Sun.).

**Radio L.L.** (Paris), 350 m. (250 w.). Con. (Mon., Wed., Fri.), 9.30.

**Biarritz** (Côte d'Argent), 200 m. 6.0, con. (Mon., Wed., Fri.).

**Radio Vitus** (Paris), 308 m. 9.0, con. (Wed., Fri., Sun.).

**Lille**, 1,300-1,500 m. Testing.

**Radio-Toulouse**, 389.6 m. (3 kw.). 5.30 news (exc. Sun.); 8.45, con.; 9.25, dance (daily).

**Radio-Lyon**, 291.3 m. (1.5 kw.). 8.20, con. (daily); 4.0 (Sun.).

**Strasbourg** (8GF), 222.2 m. (1½ kw.). 9.0, con. (Tues., Fri.); 9.20-12.0, dance (Sat.).

**Strasbourg** (Military Stn.), 200.1 m. (15 kw.). Con., 9.0 (Wed.). Testing on var. wl.

**Radio Agen**, 297 m. (250 w.). 8.30 con. (Tues., Fri.).

\***Lyon-la-Doua**, 475 m. (1 kw.). Own con., 8.0 (Mon., Wed., Sat.).

\***Marseilles**, 309 m. (500 w.).

\***Toulouse**, 245 m. (500 w.).

\*Relays of PTT, Paris.

**Montpellier**, 252.1 m. (1 kw.). 8.45 (Wed., Fri.). For news, relays Marseilles.

**Beziers**, 180 m. (300 w.). 9.0 (weekdays only).

**Juan-les-Pins** (Radio LL), 230 m. (300 w.). 9.0, con., news.

**Angers** (Radio Anjou), 275.2 m. (250 w.). Daily: 8.30 news, lec., con.

**Bordeaux** (Radio Sud-ouest), 238 m. (1 kw.). 7.25, con. (Thurs.).

**Bordeaux** (Lafayette), 419.5 m. (1½ kw.). Con., 5.0, 9.0 (weekdays), 2.30 (Sun.). Relays PTT, Paris, 8.30 (Sat.).

**Mont de Marsan**, 400 m. (500 w.). Con., 8.30 (daily, exc. Sun. and Wed.). Temporarily suspended.

**Algiers** (N. Afr.) (PTT), 310 m. (50 w.). 7.0-10.0, daily.

**Carthage** (Tunis), 1,850 m. (5 kw.). 6.30, con., dance.

**Casablanca** (Morocco), 306.4 m. (3 kw.). 8.30, con. (daily); 10.0, dance (irr.).

**Fort Ste.-Etienne** (Loire) 220 m. (0.3 kw.). 8.45 con. (Wed.).

### GERMANY

**Berlin**, on 483.9 and 566 m. 8.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 11.55 a.m., time sig., news, weather; 5.30 orch.; 7.30, con., weather, news, time sig., dance music until 11.30 (daily, exc. Tues.). Relayed on 1,300 m. by Königswusterhausen (1,250 m.) and Stettin (252.1 m.).

**Königswusterhausen** (LP), 1,250 m. (12 kw.). 10.30-11.50 a.m., con. (Sun.); 2.0, lec. (daily); 7.30, relay of Berlin (Vox Haus) con. (daily). 2,525 m. (5 kw.), Wolff's Buro Press Service: 5.45 a.m. to 7.10, 2,900 m., Telegraphen Union: 7.30 a.m. to 6.45, news, 4,000 m., 6.0 a.m. to 8.0, news.

**Breslau**, 322.6 m. (4 kw.). 11.0 a.m., con., (daily), Divine service (Sun.); 4.0, con.; 6.0, lec.; 7.30, con. Relay: Gleiwitz, 250 m.

**Frankfort-on-Main**, 428.6 m. (4 kw.). 5.0 to 5.15 a.m. (exc. Sun.), physical exercises; 7.30 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 3.0, con. (Sun.); 3.30, con.; 7.0, lec., con., weather. Dance: relays Berlin. Relay: Cassel, 272.7 m.

**Hamburg**, 394.7 m. (4 kw.). Relayed by Bremen (400 m.), Hanover (297 m.), Kiel (254.2 m.). Sundays: 7.25 a.m., time sig., weather, news; 8.15 a.m., sacred con.; 12.15, con.; 5.0, con.; 7.0 con. Weekdays: 6.0 a.m., time sig., weather, news; 11.55 a.m., Nauen time sig., news; 1.0 weather, con.; 8.0, con., dance.

**Königsberg**, 329.7 m. (4 kw.). 8.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 7.0, con. or opera, weather, news, dance (irr.). Relay: Danzig, 272.7 m.

**Langenberg** (Rhineland), 468.8 m. (25 kw.). Relays Elberfeld, Muenster, Dortmund, Cologne (Studio).

**Leipzig**, 365.8 m. (4 kw.). Relayed by Dresden (294.1 m.). 7.0 a.m., sacred con. (Sun.); 7.15, con. or opera, weather, news, dance music.

**Munich**, 535.7 m. (1½ kw.). Relayed by Nuremberg (303 m.). 10.30 a.m., lec., con. (Sun.); 3.30, orch. (Sun.); 3.30, con. (weekdays); 5.30, con. (weekdays); 6.15, lec., con.

**Muenster**, 241.9 m. (1.5 kw.). Relayed by Dortmund (283 m.). 8.0 a.m., Divine service; 11.0 a.m., news (Sun.); 6.40 news, weather, time sig., lec., con.

**Norddeich** (KAV), 1,800 m. 11.0 and 3 a.m., weather and news.

**Stuttgart**, 379.7 m. (4 kw.). 10.30 a.m., con. (Sun.); 3.30, orch. (weekdays); 4.0 con. (Sun.); 5.30, time sig., news, lec., con. (daily); 8.15, time sig., late con. or cabaret. Relay: Freiburg, 577 m. (1½ kw.).

### HOLLAND

**Hilversum** (HDO), 1,020 m. (5 kw.). Sundays: 10.0 a.m., sacred service; 2.10, con.; 4.40, church service; 7.40, weather, news, con. Weekdays: 4.30, con.; 7.50, news, con.

**Scheveningen-Haven**, 1,950 m. (2½ kw.). Throughout day.

### HUNGARY

**Buda-Pesth** (Csepel), 555.6 m. (3 kw.). 7.0, con. or opera; dance nightly.

### ICELAND

**Reykjavik** 333.3 m. (700 w.). Con., 7.30.

### ITALY

**Rome** (IRO), 449 m. (3 kw.). 7.30, news, weather, con.; 9.15, late news.

**Milan** 315.8 m. (1 kw.). 8.0-11.0, con.

**Naples**, 333.3 m. (1½ kw.). 8.0-11.0, con.

### JUGO-SLAVIA

**Zagreb** (Agram), 310 m. (500 w.). 7.15, con.

### LATVIA

**Riga**, 480 m. (5 kw.). Con. daily, 7.0. Testing on 15 kw. (1,500 m.).

### LITHUANIA

**Kovno**, 2,000 m. (15 kw.). 6 p.m. (daily).

### NORWAY

**Oslo**, 461.5 m. (1.5 kw.). 6.15, news, time, lec., con.; 9.0, time, weather, news, dance.

**Bergen**, 370.4 m. (1 kw.). 6.30, news, con.

\***Fredriksstad**, 436 m.

\***Porsgrund**, 504 m. (1½ kw.).

\***Hamar**, 566 m.

\***Rjukan**, 443 m. (1 kw.).

\*Relays Oslo.

### POLAND

**Warsaw** (High Power), 1,111.1 m. (10 kw.). 7.30, con.

**Posen**, 270.9 m. (4 kw.). Testing.

**Lemberg**, 247.9 m. Under construction.

### RUSSIA

**Moscow** (RDW), 1,460 m. (15 kw.). 4.55, news and con.; 10.0 chimes from Kremlin.

**Moscow** (New Central), 1,000 m. (100 kw.). Testing.

**Leningrad**, 1,010 m. (10 kw.). 5.0.

### SPAIN

**Madrid** (EAJ7), 373 m. (1.5 kw.). Con. daily. Closes 1 a.m. (daily).

**Madrid** (EAJ4), 375 m. (2½ kw.). 5.0 con.

**Madrid** (Radio-Madrilena) (EAJ12). Testing on 303-310 m. (2½ kw.).

**Barcelona** (EAJ1), 325 m. (1½ kw.). 6.0-11.0 (daily).

**Barcelona** (Radio Catalana) (EAJ13), 460 m. (1 kw.). 7.0-11.0, con., weather, news.

**Bilbao** (EAJ9), 436 m. (500 w.). 7.0, con.

**Bilbao** (Radio Vizcaya) (EAJ11), 418 m. (500 w.). 8.0-12.0, con. (daily).

**Cadiz** (EAJ3), 360 m. (550 w.). 7.0-9.0, con., news. Tests daily (exc. Sun.), midnight.

(Continued in second column of page 344)



**The name does not rotate**

The head does not come off.

The slot and nut eliminate soldering.

The finish is perfect throughout.

*Complete patent No. 248,921, 4th March, 1925, and registered designs.*

Standard Large Insulated Model (polished black bakelite), Type B, 9d. each. Popular Model (non-insulated), Type M, 6d. each.

28 different engravings stocked. Catalogue free on request.

**BELLING-LEE TERMINALS**

Advt. of BELLING & LEE, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex. M.C.11.



**ONE TOUCH OF FLUXITE MAKES THE OLD SET SING**

**FLUXITE**

simplifies soldering

**Fluxite Soldering Set—complete 7/6**

All Hardware and Ironmongery Stores sell FLUXITE in tins, price 8d., 1/4 and 2/8. Another use for Fluxite—Hardening Tools and Case Hardening. Ask for leaflet on improved methods.

FLUXITE Ltd. (Dpt. 336), Rotherhithe, S.E.16

*Rid your loud-speaker of "Yinny" Sounds!*

with the "BLUE-SPOT"

**TONE CLARIFIER**



INSTALLED between your receiver and the loud-speaker, this instrument will entirely rid the metal horn of its "tinny" sounds in an amazing manner. It can easily be fitted to any receiving set, whether a detector set or a valve set. It is accurately adjustable to the finest degree in 6 stages. By turning the adjustment ring the scale will show the figures 0—6. When set on "0" the clarifier is switched off, whilst the figures 1—6 indicate the degrees of clarification. By very simple adjustments this indispensable accessory will give you reproduction more clear and distinct than you thought possible—at the cost of only **9/6**

**For use with ANY Set without alterations!**



Ask your Dealer or write to one of the following addresses for LIST "A.2" of "Blue Spot" Specialities.

Wholesale only:  
**F. A. HUGHES & CO., LIMITED.**  
 Head Office: 204/6, Great Portland Street, London, W.1.  
 Telephone: Museum 8630.  
 Telegrams: "Distancing, Wesdo, London."

**SUB-AGENTS:**  
 Yorkshire: E. Harper & Co., 10, Manchester Road, Bradford.  
 Lancashire and Cheshire: F. A. Hughes & Co., Ltd., 6, Booth Street, East, C. on M., Manchester.  
 South Wales: Watson Bros., 48, Dock Street, Newport.  
 Midlands: Foster-Boynton Co., Ltd., 70, Lombard Street, Birmingham.  
 Northumberland, Durham, Westmorland and Cumberland: David Bloom, 68, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

## WIRELESS IN PARLIAMENT



From our own Correspondent.

IN answer to Col. Applin, who asked whether a licence was required for each receiving set in use, Viscount Wolmer said that a wireless receiving licence entitled the licensee to use wireless apparatus in the premises occupied by him. One licence would cover any number of sets installed in the same premises for the use of the licensee, his family, or his servants, but any other person occupying a portion of the same house under a separate tenancy desiring to instal wireless receiving apparatus must take out a separate licence. When a licensee ran telephone leads from his set to the house of a neighbour or to any premises other than those in his own occupation for the purpose of conveying broadcast programmes there, a separate wireless licence was necessary for such premises.

Sir W. Mitchell-Thomson informed Mr. G. Peto, that he would not consider the reduction of the licence for crystal wireless sets to 5s. per annum.

Major Ainsworth, asked the Postmaster General, whether his attention had been called to the broadcasting of a regular entertainment by an amateur station at Manchester; and what action, if any, had been taken in the matter, in view of the terms of the licence issued to the British Broadcasting Corporation.

Mr. Grotrian asked whether any attempts had been made by amateur organisations in this country, and, if so, of what nature and with what result, to carry on broadcasting among the different members?

Sir W. Mitchell-Thomson said his attention had recently been called to a case in which an experimental wireless station had been used for the transmission of concerts. The licensees claimed that those concerts were necessary for the purpose of scientific experiments which they were conducting; but he was not satisfied on that point, and he had asked them to discontinue the concerts until the matter had been considered in the light of certain information which he had requested them to furnish.

Mr. Harland asked whether, as the Wireless Telegraphy (Blind Persons Facilities) Act, 1926, did not apply to blind persons who are resident in blind schools, blind institutions, or blind cottage homes, the Government intended to amend the Act so that all blind persons might receive the benefit conferred on other blind persons by that Act.

Sir W. Mitchell-Thomson, said that a blind institution, like other charitable institutions, could obtain permission for the installation of a number of wireless receiving sets under one licence at a fee

of 10s. a year, and he did not think such a payment was unreasonable.

Replying to Mr. Hardie, who asked whether blind persons, having paid their wireless licence prior to 1st January 1927, would be given a rebate on the period covered by the licence beyond 1st January 1927, Sir W. Mitchell-Thomson said that the Wireless Telegraphy (Blind Persons Facilities) Act 1926, was not retrospective and contained no provision for the repayment of any part of the fees paid in respect of licences issued to blind persons before January 1st, 1927.

Mr. Duckworth asked the Postmaster General if he would give the attitude of his department towards the new regional broadcasting scheme; and whether there was any hostility to this development of alternative programmes on the part of either Government departments or commercial wireless services?

Sir W. Mitchell-Thomson said that he gave authority to the British Broadcasting Co. last year to undertake experiments with a view of ascertaining whether a regional scheme could be adopted without causing interference between one broadcasting station and another or between broadcasting stations and other wireless stations. The company conducted some experiments and the Corporation were at present arranging to carry out further experiments. The answer to the latter part of the question was in the negative.

Mr. Day asked if an application had been received from the British Broadcasting Corporation for the Postmaster General's permission to grant facilities to this corporation, so that alternative transmission of double programmes could be broadcast either from Daventry or their London stations?

Sir W. Mitchell-Thomson said that permission was granted some months ago for experiments in connection with a suggested scheme of regional high-power stations, one of the objects of which was to facilitate the broadcasting of alternative programmes. The experiments had not yet been concluded.

## BROADCAST TELEPHONY

(Continued from page 342)

Cartagena (EAJ15), 335 m. (500 w.). 8.30-10.0, con. (daily).

Seville (EAJ5), 357 m. (500 w.). 9.0, con., news, weather. Close down 11.0.

Seville (EAJ17), 343.9 m. (500 w.). 7.0-10.0, con. (daily).

San Sebastian (EAJ8), 346 m. (1.5 kw.). 5.0-7.0, 9.0-11.0 (daily).

Salamanca (EAJ22), 405 m. (1 kw.). 5.0 and 9.0, con. (daily). Closes down 11.0.

## SWEDEN

Stockholm (SASA), 454.5 m. (1½ kw.). 10.0 a.m., sacred service (Sun.); 5.0. sacred service; 6.0, lec.; 8.15, news, con., weather. Dance (Sat., Sun.). 8.45.

## SWITZERLAND

Lausanne (HB2), 850 m. (1½ kw.). 7.0.

Zurich, 494 m. (500 w.). 10.0 a.m., con. (Sun.); 4.0, con. (exc. Sun.); 7.15, lec., con., dance (Fri.).

Geneva (H.Br), 760 m. (2 kw.). 7.15, con. (weekdays). No transmission on Sun.



The 'PEERLESS'  
Junior  
RHEOSTAT

Sales  
now over  
1/2  
MILLION

Study the life of your valves and fit only the components that will function properly. In the "Peerless" Junior Rheostat are found features which make it exceedingly popular—its sales figures are now well over the half million. This Rheostat has an OFF position provided, while definite stops make short circuit impossible. The resistance element is immune from damage. Will safely carry current of two valves.

Complete with  
nickelled dial and one  
hot fixing. Three types.  
Size: 1 3/4" dia. 1/2" high.  
6, 15 or 30 ohms.

2/6

From all dealers or direct.

The Bedford  
Electrical & Radio Co Ltd

22, Campbell Road, Bedford.



# "M.C. THREE"

## PAXOLIN COIL FORMERS

2" o/d x 3" long.

As specified in J. H. Reyner's articles in this Journal.

Price: 1/6 per pair, plus 3d. postage.

Sole Manufacturers:  
**THE MICANITE & INSULATORS Co., Ltd.**  
 Empire Works, Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, E.17  
 Telephone No. Walthamstow 2001 (4 lines)

"Money saved is Money earned—  
 So when your 'VALVES' get old or burned  
 Send them to us—and we, to you,  
 Will send them back 'MADE GOOD AS NEW.'"

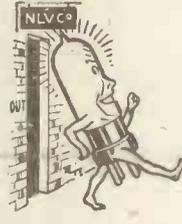
Manufacturers of Auto-  
 matic Thermionic Re-  
 lays, and new valves of  
 all types. Write for par-  
 ticulars and list prices.



Restored to function with  
 original characteristics.  
**EFFICIENCY MAINTAINED!  
 RESULTS GUARANTEED!**  
 B.E. 4/-; D.E. 2v. '3 7/6;  
 D.E. '06 8/-

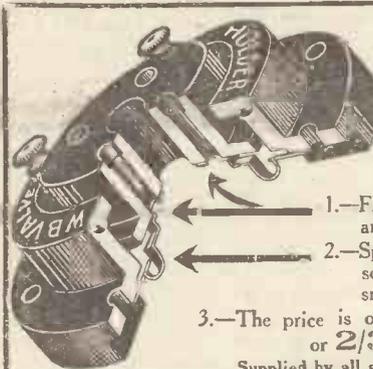
Price List for Power Valves on  
 application.

We return the Actual Valve you  
 send us, post free, within 3 days.



**THE NORTH LONDON VALVE CO., LTD.,**

22½, Cazenove Road      ::      Stoke Newington, N.16.  
 Liberal Discounts to Wireless Agents.



# W.B.

## ANTI-PHONIC LOW-LOSS VALVE HOLDER

Cut open for your inspection

Notice that—

- 1.—Floating springs and valve sockets are riveted and soldered.
- 2.—Springs are at right angles to valve sockets, avoiding side strain and snapping.
- 3.—The price is only 2/- each without terminals, or 2/3 each with terminals.

Supplied by all good c.a.s. dealers from stock.

In case of difficulty write to the makers:

**WHITELEY, BONEHAM & CO., Ltd.,**  
 Duke Street, Mansfield, Notts.

# "Radielle"

H.T. BATTERY ELIMINATORS FOR A.C.

From £2 : 15 : 0, Royalty Extra.

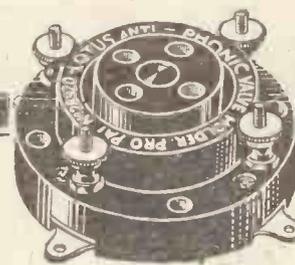
Every Instrument guaranteed against breakdown for 12 months. Absolutely silent in operation. Ask your dealer or send p.c. to makers for descriptive leaflet.

ANY MODEL SUPPLIED ON SEVEN DAYS FREE TEST AGAINST CASH.

**HAWKINS & SOFFE,** Electrical Instrument Makers,  
 56, CROSSLAND ROAD, CHALK FARM, N.W.1. 'Phone Maida Vale 4346.

You must have  
**THE WIRELESS MAGAZINE**  
 every month.

Advertisers Appreciate Mention of "A.W." with Your Order



# "LOTUS"

and

## "Radio for the Million"

A PROMINENT place is given to Lotus Buoyancy Valve Holders amongst the components advised for the circuits described in "Radio for the Million," the interesting booklet issued by the makers of the famous Mullard Master Valves.

To get the best results from any set, Lotus Valve Holders are an obvious choice, because they absorb shock, protect the valves, and eliminate all microphonic noises. Rigorous tests at the factory ensure that they will give satisfaction under any conditions.

### Prices:

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| Valve Holder without terminals ...                     | 2/3 |
| "    "    with terminals ...                           | 2/6 |
| Combination Grid Leak and<br>Terminal Valve Holder ... | 3/9 |

# LOTUS

BUOYANCY

## VALVE HOLDER

ANTI-MICROPHONIC  
 Patent No. 255833

Garnett, Whiteley & Co., Ltd.,  
 Lotus Works, Broadgreen Road, Liverpool.  
 Makers of the famous 'Lotus' Vernier Coil Holder.



THE accumulator may seem to be a very simple affair, but for those who make them, and have to guarantee their efficiency under very varied conditions of service, they represent some very difficult problems in chemistry and physics. This was very apparent to the writer on the occasion of a recent visit to the works of Messrs. C. A. Vandervell & Co., Ltd., of Acton, London, who need no introduction to wireless enthusiasts.

The visitor is at once impressed with the orderliness and cleanliness of every department. The operations are so arranged that the work is continuously moving from the first operation of casting the grids to the assembly of the finished battery, inspection, packing and dispatch.

#### Casting the Grids

The grids are die cast in pairs by the use of ingenious machines situated close to the large furnaces, and pass at once down a conveyor to the press shop, where they are trimmed and flattened in dies, and pass on by means of a conveyor to the pasting department when the lattice work structure

of the grid is filled with the active oxides.

Exceptional precautions have to be taken in this department to prevent a poisonous dust arising and the operation is carried out on tables completely covered in by an air tunnel through which about 200 ft. of free air is passing every minute.

#### Drying and Forming

After pasting, the plates are mounted in trucks and subjected to a very interesting drying operation carried out in large kilns, the entire operation occupying about six hours. An overhead railway now carries the plates to the formation building (see picture above) in which boxes of novel design containing acid and electrically connected in circuits are ready to receive the plates; here for about 50 hours the plates are subjected to the action of electric currents which bring about the necessary chemical changes.

Various drying and pressing operations now take place, and the plates pass once more to a revolving conveyor, where they are mounted in jigs or frames and auto-

matically fused into the desired groups by oxygen blowpipes.

#### Assembling

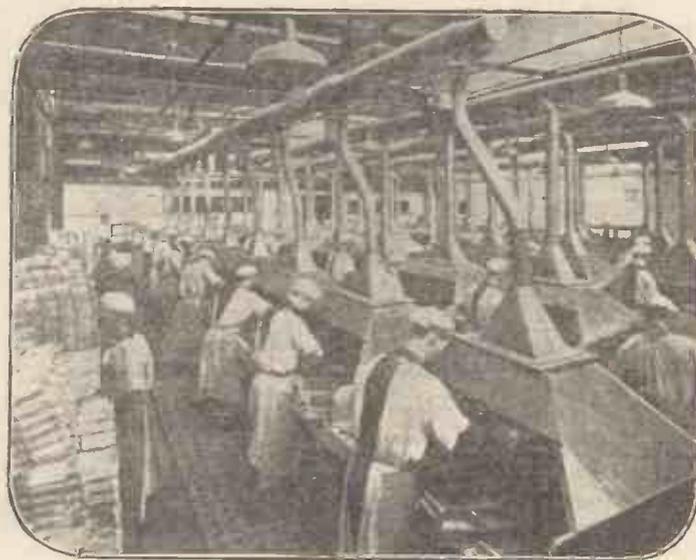
The positive and negative sections are now carefully inspected and stamped, and pass on to a short railway, and as they move along, skilled operators insert the separators or rubber insulation between the plates. The partly-assembled units are next mounted in the cases, and this is accomplished during their passage down a long steel band, moving at the rate of six feet per minute.

Whilst the batteries are moving on this band, the cells are sealed and inter-cell connectors are burned on and labels attached. Final inspection is then carried out as the battery moves along a roller conveyor.

The range of C.A.V. batteries specially designed for wireless work is extensive, and comprises high-and-low-tension units of all capacities to meet varied requirements. The long experience of the company is behind all their designs, and every unit turned out is first class in quality and finish.



The Grids are cast in pairs by hand-operated machines.



This is the pasting department with its special system of ventilation.

## "SORTING OUT WIRELESS CURRENTS"

(Continued from page 31A)

short-circuit both the high and the low-tension batteries; but fortunately they cannot.

If we wire a condenser between the terminals of a battery and place a galvanometer in the circuit, we shall find on switching on that the measuring instrument gives a marked "kick" and then returns to zero. This means that at the instant of switching on, a momentary direct current flows to charge up the condenser, after which no current whatever passes.

If an oscillating current is applied to a condenser, one plate is charged alternately positively and negatively, the other plate receiving exactly opposite charges. There is thus a flow of electrons first in one direction and then in another, the net result being that the oscillating current appears to pass through the condenser. Hence  $c x$ , in Fig. 1, allows the unwanted high-frequency impulses to leak away to earth whilst it absolutely prevents a short circuit of the batteries. The combination of the H.F. choke and of the condenser thus sorts out the high-frequency from the low-frequency and the direct impulses making each take the path which we desire it to follow.

Fig. 2 shows yet another instance of the shepherding action of chokes and

condensers.  $v_1$  is coupled to  $v_2$  by means of the familiar tuned-anode arrangement. On reaching the point  $z$ , high-frequency impulses have two possible paths, one through the circuit consisting of the coil  $L$  and the condenser  $c$ , the other through the condenser  $c x$  to the grid of the second valve. Since coil  $L$  is tuned by the condenser  $c$ , it offers a practically infinite impedance to H.F. oscillations of the desired frequency; they are therefore prevented from passing in this direction and travel instead through the condenser  $z$ , which offers very little resistance to their passage.  $c x$  also insulates H.T. + from L.T. — and enables us to apply through the grid leak a positive potential to the grid of  $v_2$ .

Yet a third case is seen in the plate circuit of  $v_2$  in Fig. 1. Here oscillations on leaving the plate are prevented by the low-frequency choke from passing to the positive terminal of the high-tension battery. They are driven through the condenser  $c v$  to the telephones or loud-speaker, after passing through the windings of which they go to earth. There is no hindrance to the passage of direct current from the high-tension battery, which makes light of the low-frequency choke.

The sorting-out action of chokes and condensers thus enables us to separate high-frequency from low-frequency currents and to bar or pass direct current

just as we wish. If it were not for these shepherding actions no "straight" valve circuit could be made to function and the reflex could never have been brought into existence.

R. W. H.

**Petit Parisien.**—The Paris Correspondent of *The Newspaper World* stated the other day that the Paris newspaper station, *Petit Parisien*, which broadcasts excellent concerts, and which are well received here, was about to close down. Our correspondent in the French capital is informed that there is no truth in the statement. On the contrary further experiments are being carried out to relay America again for the enjoyment of listeners and it was expected that they would be able to put KDKA (East Pittsburg) on the air again on February 22.

**A Ridiculous Rumour.**—Where it came from we do not know, but there is in circulation a rumour to the effect that the A.J.S. Company (A. J. Stevens & Co. (1914) Ltd.), of Wolverhampton are discontinuing the manufacture of radio apparatus. The Company is very annoyed at the prevalence of the rumour and we are personally very glad to assist in giving publicity to the fact that there is absolutely nothing in it. The A.J.S. Company is very much alive and has in the course of development some very interesting plans concerning radio development.

# T. W. THOMPSON & CO.

Surplus Depot: 39-43 LONDON STREET, GREENWICH, S.E.10

Telephone: Greenwich 1259

## ANOTHER GREAT CLEARANCE OF FIRST-CLASS GOODS

**STERLING COMBINED VALVE REFLEX RECEIVING SETS.**—Brand new, Royal-ties paid. Dual amplification (High and Low Frequency) with crystal rectification. Wavelength 280-2,800 metres, all stations receivers. These are a handsome piece of furniture, having a beautiful polished Walnut folding-door cabinet. 1st price 16 gns. Our clearance price, guaranteed brand new, 65/- each, post 3/6. A wonderful bargain.

**LOUD SPEAKERS.**—We have obtained a wonderful line in these, being 2,000 ohms, with a Black Matt Swan-neck Horn. The speaker unit itself is adjustable, 3 in. dia. by 2 in. deep. Brand new, in original boxes. Give away price to clear 9/- each, carriage 1/-.

**WOODALL .0003 Sqr. Law Variable Condensers,** with knob and dial. Brand new goods. List 7/6. Price to clear 2/6 each, post 6d.

**COMBINED VOLT & AMMETERS.** Makers, Everett & Edgcombe. Moving coil in plush-lined leather cases. Readings on each instrument, 0-3 amp., 0-15 amp., and 0-30 amp., 0-3 volts, 0-15 volts, 0-150 volts. A dead accurate meter, costing 28. Price to clear, brand new, 35/- each, post 1/-.

**AERIAL WIRE, 7 STRANDS.**—This is the highest grade enamelled bronze non-corrosive, which cannot be obtained under 3/6 per 100ft. We are clearing this line, brand new, **LARGE FILTER CHOKES.**—1,000 and 2,000 ohms. Useful for smoothing H.T. Mains and other circuits. 1/6 each, post 3d.

**INDUCTION COILS,** containing 1/2 lb. 38 Silk-covered Wire, 1/6 each, post 3d.

**MICROPHONE AMPLIFIERS.**—These contain Telephone Receiver with highly sensitive microphone attached. These amplify to the strength of 2 Valves; just require mounting. Great clearance price 3/- each, post 6d.

**PETO & RADFORD ACCUMULATORS.**—Highest grade, brand new stock. 2 volt 20 amp. actual, 40 amp. ignition, 11/- each; 2 volt 30, 60 amp. ign., 13/6 each; 2 volt 40, 80 amp. ign., 16/- each; 2 volt 50, 100 amp. ign., 18/6 each; 2 volt 60, 120 amp. ign., 21/- each. The prices for above in 4 volt will be double, and 6 volt treble.

**PETO & RADFORD SPECIAL WIRELESS ACCUMULATORS** in unbreakable daginite cases, with carrying strap. 2 volt 32, 64 amp. ign. capacity, 14/- each; 2 volt 48, 96 amp. ign., 19/- each; 6 volt 32, 64 amp. ign., £2 2s. each; 6 volt 42, 84 amp. ign., £2 8s. 6d.

**NOTICE.**—We hold a large stock of all Peto & Radford Accumulators, wireless and motor car, and can supply the trade.

**G.P.O. SOLID VACK MICROPHONES.**—Brand new, in boxes, 5/- each, post 6d.

**AERIAL STRAINERS,** for keeping taut aerial mast guy-ropes. 3 sizes, 3d., 4d., and 6d. each.

**OTHER GOODS IN STOCK.**—Dewar Switches, 1/6 each. Plugs and Nicks, 2/- per pair. Spare Plugs, 1/- each. Ebonite Dials, 3d. each. Interval Transformers, from 5/- each. Plug Cords, 4d. each. Marconi Loud Speaker Leads, 1/- each. Telephone Cords, 2/- per dozen. Heavy Flex, 2/- per dozen yards. Lead-in Cable, 2/- per dozen yards. High net buzzers, B. 2/6 each. 2-Way Coil Holders, 2/6 each. D111 Microphones, 2/- each. Marconi Crystal Detectors, with cat's whisker, ready for panel mounting, 6d. each. Ingersoll Watch Mechanisms, 6d. each. Spark Transmitter, 6/- each. 2-Valve Telephony Transmitter, 20/- each. Marconi Spreader Insulators, 8-10 ft. long, 9d. each, post 9d. Magnetic Dist. ctors, 15/- each. Large range of Volt and Ammeters, from 5/- each. G.P.O. Bell Receivers, 4/- each. Microphone Transformers, 3/- each. Single Earpieces, 1/6 each. Ebonite Earcaps, 2/- per dozen. Morse Inkars, new condition, automatic, 15 each. 1 M.F. Condensers, 1/9 each. Power Buzzers, 3/- each, post 9d. 4,000 ohms Headphones, from 7/6, etc., etc. Everything in the Electrical and Radio Line in stock.

**CLEARANCE OF DYNAMOS & MOTORS, ALL IN NEW CONDITION.**—Crompton Shunt Wound Dynamo, 4 Pole Ring, oiling bearings, £7 10s.; 30 volt 40 amp. C.A.V. Shunt Wound Dynamo, £4 10s.; 25 volt 8 amp. C.A.V. Shunt Wound 4 pole Dynamo, £4; 110 volt 10 amp. Crompton Dynamo, £7 10s.; 65 volt 25 amp. Crompton Dynamo, £8 10s.; 110 volt 15 amp. Newton Slow-speed, ball bearings, brand new, with spare armature, £18; 110 volt 20 amp. Newton, £14; 2 K.W. Detroit Petrol Plant, 50 volts 20 amps. 7 K.W. Oil-driven Electric Generating Set, Gardner Engine, 110/150 volts 50 amp. coupled Generator, £80; 110 volt 3 amp. Crompton Dynamo £3; 480 volt 4 H.P. D.C. Motor by Mawsley, £16; 3 H.P. 480 volt D.C. by Mawsley, £14, etc., etc. We hold a large stock of all size machines. Please write for other particulars. Our prices are the lowest to be obtained.

Also Starters, Regulators, Cutouts, Fittings, etc.

**FLAG MASTS,** in 3 Sections, 21 ft. long, best quality, 15/- each, C.B.

**MICROPHONE BUTTONS,** highly sensitive, designed for amplifying without valves; also useful for speech transmission and detectophone experiments. Useful to all. Cost 8/- each. To clear 1/- each, post 2d.

**WALL TELEPHONES,** G.P.O. type, complete with microphone and bell receiver, magnet to ring, all in working order, 20/- each. Spare telephone parts, bell receivers, new, 5/- each. Magnetos 4/- each. Branule's Inset Microphones 2/- each. Telephone Cords 1/- each.

**2 TON OF USEFUL WIRELESS PARTS,** to be cleared at scrap metal prices. All these parts of use to experimenters, and, being too numerous for us to sort, we are giving our customers the advantage of purchasing same in small quantities. Owners of small businesses can derive a great benefit by purchasing some of this useful material, sorting same, and selling through the shop. Some of the things contained are miscellaneous Receivers, damaged Wireless Sets, Transformers, Terminals, Ebonite Panels, Instrument Wire, Condensers Cloaks, etc., etc. 9 lb. parcel 5/-, post 1/3. Cheaper prices for larger quantities.

**NOTICE FOR CASH CITY BUYERS.**—Goods in this advertisement can also be purchased from 17 Stratton Ground, Westminster, S.W.1.

## BARGAINS—No. 313

**LABORATORY EQUIPMENT.** Including Inductionmeter, Paul Bridge, Weston Cells, Standard Mfd. and Res. Units, 1 ohm to 10,000 ohms, Sullivan's Spot Galvo with shunts, Tinsley 3-range Microammeters, M.B.T. Direction Finder, Ohm-meter, Valve Test Panels. All cheap. Please specify your requirements.

**DIX-ONEMETERS.** The finest instrument with the widest range ever offered. Every B.C.L. needs one. Instrument, 55/-; Multipliers, 6/6.

**INSTRUMENTS.** All ranges at low prices. Small flush panel, 20 m/a., to 500 m/a., 6 amps. 120 volts, C.3-15-0-15 amps., 15/-; 2-range voltmeters, 6 and 120 v.; pocket and panel, 11/6; Moving coil panel Precision meters, all ranges, 22/6; 3-range milliammeters, 37/6; Micro-ammeters with mirror and pointer scale, 3-range, 5 to 500, £3; Portable and panel, all ranges, in volts and amps., 500 volts, 55/-; 1,000 volts, £3; 1,500 volts, £5; 2,000 volts, £6; 2,500 volts, £6 10s.; 3,000 volts, £7 10s. Fine 6-range English Moving Coil Instruments in Leather Case, as used in W.D. Quite new. 3, 15 and 150 volts, 3, 15 and 30 amps., 47/6, worth double. Special Valve Characteristic Testers, for Labs. Pol. Sloping Cabinet, 3 Moving Coil Meters on panel 7 1/2 in. x 9 1/2 in., socket and adapter for testing valves in situ. Worth £10. Sale £4 10s. each. A.C. Testers, 105/B21, 4 ranges, 120 v., 6 v., 200 m/a., and 4 amps., for 40-100 cycle mains, cheap at 45/-. 4-Range Westons. Panel 2 1/2 in., dial 0-6 a., 0-24 m.a., 0-120 m/a., 0-240 m/v. Cost £4. Sale 40/-. Elliott & Ferranti Laboratory sets, mov. coil, mirror scale, knife pointer, 5 ranges, Millivolts to 250 volts, 1/10 Milliampere to 25 amperes, and all between. Half price, £5 10s. See List.

**GALVANOMETERS.** Silvertown, 12/6 and 15/-; Reid's Reflect, 21/-; Gambrell's Suspension Moving Coil, Price, £3; Electradix ditto, cost £12, Sale 40/-; Universal Shunts with four ranges, 35/-; Sullivan Late Type List, £20. Sale, £9

**110-V. IMMERSION HEATERS.** Brand new, nickel-plated, with flex and plug. Two in series for 220 v. Sale price, 5/-.

**110-V. ELECTRIC TOASTERS.** Nickelled, brand new, with flex and plug. List, 35/-. Sale, 7/6.

**HOTPLATES,** 100 v. Large, 200 v. Small Size. Aluminium frame. Brand new. List, 35/- and 45/-. Sale, 7/6.

**110-V. ELECTRIC MASSAGE VIBRATOR SETS.** Work off 220 v. in series with lamp. Nickel finish, with 5 applicators for muscular treatment. All in leatherette padded case. Brand new. List, £4 5s.; Sale price, 21/6. 100 and 220 v. Flat Irons. List, 21/-; Sale, 10/-. Soldering Irons, 110 v. and 220 v. 7/6, 10/- and 14/-. Geared 110 and 220 v. Drills, 50/-.

**NEW SURPLUS H.T. ACCUMULATORS.** 80 v., brand new, in ebonite cases. Reduced from 45/- to 37/6.

**H.T. DYNAMOS.** 2 K.W. Newton 2,000/2,500 volt 2-amps. on bedplate, £45. 3 H.P. D.C. Motor for same, £15. 1 K.W. Newton 2,000/2,500 volt 500 m/a. brand new on bedplate, £35. 2 H.P. 200 volt D.C. Motor for same, £14. 1 K.W. Newton 2,000/2,500 volt 400 m/a stream line, 14 volt Motor Generator, £30. 150 watt Newton 1,500 volts, 100 m/a., £18. 80 watt 1,500 volt Mackie D.C. Rotary Transformer, L.T. 24 volt 5 amps, latest type, £14 10s. 80 watt 1,200 volt Mortley D.C. Motor Generator, 12 volt 12 amp. L.T. or 24 volt 5 amp. S.L. type, £17 10s. 60 watt B.T.H. 600/800 volt 80 milliamp. M.G. 12 volt 10 amps, unused, £7 10s. Evershed belt drive Megger 800 volt 60 m/a Generator, £6. H.T. Megger Hand, 600/1,000 volt in wood case, £3 10s. 100 m/a 350 volt Westinghouse M.G. off 25 volts to 35 volts L.T., £4.

**"HEAR EASY" HEARPHONE PADS.** Light and comfy. Shut out noises. List 2/- pair. Sale price 6d. Free to Blind Listeners.

**LARGE STOCK** of High Voltage Insulators. The R.A.F. Light Weight Aerial Insulators, brass ring and screwed tension stem. Millions in use. 10,000 in stock. 1/6 a dozen. Hanley Porcelain Lead-in Tubes. Straight or drip-proof ends, 6d. and 9d. each. Egg or shell or China reels, 1d. or 10d. per doz. Bell Aerial, 1/-; large 1/3.

**CONDENSERS** fixed, .0001, 2, 3, etc., 6d.; .001 Mica, 6d.; Mansbridge, .03, 1/-; .25, 2/10; .5 3/-; 2 mf., 4/6; 4 mf., 6/6; 10 mf., 15/-; Ex., W.D., 2 mf., 2/6. High Voltage, .00025 Mica wood, 2/6; 16 B. Mica ebon., .02, .03, .05, 2/6; 16 H.W., 30,000 volts, 10/-; 2,000 volts, 3 1/2 mf., 7 taps to .12 40/-; Air space, .007, 7/6; 2,000 volts, 1 mf., 17/6; 2 mf. 22/6; 4 mf., 40/-.

**L.F. CHOKES.** Fuller type, 200, 600, 1,000 ohms., 1/6. Marconi V2, 1,000/3,000 watts, 4/6. No. 30 double 400 with 1,000 watts, 4/6. Large trans., 10s. Modulation, 12/6.

**H.F. CHOKES** on Ebonite. Townsend, flat, small, 1/6. Large, 2/6. 1,000 ohms, round, Hendon, 3/6, Marconiphone, 800 ohms, 100 milhen, 4/6.

**SUNDRIES.** Protractors, Engraved Double 0-180, in leather case. Taylor Hobson. Cost £2. Our price, 8/-. Electric Bells, 1/6. Morse Sounders, 6/6 each. Morse Keys, with cover, 2/6; Buzzers, highest note, for sharp tuning, 3/6 each; models, 2/-; Small Power Buzzers, 4/6. Mica Sheets.—Best Ruby Mica for Condensers, .002, 2 by 2 by .002 thick, 1/- per dozen. Card of Detector Parts, 6d. each. Filament .06 fixed Resistors, 9d. W. D. Chatterton Compo., 1/-. Dash aero lamps, 1/-. Pocket Torches, 8d., 1/-, 1/6, 2/6. 1,000-ohm H.F. Chokes, s.c. wire, Ebonite Bobbin, 2/-. cost 10/-. Battery Vents, 1d. White Adh. Taps, 6d. Nickel Ref. Spring Terminals, 4d. Long Nickel Hinges for American Cabinets, 1/-. Ivorine Tablets, for panel notes, 2d. Send 4d. for our March Catalogue.

### ELECTRADIX RADIOS, 218 UPPER THAMES STREET, E.C.4

St. Paul's and Blackfriars' Stn. Phone: City 0191



### The "M.C. Three"

SIR,—As it was mentioned in the second article on the "M.C. Three" receiver that you would like to hear constructors' results, I have pleasure in giving my experience. About thirty stations came in with remarkable ease, a slight increase of reaction being required for the lower frequencies. Excepting London, none could be got at loud-speaker strength, though several could be worked up with careful reaction to be audible over a room with an Amplion loud-speaker. The dial readings which were given were presumably on a 3800 dial, and so are difficult to compare with my own. London interfered with stations for a considerable distance on either side.

I tried a smaller aerial series condenser, but the volume was much diminished. I was glad of your hint to connect the grid leak to negative, as I found it impossible to obtain smooth reaction when connected to positive. I may say that I could not quite get the H.F. valve to neutralise out in this receiver. I am very pleased with the delightfully easy and smooth way in which the "M.C. Three" picks up stations.

F. D. P. (Enfield.)

SIR,—A few notes with regard to the "M.C. Three," which I have just built, may be of interest to you.

Within five minutes of completion I tuned in Glasgow, which was of sufficient strength to put on the loud-speaker, and later in the evening I heard about twelve stations (including Birmingham, Bournemouth, Hamburg, Copenhagen, etc.) at loud-speaker strength; of course, there were many more on 'phones.

I was particularly struck by the ease of operation and selectivity. My location is within two miles of 2 L O, and this station went completely out in about 300; I have never been able to do this before with any set, which, I think, says a great deal for it.

R. S. R. (London, N.W.1.)

### Transatlantic Telephony

SIR,—I was interested in the article on "The Transatlantic Telephony: Can it be Made Secret?" First of all, I would like to point out an error, as I have seen the same mistake made in a number of papers. In your article, the Rugby wavelength is given as 1,550 metres. This is quite wrong; the correct wavelength is 5,400 metres. It is also stated that the employment of H.F. amplification is necessary to obtain long-distance interception, as recorded in the Press. May I point out this is quite unnecessary, as I have heard the Rocky Point replies on a large number of occasions on a simple two-valve set (det. and L.F.).

D. S. (Sutton Coldfield).

### Coil Winding

SIR,—It is sometimes necessary for the experimenter to wind a solenoid coil having an equal air space between each turn. Unless a threaded former is available, it is a rather difficult matter to space the windings neatly and accurately.

The writer, however, finds the difficulty removed if a reel of very thin cotton is obtained and wound simultaneously on the former with the wire. The coil when complete will thus consist of alternate windings of wire and cotton. When the ends of wire have been made fast and the coil finished, it is an easy matter to unwind the cotton, leaving a neatly wound and air-spaced coil on the former.

J. T. (Renfrew.)

Turkey, which is completing its first radio station at Angora, is said to be planning five or more in addition. Spain is taking steps to erect a high-power transmitter on the island of Fernando Po, in its West African possessions, to link them with Madrid. The existing equipment of that station will be placed on the mainland, previously reached only by semi-monthly steamer.

Starting on February 27, the Cardiff Children's Hour will contain a "pets" corner. Mr. Gordon McConnell's "Tom, Dick, and Harry" stories have suggested the idea, and children who have pets will be given advice about them by Mr. Ray Kay if they write to the Cardiff Station.

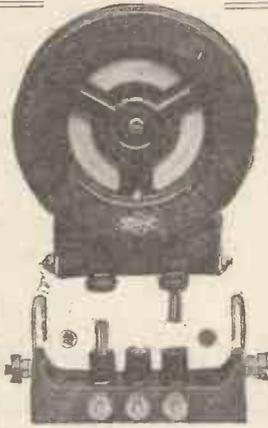
Extensive use of radio for spreading agricultural information and home economics is reported by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Thirty-four States are now providing for the broadcasting of extension courses. Fourteen agricultural colleges are operating broadcasting stations with 500 watt power or more, with several other colleges on lower power. Ten States are using commercial stations for regular broadcasting of agricultural topics, and ten other States make occasional use of such stations by furnishing manuscript material for the announcers, or, if opportunity offers, representatives from the colleges do the broadcasting.

Telephotography—the act of sending pictures by wireless—will become a business proposition next month between the stations of Telefunken, Berlin, and the Radia Austria, Vienna. It is now attested that two pictures a minute can be transmitted. Already deeds, bank-notes, cheques, warrants, maps and all other kinds of "scraps of papers" have been transmitted.

Mr. C. C. N. Wallich, station director at Plymouth, has been appointed director of the Calcutta station, and will sail from England on March 4. He will hold the senior station directorship under the Indian Broadcasting Company.



## A MODERN COIL for Modern Circuits



Igranic Centre Tapped "XLLOS" Coils actually contain two separate inductances which may be used singly or may be joined in series to form one coil to which a centre tapping may be taken. Igranic Centre Tapped "XLLOS" Coils consequently have a

**Igranic  
Centre-Tapped  
"XLLOS" COILS  
(Extra Low Loss).**

number of uses and are particularly suitable for modern receivers and experimental circuits. The special windings are of very high efficiency and are totally enclosed in a Bakelite shell as a protection against dust, damp and damage.

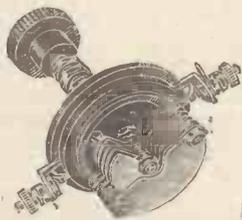
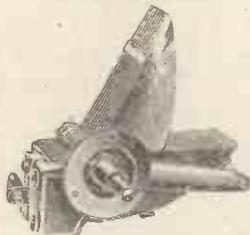
**Prices from 7/- each. Mounting Base 4/6.**

Send for Publication No. 6264a, showing some of their many uses.

### Igranic-Pacent Straight Line Frequency Condensers

Sold brass plates riveted together and soldered, extremely low losses and negligible minimum capacity. Smooth turning movement. Prices:

.00035 mfd ... 14/6  
.0005 mfd ... 18/6



### Igranic Micro Condenser

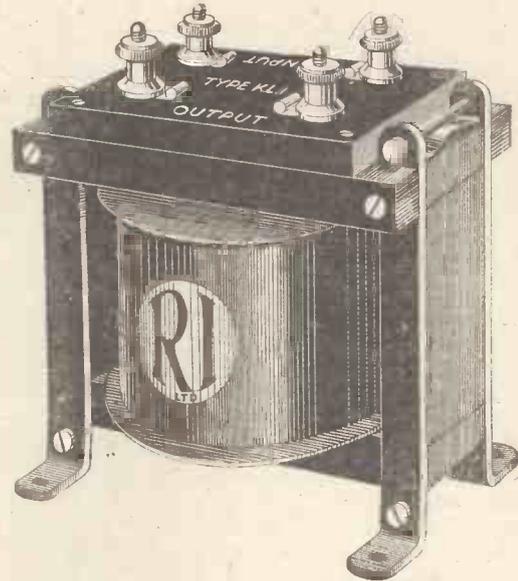
A miniature condenser particularly suitable for neutralising and for all circuits in which very small-capacity variations are needed. Ample spacing and insulation between knob and vanes prevents hand-capacity effects.

Price, 5/6

Bracket for baseboard mounting, 6d.

Send for the New Igranic  
Catalogue, List No. D 52.

**IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD**  
149, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON  
Works: BEDFORD



## R.I. K.L.1 Transformer for A.C. Mains

(as used in the circuit described in this issue)

**T**HIS transformer has been specially designed for the new G.E.C. K.L.1 Valve to operate direct from the electric light mains and is suitable for supplying the necessary power from 1 to 4 of the above valves.

This K.L.1 valve is designed to operate at a voltage of 3.5 and the fluctuation in voltage should not exceed 5 per cent.

The R.I. Power Transformer will maintain a constant voltage of 3.5 volts with a current of from 2 to 8 amperes for supplying up to 4 valves, and the watt consumption in the primary is negligible owing to the large iron core and special method of winding the coils, which are layer wound to avoid any possibility of short-circuit losses between the turns.

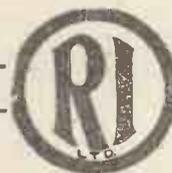
This transformer is absolutely safe; the insulation system between the primary and secondary is similar to that employed on large power transformers and there is no fear of injuring the K.L.1 valve through variations under load.

Ask your dealer to show you this new transformer. It is a sound engineering job throughout. It will save its cost in a few months by eliminating accumulators.

**Price 30/-**

Write for the R.I. Green and Gold Catalogue

THE MARK OF



BETTER RADIO

Advt. R. I. Ltd., 12 Hyde St., New Oxford St., London, W.C.1

Mention of "Amateur Wireless" to Advertisers will Ensure Prompt Attention

"RUNNING YOUR FILAMENTS FROM THE MAINS" (continued from page 316)

manner. Connect the length of flex, to the input terminals of the filament lighting transformer, the other end of these terminals being connected to an ordinary adaptor which plugs into a lighting or heating socket as required. It is very useful in this connection to obtain a two-way holder, so that the receiver may be wired in parallel with an ordinary electric lighting socket. Various types of holder can be obtained, some of which switch off actually at the holder, while others switch off at the main switching point. This, however, is a matter of detail which can readily be left to the individual.

Particular care must be taken, of course, to avoid anything in the nature of a short-circuit when making this connection, as if the connections are not in order, the lighting fuses will blow when the receiver is connected to the mains supply. An H. T. battery should then be obtained and connected to the requisite terminals. Some 60 to 90 volts should be provided for the L. F. high-tension, the detector valve requiring somewhat less, the amount varying from 40 to 60.

#### Grid Bias

The grid bias must now be connected to the remaining terminals at the back of the receiver. It will be noted that two positive grid-bias terminals have been

provided and one negative. This has been done because it will be found better under normal conditions to connect the grid-leak on a detector valve to a small positive potential. With the KL1 valve, - as a matter of fact, the grid current commences to flow at a small negative potential, contrary to many of the valves at present in use to-day, so that quite satisfactory results would be obtained by connecting the grid leak to the cathode itself, without any additional grid bias, or even by using a small negative potential, but in practice it was found that a noticeable increase of signal strength resulted by utilising  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts positive potential.

This, therefore, is a matter for the individual to decide, and if he requires fairly good selectivity he should connect the grid leak to a negative potential, whereas if signal strength is a considerable, the positive bias should be provided. In order to try out which is best in the various conditions, the first G. B. + terminal, namely, the one connected to H. T. - should be placed in the  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt socket in the grid-bias battery. The G. B. - terminal should then be connected to -6 or -9, as required, depending upon the H. T. supply to the L. F. valves. Finally, the other G. B. + terminal may either be connected to the positive end of the grid-bias battery, in which case the detector grid leak is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts positive with respect to the cathode, or alternatively in the -3 socket, in which case it is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts nega-

tive. If the wander plugs used are of the variety which plug one into the other, it is also possible to try the effect of having no grid bias on the detector at all.

With a little trial a position will easily be found where signal strength is good and the reaction control on the regenerative tuner is smooth and easy. Having chosen some particular connection to try first of all, the valves may be inserted in the sockets and the flex leads connected to the terminals on the side of the cap. The adaptor from the transformer may then be plugged in the lighting socket and the set switched on. Adjust the rheostat until the independently heated cathodes are just glowing a dull red.

The potentiometer across the secondary of the filament-lighting transformer should then be adjusted somewhere about the middle point until the hum from the mains is a minimum. Particular care should be taken to keep the hands well away from the transformer itself during this operation, as if the high voltage terminals are touched an unpleasant shock will result. It may be found that the hum does not quite vanish. This is often due to a certain amount of direct pick-up from the mains, independent of the fact that the cathodes are heated by alternating current. Find the minimum point therefore, and then proceed to search for signals, when it will usually be found that excellent reproduction can be obtained without any trace of interference from the mains.

## CAXTON WIRELESS CABINETS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS.

All Polished with new enamel that gives a glass hard surface that cannot be soiled or scratched. Ebonite or Radion Panels Supplied and Perfectly Fitted at low extra cost. SENT FREE—Catalogue of Standard Wireless Cabinets in various sizes and woods.

### Elstree "Solodyne"



Specially designed for this famous Radio Press Circuit. All details and dimensions conform to their specification, enabling constructors to follow the layout without difficulty.

PRICES:

Light Fumed Oak 61/- Dark or Jacobean Oak 65/- Real Mahogany 68/-

Prices include either "full front" with handsome solid raised panel, as illustrated, or beaded doors, allowing ample space for tuning controls, etc. Glass panelled doors can also be supplied at 3/- extra.

CASH WITH ORDER. CARRIAGE PAID U.K. PROMPT DELIVERY.

Packing Case 5/- extra repaid if Case returned within 14 days Carriage paid to Works.

CAXTON WOOD TURNERY CO., MARKET HARBOROUGH.

#### The Range Switch

The switch on the Wearite tuner should be adjusted as follows. It will be found that the switch itself contains a ring on the outside of the moving portion and a small stud at one particular point which is in electrical contact with the ring. Contact with the ring is made by a long spring, while a series of shorter springs make contact with the stud, the actual connections depending upon the position in which the switch is placed. Rotate the switch until this contact stud is under the long spring. The dial should then be set, so that this reads "off."

In this position the whole of the winding is short circuited. As the switch is rotated, so increasing portions of the windings are "un-short" circuited. It will be found that the lower broadcasting stations will tune in on ranges 1 or 2 (2 L. O. tuned in on an ordinary aerial about the middle of range 2). The upper ranges will tune in on stud 3, while Daven-try will be found on stud 7.

By suitable adjustment of the filament brilliancy, together with the potentiometer, a setting will easily be found at which good and strong signals can be obtained without any mains interference. When this position is obtained, all that is necessary is to switch the set on or off with the usual electric-light switch.

**TRADE BREVITIES**

The Linwood range of loud-speakers is illustrated and described in a well-produced leaflet received from Dent & Co., and Johnson, Ltd., of Linwood Works, Linwood, near Paisley.

All the well-known. Eelex components are detailed in a pamphlet received from J. J. Eastick & Sons, of Eelex House, 118 Bunhill Row, E.C.1.

L. McMichael, Ltd., of Wetham Road, Slough, Bucks, have pleasure in informing us that they are in a position to supply their well-known "Dimic Four" receivers in Japanese lacquered cabinets.

A large and striking window poster, designed to advertise the new Cossor 2-volt R.C. valve, has been issued to the wireless trade by A. C. Cossor, Ltd., of Aberdeen Works, Aberdeen Lane, N.5.

**MUSIC AT THE "IDEAL HOME" EXHIBITION**

IT is a tribute to the efficiency of the present-day loud-speaker that these instruments are to be used to provide the music at the forthcoming "Ideal Home" Exhibition. The loud-speakers to be used are the Celestion make, and these will be working in conjunction with the new Super Clifphone, an electrical gramophone apparatus of recent invention. The particular model selected is the A 3, which retails at £7 10s., and the fact that the instruments will have to be capable of dealing with a large input without blasting speaks well for their general all-round performance.

**THE K I THREE-VALVER**

FULL constructional details of a three-valve receiver incorporating the new K L I valves are contained in a well-produced and lavishly illustrated booklet just issued by the Marconiphone Co., Ltd., of 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. As a further guide to intending constructors of the "K I Three-valver," this firm are supplying, with the constructional booklet, a full-size three-colour wiring plan and layout. The "K I" receiver takes both H.T. and L.T. voltages from the electric-light mains, and the total power required is under 50 watts. All readers who are interested in this new departure in receiver design should write to the address given, mentioning AMATEUR WIRELESS, and enclosing 6d. in stamps with the application, when the booklet and wiring plan will be forwarded.

**Buy Voltron British-Made D.E. Valves And SAVE MONEY**

**Every Valve Guaranteed.**

2-v. 2-a H.F. and L.F.	5/9	2-v. 06a H.F. and L.F.	7/6
2-v. 35'a Power	9/-	4-v. 06-a H.F. and L.F.	7/6
4-v. 37'a Power	10/9	6-v. 25-a Power	12/-

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.  
**POST FREE.** 49, Leswin Road, Stoke Newington, London, N.16  
**Evilasio Distributing Agency,**

*Vital & Indisputable Facts for Car & Wireless Users*

All High Tension Makers prominently state Voltage, Voltage Test is absolutely unreliable. The majority, if the Ampere Hour capacity is stated, do not guarantee the Ampere Hour to be "actual."

On test A.H. capacity is generally 1½ a.h. Little better in working results than the very unsatisfactory dry battery accepted by the wireless public with no stated amp. hour capacity. If fully re-charged is always on the border line of low current when continuously working a 2 valve set—certainly incapable of efficiently working a 3 or 4 valve set. The only reliable test is the Sp.G. of Acid by Hydrometer.

Any High Tension 1½ a.h. is very difficult to fully re-charge, and seldom gets a full re-charge (not the fault of the Charging Garage) as it requires a Special Plant for a very long and low rate charging period. A grave risk with wood Separators in cells. Certainly highly speculative in results.

For 3 or 4 Valve Set the ideal High Tension to get Perfection of Reproduction is the TUNGSTONE without Wood Separators 60 volt guaranteed actual 3 a.h. On average working only needs re-charging every three months at a cost not exceeding Two Shillings. First free partial charge made at Works will last about a month. Estimated Life of Plates many years; other parts indestructible.

*Facts*

*Why?*

Because Tungstone is the Only High Tension in the World FITTED WITH A PATENTED EQUIPMENT FOR RE-CHARGING ON ANY LOW TENSION BATTERY PLANT. CAN WITH CERTAINTY BE FULLY RE-CHARGED IN A FEW HOURS WITHOUT DAMAGING PLATES. PASTE CANNOT BE FORCED OUT OF THE PLATES TO CREATE A "SHORT" AND IRREVOCABLY KILLING THE BATTERY. IT WEIGHS ONLY 25 LBS., THE LOWEST WEIGHTED 6 VOLT 3 A.H. IN THE WORLD

A fact not universally known but an Absolute and Vital Necessity is to use Pure Lead for Plate Grids and Paste to get Amp. Hour Capacity.

There is no High or Low Tension Battery in the World except TUNGSTONE with Plate Grids and Paste made of Pure Lead. NO Wood Separators are used or needed—these create Heat and Internal resistance, and also are the primary cause of other troubles, including shorts.

Extraordinary and Exclusive Practical Working Factors.

All Makers (except Tungstone) use Celluloid for Low Tension Containers containing Camphor which the Acid quickly attacks, creating permanent impurity of Acid, which detrimentally affects the Electrolyte, and in turn lowers the Ampere Hour efficiency, and also causes permanent Frothing and Foaming.

T.A.64

Entirely of British origin and Workmanship. Patented In Chief Countries of the World

TUNGSTONE ACCUMULATOR CO., LTD., St. Bride's House, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.4

"Amateur Wireless and Electrics." Price Threepence. Published on Thursdays and bearing the date of Saturday immediately following. Post free to any part of the world: 3 months, 4s. 6d.; 6 months, 8s. 9d.; 12 months, 17s. 6d. Postal Orders, Post Office Orders, or Cheques should be made payable to Bernard Jones Publications.

General Correspondence is to be brief and written on one side of the paper only. All sketches and drawings to be on separate sheets.

Contributions are always welcome, will be promptly considered, and if used will be paid for.

Queries should be addressed to the Editor, and the conditions printed at the head of "Our Information Bureau" should be closely observed.

Communications should be addressed, according to their nature, to The Editor, The Advertisement Manager, or The Publisher, "Amateur Wireless," La Belle Sauvage, London, E.C.4.

TRADE MARK  
**FINEST QUALITY RADIO COMPONENTS**



REGISTERED

Each one is Perfect.

R.D. 40 Perm. Detector .. 2/-

Also in Red Mottled

(R.D. 40A) .. .. 3/-

Shield for same .. 6d.

Of all high class Radio Dealers or Sole Makers.



When corresponding with Advertisers please mention "Amateur Wireless."



**GRAVES**  
2-VALVE  
LOUD SPEAKER BARGAIN.

This highly efficient 2-Valve Loud-Speaker Set is the finest wireless value ever offered. It gives a volume and quality of tone unattained by any instrument of a similar price and is the essence of simplicity. Fitted with coils covering all the British wave-lengths, including Daventry. THE CABINET is of beautifully polished Oak, & all components are of the highest quality. Dull Emitter Valves with patent valve holders, &c.; E.T. Battery, 2-volt accumulator and complete Aerial Outfit. **LOUD SPEAKER** of exclusive design with unique magnetic system and improved mica diaphragm. Price **£7:17:6**

**TERMS:** Our Bargain Price is for deferred payments. Send 10/6 now, & complete purchase in 14 monthly payments of 10/6. If you wish to pay cash, 5 per cent discount is allowed. Catalogue Post Free. Up-to-date Crystal & Valve sets at keenest prices. J. G. Graves Ltd. Sheffield.

Fulllest Approval



**THE "ALLWOODORN"**  
Polished Aluminium casting & Oak or Mahogany horn. Takes all gramophone attachments. Put Lissenola on this and you have the cheapest and best.

Price 27/-  
The finest combination of wood and metal on the market.

Manufacturer:  
**H. MADDISON,**  
2a, RONALDS ROAD,  
Holloway Road, Near  
Highbury Station, N.5.

**Valves Repaired**  
AS GOOD AS NEW!!

**HALF LIST PRICE**  
(Except Weco, S.P.'s. and low capacity types). Minimum D.E. current 0.15 amps. when repaired. **ALL BRIGHT & DULL EMITTERS** Listed at less than 10/-  
Repaired at minimum charge 5/-  
**VALCO LTD.,** Dept. A.W. Tabor Grove, Wimbledon, S.W.19

**2-VALVE AMPLIFIER, 35/-**  
1-Valve Amplifier, 20/- as new; Valves, D.E. 06, 7/-; Headphones, 8/6 pair; new 4-Volt Accumulator, 13/-; new 6-Volt H.T., guaranteed, 7/-; 2-Valve All-Station Set, £4. Approval willingly. Write for Free Bargain List.  
**A. TAYLOR, 57, Studley Road, Stockwell, London.**

**THE "LINDLEY"**



**FIXED RESISTOR**

Non-inductive. Wire wound. Wire temperature co-efficient practically nil.

Heavily Nickel Plated Brass End Caps. Guaranteed accurate within 5 per cent. Supplied in resistances from 4 to 30 ohms. All of standard length, 1 1/8 in.

Price 1/3 Quickly interchanged. Price 1/3  
Price includes strong spring clips for mounting.

FROM ALL DEALERS, OR  
Telephone: Holborn 3052



14 GREAT QUEEN STREET  
KINGSWAY LONDON, W.C.2

Parr's Ad.



**STANDARD WET H.T. BATTERIES**  
3d. a Volt

Our batteries are a great advance on Dry Batteries, due to their long life and absolute silence in working, free from all extraneous noises. They are almost everlasting, the Sac element and Zinc only being occasionally renewed. The cells consist of Jar Sac and Zinc element. The voltage of each cell is 1.4.

**The New Electrolyte**

Improved results in the maintenance of voltage and increased life are obtained by the new and inexpensive Electrolyte that we have now on the market. The cost is 6d. a packet, sufficient for 24 cells. This Electrolyte is specially recommended. Send 1d. stamp for full particulars.

**PRICES:**

Jars (waxed) ... ..	1/3 per doz.
Zincs ... ..	1/- "
No. 1 Sacs up to 7 milli-amps	1/6 "
Ditto, with terminals	2/3 "
No. 2 Sacs up to 15 milli-amps	3/- "
Ditto, with terminals	3/9 "
Sample dozen	3/6

New Electrolyte in packets, sufficient for 20 cells, 9d.  
24 Rubber Insulating Rings, sufficient for 12 No. 1 Sacs, 6d.  
24 Rubber Insulating Rings, sufficient for 12 No. 2 Sacs, 6d.

**Mahogany Trays:**

Cells.	Trays Varnished.	Trays Unvarnished.	Lids Varnished.	Lids Unvarnished.
60	9/-	7/6	4/6	3/6
91	10/6	9/-	4/6	4/-
		Carriage Extra.		

NOTE NEW ADDRESS:

**WET H.T. BATTERY CO.**

12 Brownlow Street, High Holborn, W.C.1

**WET H.T. BATTERIES**

British made (round or square) Leclanché Glass Jars 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2, for wet H.T. Units. Waxed 1/3 doz., plain 1/- doz., zincs 1/- doz. Grade 1 sacs 1/6 doz. Grade 2 sacs 1/3 doz. Special Non-Solder and non-corrosive Plug-socket Connector and zinc combined, Reg. design. Each cell a tapped unit, 2/6 doz. Large sacs 3/- doz., Acid proof varnish 6d. Jar (Black). Carriage and Packing extra.  
Send 1d. Stamp for instructions and List.

Eton Glass Battery Co., Dept. A, 46, St. Mary's Rd., Leyton, E.10

ADVERTISEMENT INSTRUCTIONS for "Amateur Wireless" are accepted up to first post on Thursday morning for following week's issue, providing space is available.

**PREPAID ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Advertisements under this head are charged **FOURPENCE PER WORD**, minimum charge **FOUR SHILLINGS.**

TRANSFORMERS, Phones, Loudspeakers rewound, guaranteed efficiency 12 months, 4s. Trade invited.—Transform, 115 Links Road, Tooting, London. [37]

H. T. P. GEE, MEMBER R.S.G.D., AND A.M.I.R.E. British and Foreign Patents and Trade Marks.—51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Phone: Holborn 1525.

**JARS ZINCS SACS**

Plain. Waxed. Special. High Capacity.  
1/3 doz. 1/6 doz. 1/- doz. 1/6 doz.

POST FREE on 3 doz. and over. Packed in special carton with division for each cell; can be used as a container for battery when made up. Send 6d., sample complete unit, particulars and instructions. THE SECRET OF PERFECT WET H.T. is our new perforated liner, insulates inside of zinc, 4d. doz. Screw-top sacs, 9d. doz. extra. Double size sac, 3/- doz. Seamless Moulded Cone Speaker parts stocked.

**SPENCER'S STORES, LTD.**  
4-5 Mason's Avenue, Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.  
Phone: London Wall 2292. (Nr. Bank.)

**SALE BY AUCTION WIRELESS**

13 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1  
HENRY J. SHAW

is instructed to sell by Auction on WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9th, at 11.30 prompt. Complete and Surplus Stocks of Wireless and Electrical Goods, including One to Six Valve Sets, 800 Crystal Sets, 2000 Coils, 400 Loud Speakers, Headphones, Accumulators, Transformers, Fixed and Variable Condensers, Aerials, Cabinets, Sideboards with gramophone fitted and an immense quantity of Wireless and Electrical goods catalogued in convenient lots. On view day previous and morning of sale. Catalogues from the Auctioneer, 85 Newington Gauseway, S.E.1.

'Phone: Hop 3862.

**CONDENSER WASHERS**

Made in white metals considerably cheaper than Brass, and dead accurate for thickness. In gross packets of three assorted sizes, 2/6 post free.

**PAVYERS & BULLENS, Ltd.**  
119 Cromer St., London, W.C.1

7 x 5, 1/-	6 x 6, 1/-
7 x 6, 1/3	8 x 5, 1/2
8 x 6, 1/4	9 x 6, 1/7
10 x 8, 2/1	11 x 8, 2/3
10 x 9, 2/4	12 x 8, 2/6
12 x 10, 3/-	12 x 9, 2/10
14 x 12, 4/-	14 x 10, 3/5
	1/2 ins. thick. Post Free

**GREATER EFFICIENCY & GREATER ECONOMY.**

**CROXSONIA PANELS**

have a higher electrical resistance than ebonite. Compare these prices! Why pay more for a less efficient article?

"THE WIRELESS WORLD" says:

"The principal property looked for in a panel is good insulation. The substance itself must be of infinite resistance and free from surface leakage, and when tested ... the Croxsonia panel was found to be entirely reliable."

Panels cut to any size. Call, write, or phone Clerkenwell 7853, for quotations. Samples and prices post free to Trade.

**CROXSONIA CO., 10 South St., Moorgate, E.C.2.**

**Amateur Wireless** Available until Saturday, March 5th, 1927.

**COUPON**  
Available until Saturday,  
March 5th, 1927.



**PLAYER'S MEDIUM NAVY CUT**  
 a cigarette of outstanding merit, manufactured from Virginia leaf selected because of its fine colour, good texture and perfect smoking qualities.

**PLAIN OR TIPPED WITH  
 CORK OF PURE NATURAL  
 GROWTH.**

**10 for 6d. 20 for 11½d.**

*Player's  
 please!*

**EMPIRE GROWN TOBACCO**  
 has a very distinctive character. Blended with the proper proportion of Virginia to produce **PLAYER'S EMPIRE NAVY CUT CIGARETTES**, the result is a perfect and original cigarette. There is a preferential Customs Duty in favour of Empire grown tobacco; take advantage of this and smoke Player's Empire Navy Cut Cigarettes.

**10 for 5d. 20 for 10d.**



NCC.52

Issued by The Imperial Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Limited.

Mention of "Amateur Wireless" to Advertisers will Ensure Prompt Attention

# The Wonderful P.M. Filament

serves you a thousand times  
round the clock and continues  
its high performance long  
afterwards the same as  
when new



Even a year's broadcasting service will not impair the original perfect results given by Mullard P.M. Valves with the wonderful P.M. Filament. This fact was convincingly proved by the test report of the National Physical Laboratory. After 1,000 hours' rigorous life test the operating characteristics of P.M. Valves with the unique P.M. Filament were the same as before the test.

This unequalled performance is due, without question, to the gigantic emission of the P.M. Filament. Vastly increased emission from the P.M. Filament means more than long useful valve life, it secures greater sensitivity, greater volume and purer reproduction.

Enjoy the fullest possibilities of your radio receiver.

Bring in stations you have never heard before, and obtain really pure, musical reception by asking for valves that have an official Government Laboratory Test Report—

Ask for Mullard P.M. Valves with the wonderful P.M. Filament.

## Mullard

**THE MASTER VALVE**

ADVT. THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2